



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER**  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**BOARD MEETING  
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
MARCH 11, 2026**

January 14, 2026

February 11, 2026

**March 11, 2026**

April 8, 2026

May 13, 2026

June 10, 2026

July 8, 2026

August 12, 2026

September 9, 2026

October 14, 2026

November 10, 2026

December 9, 2026

NOTICE OF A REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
OF JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given that the Board of Trustees of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District will hold a regular Board meeting at 3:00 p.m. on Wednesday, March 11, 2026, at the District Administration Building located at 8215 South 1300 West, West Jordan, Utah. Trustees and members of the public may attend this meeting electronically or in person. For information on how to join the meeting electronically, visit Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District's website at (<https://jvwcd.org/calendar/1951/jvwcd-board-meeting>)

Agenda

1. Call to order and introduction of visitors
2. Administration of Oath of Office to newly appointed Trustees
  - a. Mick M. Sudbury, Division 2
  - b. John H. Taylor, Division 3
3. Approval of common consent items:
  - a. Minutes of the Work Session held February 9, 2026, and the regular Board meeting held February 11, 2026
  - b. Trustees' expenses report for February 2026
4. Public comments
5. Election of District Officers for the coming year
6. Annual training for Trustees on Open and Public Meetings Act
7. Core Mission Reports
  - a. Water supply update
  - b. Water quality update
8. Standing Committee Reports
  - a. Finance update
  - b. Conservation update
9. Financial Matters
  - a. Consider extension of a standby bond purchase agreement between Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District and JP Morgan Chase
  - b. Consider approval of the Property Tax Strategy for Long-Term Water District Funding Memo
10. Consider adoption of Resolution No. 26-05, "Amending Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District's Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual and Personnel Rules and Regulations Manual"

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

NOTICE OF A REGULAR BOARD MEETING  
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
March 2026  
PAGE 2

---

11. Community Engagement activities
  - a. Consider adoption of Resolution No. 26-06, "In support of the 1000 East Pipeline Capacity Upgrades Project"
  - b. Updates to Member Agency Grant Program
12. Engineering & Water Development activities
  - a. Consider authorization to award a construction contract for the Jordan Valley Water Treatment Plant Backwash Outlet Valve Replacement
  - b. Consider authorization to award a construction contract for the Wood Hollow Drainage Improvements
  - c. Consider approval of grant of easement to Questar Gas Company at the Jordan Valley Water Treatment Plant
13. Asset Reliability & Management activities
  - a. Consider approval of expenditure to purchase All-Terrain Mobile Fall Protection Anchor System
14. Reporting items:
  - a. Capital projects report for February 2026
  - b. Report on performance scorecard for February 2026
  - c. Legislative update report
  - d. Letter to USBR regarding Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Colorado River Post-2026 Operations
  - e. Central Utah Project/CUWCD activities report
  - f. Report on Media Coverage
15. Upcoming meetings:
  - a. Finance Committee meeting (in-person), Monday, March 23, at 3:00 p.m.
  - b. Work Session and Conservation Committee meeting (virtual), Monday, April 6, at 3:00 p.m.
  - c. Annual Meeting of the Employee Retirement Plan Committee (virtual), Monday, April 6, 4:00 p.m.
  - d. Board meeting (in-person), Wednesday, April 8, at 3:00 p.m.
16. Potential closed meetings to be held electronically and in person with Trustees
  - a. Discussion of sale or purchase of real property and/or water rights or water shares
  - b. Discussion of confidential information provided during procurement process

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

NOTICE OF A REGULAR BOARD MEETING  
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
March 2026  
PAGE 3

---

- c. Discussion of character and professional competency of an individual
- d. Discussion of pending or reasonably imminent litigation
- 17. Open meeting
- 18. Adjourn

Date: March 10, 2026

By: Jacob C. Young, Assistant District Clerk

If you would like to participate in an electronic meeting where public comment is allowed, you must use a computer, tablet or phone that is capable of connecting with the WebEx meeting software, app, or web browser. A person who desires to speak must submit a message in the chat box at the beginning of the meeting indicating the person's name, address and whom the person represents. Once recognized by the chair, the person should turn on their video and unmute their microphone to speak.

Participants who dial in to the meeting by phone will be able to listen to the meeting but will not be able to speak.

Reasonable accommodation will be made for disabled persons needing assistance to attend or participate in this meeting. Please contact Mindy Keeling at 801-565-4300.



JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

<b>ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION</b>	<b>DEFINITION</b>
ACH	Automated Clearing House
AF	acre-feet or acre-foot
ASR	Aquifer Storage and Recovery
AWWA	American Water Works Association
AWWA IMS	American Water Works Association Intermountain Section
BCWTP	Bingham Canyon Water Treatment Plant
BRIC	Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities
Cfs	cubic feet per second
CID	Copperton Improvement District
CFO	Chief Financial Officer
CGP	Conservation Garden Park
CRA	Community Reinvestment Area
CRWUA	Colorado River Water Users Association
CTR	Certified Tax Rate
CUP	Central Utah Project
CUPCA	Central Utah Project Completion Act
CUWCD	Central Utah Water Conservancy District
CWP	Central Utah Water Development Project
CWS	Community Water Systems
DBP	disinfection by-product
DDW	Utah Division of Drinking Water
DEIS	Draft Environmental Impact Statement
DEQ	Utah Department of Environmental Quality
DNR	Utah Department of Natural Resources
DOI	Department of Interior
DWQ	Utah Division of Water Quality
DWRe	Utah Division of Water Resources
DWRi	Utah Division of Water Rights
EA	Environmental Assessment
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EOC	Emergency Operations Center
EMOD	Experience Modification Factor
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

<b>ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION</b>	<b>DEFINITION</b>
ERP	Emergency Response Plan
ERU	Equivalent Residential Unit
ET	evapotranspiration
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FY	Fiscal Year
GHID	Granger-Hunter Improvement District
GIS	Geographic Information System
gpcd	gallons per capita per day
gpm	gallons per minute
GWR	Groundwater Rule
HET	high-efficiency toilet
HMI	Human-machine interface
HUD	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation and air conditioning
IAP	Incident Action Plan
IC	Incident Commander
ICS	Incident Command System
IFA	Impact Fee Act
I-15	Interstate 15
JA	Jordan Aqueduct
JA-4	Jordan Aqueduct Reach 4
JBWRF	Jordan Basin Water Reclamation Facility
JRC	Jordan River Commission
JIC	Joint Information Center
JNPS	Jordan Narrows Pump Station
JTAC	Jordanelle Technical Advisory Committee
JVWCD	Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District
JVWTP	Jordan Valley Water Treatment Plant
KID	Kearns Improvement District
kW	kilowatt
KUC	Kennecott Utah Copper
KLC	Kennecott Land Company
LO	Liaison Officer
LRB	LRB Public Financial Advisors
MGD	million gallons per day

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

<b>ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION</b>	<b>DEFINITION</b>
MG	million gallons
mg/L	milligrams per liter
MIDA	Military Installation Development Authority
M&I	Municipal and Industrial
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MVC	Mountain View Corridor
MWD	Magna Water District
MWDSLS	Metropolitan Water District of Salt Lake & Sandy
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
O&M	Operation and Maintenance
O,M&R	Operation, maintenance and repair/replacement
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PFAS	Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
PIO	Public Information Officer
POC	Point of Contact
POMA	Point of the Mountain Aqueduct
POMWTP	Point of the Mountain Water Treatment Plant
ppm	parts per million
PRA	Provo River Aqueduct
PRC	Provo Reservoir Canal
PRP	Provo River Project
PRWC	Provo River Watershed Council
PRWUA	Provo River Water Users Association
PRWUC	Provo Reservoir Water Users Company
PTIF	Public Treasurers Investment Fund
PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride
RCP	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
RFP	Request for Proposal
RMP	Rocky Mountain Power
RTU	Remote Telemetry Unit
SR-92	State Road 92
SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition system
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SERWTP	Southeast Regional Water Treatment Plant
SLHBA	Salt Lake Home Builders Association

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

<b>ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION</b>	<b>DEFINITION</b>
SLVHD	Salt Lake Valley Health Department
SO	Safety Officer
SOQ	Statement of Qualification
SVSD	South Valley Sewer District
SWA	Southwest Aqueduct
SWGWTP	Southwest Groundwater Treatment Plant
SWJVGWP	Southwest Jordan Valley Groundwater Project
TBID	Taylorville Bennion Improvement District
TCR	Total Coliform Rule
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
TIC	True Interest Cost
UASD	Utah Association of Special Districts
UDC	Utah Data Center
UDOT	Utah Department of Transportation
UIC	Underground injection control
ULFT	ultra low flush toilet
ULS	Utah Lake Drainage Basin Water Delivery System
ULWUA	Utah Lake Water Users Association
UPDES	Utah Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
USBR	United States Bureau of Reclamation
UTA	Utah Transit Authority
UWCF	Utah Water Conservation Forum
UWUA	Utah Water Users Association
UWW	Utah Water Ways
WCWCD	Washington County Water Conservancy District
WBWCD	Weber Basin Water Conservancy District
WJWUC	Welby Jacob Water Users Company
WUCC	West Union Canal Company
WCWID	White City Water Improvement District
WDWDC	Water District Water Development Council



## UTAH STATE SENATE

UTAH STATE CAPITOL · SALT LAKE CITY

SENATE.UTAH.GOV

January 30, 2026

The Honorable Spencer J. Cox  
Governor, State of Utah  
State Capitol Building, Suite 200  
Salt Lake City, UT 84114

Dear Governor Cox:

President J. Stuart Adams has asked me to inform you that on January 30, 2026, the Senate confirmed the following appointments:

### **Board of Pardons and Parole:**

Blake Hills is reappointed as a full-time member of the Board of Pardons and Parole, a term to expire February 28, 2031. See Utah Code 77-27-2(1)(b).

Nathan Evershed is reappointed as a pro-tempore member of the Board of Pardons and Parole, a term to expire February 28, 2031. See Utah Code 77-27-2(1)(b).

### **Davis Technical College Board of Trustees:**

Ginger Chinn is appointed to replace Kristina Brown as a business representative member of the Davis Technical College Board of Trustees, the remainder of the term to expire June 30, 2028. See Utah Code 53H-3-205(2)(c)(ii)(C).

### **Bridgerland Technical College Board of Trustees:**

Kacie Malouf is appointed to replace John Ferry as the Utah State representative of the Bridgerland Technical College Board of Trustees, a term to expire January 31, 2030. See Utah Code 53H-3-205(2)(c)(ii)(A).

### **Grand County Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees:**

Don Hamilton is appointed to replace Dan Pyatt as a member representing a resident of the water district, for the Grand County Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire January 31, 2030. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2)(c)(i).

Kevin Clyde is reappointed as a member representing a resident of the water district, for the Grand County Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire January 31, 2030. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2)(c)(i).

### **Health Data Committee:**

Curtis Newman is reappointed as a member who is employed by a business that supplies health insurance for the Health Data Committee, a term to expire June 30, 2028. See Utah Code 26B-1-413(6)(e)(i)(A).

Jeffrey Eason is reappointed as a member representing public health for the Health Data Committee, a term to expire June 30, 2028. See Utah Code 26B-1-413(6)(i).

Charles Hawley is reappointed as a member who is a consumer representative for the Health Data Committee, a term to expire June 30, 2028. See Utah Code 26B-1-413(6)(g).

**Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees:**

Mick Sudbury is reappointed as a member of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire January 31, 2030. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2).

John Taylor is reappointed as a member of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire January 31, 2030. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2).

Zach Jacob is reappointed as a member of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire January 31, 2030. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2).

Barbara Townsend is reappointed as a public member of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire January 31, 2030. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2).

Cindy Wood is appointed to replace Karen Long as a member of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire January 31, 2030. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2).

**Permanent Community Impact Fund Board:**

Willis LeFevre is appointed to replace Dean Baker as a member who is a locally elected official from the county that produced the most mineral lease money related to natural gas extraction, for the Permanent Community Impact Fund Board, a term to expire May 16, 2029. See Utah Code 35A-8-304(1)(i)(i).

**Political Subdivisions Ethics Review Commission:**

Paul Warner is reappointed as a member who has served as a mayor or municipal council member no more recently than four years before the date of appointment, for the Political Subdivisions Ethics Review Commission, a term to expire March 1, 2027. See Utah Code 63A-15-201(2)(e)(i).

Simon Cantarero is reappointed as an alternate member for the Political Subdivisions Ethics Review Commission, a term to expire June 30, 2029. See Utah Code 63A-15-201(3)(b).

**State Fair Park Authority:**

Tommy Joe Lucia is appointed to replace Patrice Hirning as a member who is a representative of Days of '47 Rodeo of the State Fair Park Authority, a term to expire December 1, 2028. See Utah Code 11-68-301(2)(h).

**State Medicaid Director:**

Julie Ewing is appointed to replace Jennifer Strohecker as the State Medicaid Director. See Utah Code 26B-3-103.

**University of Utah Board of Trustees:**

Christena Huntsman Durham is appointed to replace David Parkin as a member of the University of Utah Board of Trustees, a term to expire June 30, 2029. See Utah Code 53H-3-203.

**Uintah Basin Technical College Board of Trustees:**

Ben Allred is appointed to replace Aaron Brown as a business representative member of the Uintah Basin Technical College Board of Trustees, a term to expire December 31, 2030. See Utah Code 53H-3-205(2)(c)(i)(B).

**Upper Sevier Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees:**

William Talbot is reappointed as a member of the Upper Sevier Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire June 30, 2029. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2).

Jeffrey Brinkerhoff is appointed as a member of the Upper Sevier Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees, a term to expire June 30, 2029. See Utah Code 17B-2a-1005(2).

**Water Quality Board:**

Trevor Heaton is reappointed as a member who is a representative of the mineral industry, of the Water Quality Board, a term to expire June 21, 2029. See Utah Code 19-5-103(1)(b)(iii).

Joseph Havasi is reappointed as a member who is a representative from the manufacturing industry, of the Water Quality Board, a term to expire June 21, 2029. See Utah Code 19-5-103(1)(b)(iv).

Michela Harris is reappointed as a member from the public who is trained and experienced in public health of the Water Quality Board, a term to expire June 21, 2029. See Utah Code 19-5-103(1)(b)(vii).

Sincerely,



Phalin L. Flowers  
Secretary of the Senate  
Utah Senate

OATH OF OFFICE

I, Mick M. Sudbury, do solemnly swear that I will support, obey, and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this State, and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity.

Dated: March 11, 2026

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mick M. Sudbury

\_\_\_\_\_  
STATE OF UTAH            )  
                                  :ss.  
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE )

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 2026.

Commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
Residing in \_\_\_\_\_

OATH OF OFFICE

I, John H. Taylor, do solemnly swear that I will support, obey, and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this State, and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity.

Dated: March 11, 2026

\_\_\_\_\_  
John H. Taylor

\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF UTAH            )  
                                  :SS.  
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE )

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 2026.

Commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
Residing in \_\_\_\_\_

# **COMMON CONSENT ITEMS**

**MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES WORK SESSION  
OF JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**

(Unapproved and subject to change)

Held February 9, 2026

The Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees Work Session was held in person and electronically on Monday, February 9, 2026, at 3:00 p.m. at the District Administration Building located at 8215 South 1300 West, West Jordan, Utah.

This meeting was conducted electronically in accordance with the Utah Open and Public Meetings Act (Utah Code §§ 52-4-101 et seq.) and Chapter 7.12 of the Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual (“Electronic Meetings”).

**Trustees Present:**

Corey L. Rushton, Chair (electronic)  
Andy Pierucci (electronic)  
Barbara L. Townsend (electronic)  
Cindy Wood (electronic)  
Dawn Ramsey (electronic)  
John H. Taylor (electronic)  
John Richardson (electronic)  
Zach Jacob (electronic)

**Trustees Not Present:**

Mick M. Sudbury

**Staff Present:**

Jacob Young, General Manager/Chief Executive Officer (electronic)  
Shazelle Terry, Chief Operating Officer (electronic)  
David Martin, Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer (electronic)  
Ben Stanley, General Counsel (electronic)  
Brian Callister, Director of Asset Management (electronic)  
Carl Wilkins, Director of Digital Services (electronic)  
Clifton Smith, Digital Solutions Group Leader (electronic)  
Eric Stone, Controller (electronic)  
Gordon Batt, Director of Water Quality & Operations (electronic)  
Kelly Good, Director of Community Engagement (electronic)  
Kurt Ashworth, Human Resources Manager (electronic)  
Lisa Wright, Administrative Assistant III  
Martin Feil, Database Administrator (electronic)  
Mindy Keeling, Executive Assistant  
Shane Swensen, Director of Engineering & Water Development (electronic)  
Wade Tuft, Water Supply Manager (electronic)  
Courtney Brown, Conservation Division Manager (electronic)  
Jason Brown, Information Technology Group Leader (electronic)  
Jeanette Perry, Customer Services Supervisor (electronic)  
Margaret Dea, Senior Accountant (electronic)

---

**Welcome**

Mr. Corey Rushton, Chair, called the meeting to order at 3:00 p.m. He welcomed Cindy Wood as a new Trustee, noting that her appointment had been sent to the Utah State Senate for confirmation.

---

**Review agenda for February 11, 2026, Board meeting**

Mr. Jacob Young, General Manager, reviewed the agenda for the February 11, 2026, Board meeting, which will begin with the oath of office for new and reappointed Trustees. Cindy Wood will be given an opportunity at that time to introduce herself and offer brief remarks. He noted that a resolution honoring Karen Lang's years of service will be presented jointly by Chair Rushton and Mr. Young. Mr. Young said additional items include a grant application from the Kearns Improvement JWCD, a letter of appreciation from the Great Salt Lake Watershed Enhancement Trust, a legislative update, and a review of the performance scorecard.

Mr. Young proposed adding a standing closed-session agenda item for flexibility. Mr. Ben Stanley, General Counsel, noted that the agenda lists the four most common legal grounds for closed sessions to ensure proper notice. Chair Rushton recommended including legislative strategy as a default item during the legislative session. The upcoming meeting will include a closed session to discuss the sale of real property.

Ms. Dawn Ramsey, Trustee, arrived at 3:07 p.m., and Mr. John H. Taylor, Trustee, arrived at 3:10 p.m.

---

**COMMITTEE REPORTS****Conservation Committee:****Rate Study Updates**

Ms. Kelly Good, Director of Community Engagement, updated the Board on the conservation-oriented rate study, highlighting feedback from member agencies and elected officials. Some agencies raised concerns about the administrative burden of individualized tiers. Staff presented two single-family home options: a fixed-threshold structure and a lot-size based structure, both featuring a new "excessive use fee" to signal unnecessary water use, especially during shoulder seasons or droughts.

Trustees Andy Pierucci and Dawn Ramsey acknowledged the JWCD's thorough work and leadership but noted member agencies' concerns about the complexity of implementation. Mr. Jacob Young clarified that any adopted rate structure would be for the JWCD's retail customers only and a way to model innovation for its member agencies. The Board discussed equity versus fairness, observing that while lot-size tiers are more equitable, they may be perceived as less fair if neighbors pay different rates for the same usage. Mr. Rushton questioned whether there are any concerns or limitations regarding how excessive use fee revenue must be earmarked for conservation; specifically, must the funds be spent only within the retail service area, or can they be used more broadly for system-wide conservation efforts. Mr. Ben Stanley, General Counsel, explained that the excessive use fee should be used for conservation purposes, as authorized by recent legislation. The law appears to provide broad flexibility in how those funds can be applied, meaning they are not necessarily limited to spending only within the retail service area. However, staff indicated they would conduct a

legal review before allocating any funds to ensure compliance with both the letter and the spirit of the law.

Mr. John B. Richardson, Trustee, arrived at 3:42 p.m.

---

**Finance  
Committee:  
Revenue  
Strategy  
Document**

Mr. David Martin, Chief Financial Officer, summarized a draft memorandum on the JWCD's property tax strategy, developed at the direction of the board in response to public questions at last year's tax hearing. He reviewed the history of property tax use and noted that, in the JWCD's current growth phase, property tax is important to maintaining its AA+ bond rating for major infrastructure projects. Mr. Martin noted that the recommended strategy proposes keeping property tax between 25% and 30% of total revenue in the near term while our service area continues to experience rapid growth, with a long-term goal of reducing it to about 20% at full build-out.

Mr. Pierucci appreciated the analysis of the extremes of relying solely on water rates versus maintaining our maximum allowed property tax rate, but requested clarification on what potential "middle ground" options might look like to reduce reliance on property taxes more quickly. Mr. Martin explained that the JWCD uses a 10-year projection model, which limits the projections to the near-term, but the recommended hybrid approach would allow annual evaluations of tax needs rather than defaulting to a fixed rate. Trustee Zach Jacob noted that under the existing requirements, rising property values can require a technical tax increase to maintain stable revenue, even if the rate declines. Chair Rushton concluded that establishing a target "slope" would provide an important guardrail for long-term financial planning. The strategy document will be brought to the board for approval in March.

---

**DISCUSSION  
ITEMS**

**Legal/Policy:**

**Administrative  
and Personnel  
Policy  
Revisions  
Discussion**

Mr. Ben Stanley presented a series of updates to the Administrative and Personnel Policy Manuals to ensure they align with current state law and JWCD practices. He indicated that key revisions include modernizing the travel and gift policies, shifting from fidelity bonds to crime insurance, and formalizing a policy for "abandonment of position" if an employee is absent and unresponsive for three days. Mr. Stanley additionally noted that staff recommended officially adopting "Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised in Brief" to simplify procedural issues during meetings. These items will be brought back for formal Board action in March.

---

**Water Budget  
Policy  
Discussion**

Mr. Stanley and Ms. Shazelle Terry, Chief Operating Officer, led a discussion on expanding the water budget policy for newly annexed lands to include new developments within the existing service area. Staff proposed a hybrid approach under which the JWCD could choose to execute a direct agreement with a developer or work through an agreement with the applicable member agencies to implement the policy on behalf of the JWCD. The member agency could withhold any occupancy certificates until they had confirmed the developer's compliance with the policy and conveyance to the JWCD of any required fees or additional water; they would also operate within a defined water budget making sure they were

administering the policy in a way that their water allotment would last through buildout of their service area. The latter options would be preferable for smaller, more frequent developments.

Ms. Terry presented the operational framework for implementing the updated water budget policy. She explained the process for new developments, including verifying JWCD and member agency boundaries, coordinating annexations if needed, and ensuring policy compliance through water transfers or fee-in-lieu arrangements. Ms. Terry emphasized tracking, compliance, and flexibility to negotiate directly with developers when necessary, within a general framework of guiding principles.

Trustee Dawn Ramsey expressed concern about developers who may leave a municipality with long-term water challenges once a project is completed. Staff reassured the Board that their preference is to work through member agencies as "concurring parties" to ensure local needs are met. Chair Rushton inquired about very small developments, such as a single home or a small group of duplexes, that might slip under the radar. Staff responded that the current thinking is to use a more rigorous application process for contract increases and the adaptive water supply plan update process to maintain constant dialogue with member agencies.

---

**Community  
Engagement:****Kearns  
Improvement  
District Member  
Agency Grant  
Application**

Mr. Courtney Brown, Conservation Division Manager, reviewed a grant application from Kearns Improvement District for \$65,500 to fund three conservation projects: an animated leak-detection video series for elementary schools, a community water conservation art contest, and a "Running Toilet" 5K event. Ms. Ramsey commended the creativity of the "outside the box" thinking, though she and Chair Rushton briefly discussed the need for internal policies regarding the use of public funds for contest prizes. Staff noted they would have a booth at the 5K event.

---

**Other  
Business**

No other business was discussed.

---

**Adjourn**

Mr. Rushton called for a motion to adjourn. Ms. Barbara Townsend moved to adjourn. The meeting adjourned at 5:18 p.m.

---

Corey L. Rushton  
Chair of the Board of Trustees

---

Jacob C. Young  
Assistant District Clerk

**MINUTES OF THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**

(Unapproved and subject to change)

February 11, 2026

A regular Board meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District was held both in person and electronically on Wednesday, February 11, 2026, at 3:05 p.m. at JVVCD's administration building located at 8215 South 1300 West, West Jordan, Utah.

This meeting was conducted electronically in accordance with the Utah Open and Public Meetings Act (Utah Code Ann. §§ 52-4-101 et seq.) and Chapter 7.12 of the Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual ("Electronic Meetings").

Trustees Present:

Corey L. Rushton, Chair  
Zach Jacob  
Andy Pierucci (electronic)  
Dawn R. Ramsey  
John Richardson  
John H. Taylor (electronic)  
Barbara L. Townsend  
Cindy Wood

Trustees Not Present:

Mick M. Sudbury

Staff Present:

Jacob Young, General Manager  
Ben Stanley, General Counsel  
David Martin, Chief Financial Officer  
Shazelle Terry, Chief Operating Officer  
Brian Callister, Director of Asset Management  
Carl Wilkins, Director of Digital Services  
Gordon Batt, Director of Water Quality & Operations  
Kelly Good, Director of Community Engagement  
Shane Swensen, Director of Engineering and Water Development  
Clifton Smith, Digital Solutions Group Leader  
Ellisa Demetsky, Administrative Assistant II  
Eric Stone, Controller  
Kurt Ashworth, Human Resources Manag  
Kyle Allcott, Communications Section Supervisor  
Lisa Wright, Administrative Assistant III  
Madeline Sueltz, Community Outreach Coordinator  
Margaret Dea, Senior Accountant (electronic)  
Martin Feil, Database Administrator (electronic)  
Mindy Keeling, Executive Assistant  
Travis Christensen, Engineering Group Leader  
Wade Tuft, Water Supply Manager

Also Present:

Ammon Allen, Engineering Manager, Metropolitan Water District of Salt Lake and Sandy  
(electronic)  
Robert Moore, General Counsel, Central Utah Water Conservancy District

Karen Lang, Mayor, West Valley City  
Ana Paz, Associate Engineer, City of South Jordan (electronic)  
Jason Helm, General Manager, Granger-Hunter Improvement District (electronic)  
Justun Edwards, Director of Public Works, Herriman City (electronic)  
Stacie Olsen, Assistant Public Works Director, Riverton City (electronic)  
Clint Dilley, General Manager, Magna Water District (electronic)  
David Robertson, Principal/Owner, LRB Public Finance Advisors (electronic)  
Raymond Garrison, Director of Public Works, City of South Jordan  
Greg Anderson, General Manager, Kearns Improvement District  
Brien Maxfield, Senior Engineer, Draper City  
Gary Henrie, Engineer, Bureau of Reclamation (electronic)  
Branden Anderson (electronic)  
Mark Chalk, General Manager, Taylorsville-Bennion Improvement District (electronic)  
Shawn Robinson, Director of Operations, Taylorsville-Bennion Improvement District (electronic)  
Jason (electronic)

**Call to order and  
introduction of  
visitors**

Mr. Corey Rushton, Chair, convened the Board meeting of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees at 3:05 p.m. on Wednesday, February 11, 2026. Mr. Rushton introduced the members of the Board and the public who joined the meeting both in person and electronically.

**Administration of  
Oath of Office to  
newly appointed  
Trustees**

---

Mr. Jacob Young, General Manager, introduced the five Trustees who were nominated, appointed by the Governor, and then confirmed by the Senate. He explained that the five Trustees were confirmed by the Senate on January 31, 2026. These trustees are Cindy Wood, representing Division 1, which includes West Valley City; Mick M. Sudbury, representing Division 2, which includes Magna and Kearns cities, and Hexcel; John H. Taylor, representing Division 3, which includes Midvale and Taylorsville cities; Zach Jacob, representing Division 4, which includes West Jordan City; and Barbara L. Townsend, representing Division 7, which includes Granite Park, Holladay, Murray, South Cottonwood, Willow Creek, South Salt Lake, Union, White City Improvement District, Hi Country Estates, and unincorporated areas.

The Oath of Office statute requires that a Notary Public administer the oath of office. Ms. Mindy Keeling, Executive Assistant and Notary Public, administered the oath of office to Ms. Wood, Mr. Jacob, and Ms. Townsend. As Mr. Sudbury and Mr. Taylor were absent from the meeting, they will take the oath of office at a later date.

Mr. Rushton invited Ms. Cindy Wood to introduce herself. Ms. Wood highlighted her background as a licensed CPA and her service on the West Valley City Council. She expressed her commitment to learning the complexities of water issues while leveraging her expertise in numbers to serve the community. Mr. Rushton welcomed Ms. Wood to JWCD's Board of Trustees.

**Consider adoption of  
Resolution No. 26-04,  
"Of Appreciation to  
Karen D. Lang for her**

---

Mr. Young presented Resolution No. 26-04, "Of Appreciation to Karen D. Lang for her Service on the Board from November 2016 to February 2026." He highlighted Ms. Lang's ten years of dedicated leadership, particularly her role as Vice Chair during the COVID-19 pandemic and significant

---

---

**Service on the Board  
from November 2016  
to February 2026”**

drought periods. He emphasized her contributions to workforce development, employee benefits, and major policy changes such as Block 2 water pricing. Trustees shared personal sentiments regarding her advocacy and mentorship.

Mr. Rushton called for a motion. Ms. Cindy Wood moved to approve Resolution No. 26-04, “Of Appreciation to Karen D. Lang for her Service on the Board from November 2016 to February 2026.” Following a second by Ms. Dawn Ramsey, the motion was unanimously approved by those present as follows:

Mr. Rushton – aye	Mr. Richardson – aye
Ms. Wood – aye	Mr. Sudbury – not present
Mr. Jacob – aye	Mr. Taylor – not present
Mr. Pierucci – aye	Ms. Townsend – aye
Ms. Ramsey – aye	

**Approval of common  
consent items**

---

Mr. Rushton presented the minutes of the Work Session held January 12, 2026; the regular Board meeting held January 14, 2026; and the January 2026 Trustees’ expenses report. Mr. Rushton called for a motion. Mr. John Richardson moved to approve the minutes of the January 12 and 14 meetings, and the January 2026 Trustees’ expenses report. Following a second by Ms. Barbara Townsend, the motion was approved by those present as follows:

Mr. Rushton – aye	Mr. Richardson – aye
Ms. Wood – aye	Mr. Sudbury – not present
Mr. Jacob – aye	Mr. Taylor – not present
Mr. Pierucci – aye	Ms. Townsend – aye
Ms. Ramsey – not present	

Ms. Dawn Ramsey briefly left the meeting and was not present for this vote only.

**Public Comments**

---

Mr. Matt Basham, Herriman City Council, addressed the Board to express his interest in learning about JVVCD operations to better serve the community in the future.

No other public comments were offered.

**Core Mission Reports**

**Water supply update**

---

Ms. Shazelle Terry, Chief Operating Officer, reported that water deliveries are similar to this time in 2025, and the City of South Salt Lake is anticipated to switch from a fiscal year contract to a calendar year. She detailed snowpack levels are extremely low due to little precipitation and record-warm temperatures between October and December, with some areas seeing maximum temperatures five to nine degrees above average, and minimum temperatures more than nine degrees above average. Ms. Terry noted that the Drought Monitoring Committee will meet in March to evaluate water availability and recommend a water availability level at the April Board meeting. She pointed out low reservoir levels and said runoff forecasts are currently projected to be 40% to 60% of normal. She also provided an update on JVVCD’s water sources and Great Salt Lake.

---

---

**Water quality update**

Mr. Gordon Batt, Director of Water Quality & Operations, reviewed the process for approving Strawberry Reservoir (Utah Lake System) water as a source for the Jordan Valley Water Treatment Plant. He detailed the challenges of treating this source, specifically its high Total Organic Carbon (TOC) and lower alkalinity compared to traditional Provo River sources. Jar testing indicated that while a 50% blend is manageable with current processes, higher concentrations would require coagulation optimization. The Division of Drinking Water approved the source in May, subject to continued monitoring for corrosivity.

**Standing Committee Reports**

**Finance update**

Mr. Eric Stone, Controller, reviewed the financial reports for December 2025, which is halfway through the current fiscal year, noting that water sales revenue is at 60% of the wholesale budget and 75% of the retail budget, driven by population growth and previous retail rate increases. Expenditure fluctuations were noted in repair and replacement costs due to accelerated vault painting, unplanned pump repairs, and an elevated number of pipeline breaks. He also noted a 12% increase in power costs due to an increase in rates and pump usage. Mr. Stone concluded by reporting that \$187,000 in landscape incentives were paid out in December.

**Conservation update**

Ms. Kelly Good, Director of Community Engagement, highlighted recent outreach activities, including yoga and winter garden walks, which attracted many first-time visitors. She shared that JVVCD has set an ambitious goal of approximately one million square feet of turf removal for the current year. Ms. Good also detailed a partnership with the county library to host garden-themed story-time classes to broaden community engagement.

**Community Engagement activities**

**Consider approval of a water conservation funding agreement with Kearns Improvement District**

Ms. Good proposed a water conservation funding agreement with the Kearns Improvement District (KID) for a Tier 3 grant. The project includes leak detection education videos, an art contest, and a "Running Toilet" 5K awareness event. She recommended approval of the proposed agreement with KID.

Ms. Dawn Ramsey inquired as to metrics being used to track conservation for Member Agency funding agreements. Ms. Good explained how water savings are tracked for each grant tier. Mr. Greg Anderson of KID reported that their innovative outreach has historically resulted in measurable results, such as a 2% reduction in water use.

Mr. John Taylor joined the meeting electronically at 4:04 p.m.

Mr. Rushton called for a motion on the recommendation. Mr. John Richardson moved to approve a water conservation funding agreement with Kearns Improvement District. Following a second by Ms. Dawn Ramsey, the motion was unanimously approved by those present as follows:

Mr. Rushton – aye  
Ms. Wood – aye  
Mr. Jacob – aye  
Mr. Pierucci – aye  
Ms. Ramsey – aye

Mr. Richardson – aye  
Mr. Sudbury – not present  
Mr. Taylor – aye  
Ms. Townsend – aye

---

---

**Reporting Items**

**Capital Projects  
report for December  
2025**

Mr. Travis Christensen, Engineering Group Leader, reported on a final project completion for the Jordan Valley Administration Building Boiler Upgrade.

**Letter of Gratitude  
from GSLWET**

Mr. Young shared a letter of gratitude from the Great Salt Lake Watershed Enhancement Trust, recognizing JVWCD's contribution of nearly 50,000 acre-feet to Great Salt Lake, which also benefitted Utah communities, habitat, migratory birds and water quality in Jordan River and the wetlands.

**Legislative update  
report**

Mr. Young gave a Legislative update report which included the following bills being considered in current legislature:

- HB 19 Drinking Water Utilities Amendments - This bill deals with cyber security for community water systems, requiring each community water system to prepare an annual report detailing security measures and submit the annual report to Utah Cyber Center.
- HB 69 Drinking Water Restructuring Amendments – This bill adds another remedy for the Division of Drinking Water when the owner of a water right utilized for the public fails to comply with Safe Drinking Water Act Requirements.
- HB 76S1 Data Center Water Policy Amendments – This bill requires all large data centers to communicate before land use approval with the Division of Water rights, about a variety of water-use related issues.
- HB 328 Water Usage Modification – This bill directs municipalities and counties to prohibit use of irrigation overhead spray. The bill provides a needed definition for nonfunctional turf and prohibits private landowners from using overhead spray irrigation on nonfunctional turf.
- SB 46 Water Wise Landscaping Amendments – This bill amends existing water-wise landscaping code to now apply to all government (state, city, county, and special districts) owned facilities. As currently written, it includes a definition of “functional turf” that is not favorable to landscape incentive program efforts.

The Board also asked about HB 501, to which Mr. Young replied that the intent of the bill is to ensure that public water providers are charging adequate rates to pay for their infrastructure improvement needs. He also explained that the current language of the bill does not achieve that objective.

**Routine reporting  
items**

Ms. Terry reviewed the monthly performance scorecard for January 2026. Mr. Young then called for any questions regarding the remaining routine reporting items which included: the Central Utah Project/CUWCD activities

---

---

report, facilities rental agreements, and media coverage. There were no questions.

**Upcoming Meetings**

Mr. Rushton reviewed upcoming meetings including the Work Session, Monday, March 9 at 3:00 p.m.; the Finance Committee meeting, Monday, March 9 at 3:30 p.m.; the Annual Board meeting, Wednesday, March 11 at 3:00 p.m.; and the Finance Committee meeting, Monday, March 23 at 3:00 p.m.

**Closed Meeting**

Mr. Rushton proposed convening closed meetings at 4:47 p.m. to discuss sale or purchase of real property and/or water rights or water shares. Ms. Barbara Townsend moved to go into closed session for the discussion. Following a second by Mr. John Richardson, the motion was approved by those present as follows:

Mr. Rushton – aye	Mr. Richardson – aye
Ms. Wood – aye	Mr. Sudbury – not present
Mr. Jacob – aye	Mr. Taylor – aye
Mr. Pierucci – aye	Ms. Townsend – aye
Ms. Ramsey – aye	

---

The closed meeting convened at 4:53 p.m. with the following Trustees present: Mr. Corey Rushton, Ms. Cindy Wood, Mr. Zach Jacob, Ms. Dawn Ramsey, Ms. Barbara Townsend, Mr. John Richardson, with Mr. John Taylor and Mr. Andy Pierucci joining electronically. Also present were Jacob Young, General Manager; Shazelle Terry, Chief Operating Officer; Ben Stanley, General Counsel; David Martin, Chief Financial Officer; Shane Swensen, Director of Engineering and Water Development; Travis Christensen, Engineering Group Leader; Ben Purdue, Right-of-Way and Property Manager; and Mindy Keeling, Executive Assistant.

No votes or actions were taken during the closed meetings

Mr. Andy Pierucci left the meeting at 5:07 p.m.

**Open meeting**

The open meeting reconvened at 6:20 p.m. with a motion by Ms. Barbara Townsend. Following a second by Mr. John Richardson the motion was approved by those present as follows:

Mr. Rushton – aye	Mr. Richardson – aye
Ms. Wood – aye	Mr. Sudbury – not present
Mr. Jacob – aye	Mr. Taylor – aye
Mr. Pierucci – not present	Ms. Townsend – aye
Ms. Ramsey – aye	

**Consider Sale of surplus property at 14800 south 1300 West, Bluffdale**

---

Mr. Shane Swensen, Director of Engineering and Water Development, said JWWCD owns approximately 1.27 acres of property at 14800 South 1300 West in Bluffdale City, which was declared surplus in 2017 by JWWCD's Board of Trustees. Staff had determined that the water quality of the water right associated with the property would be unsuitable as a source for JWWCD. He shared that Bluffdale City has expressed interest in the

---

property and is ready to move forward with purchasing the property. Mr. Swensen recommended authorizing the General Manager to enter into negotiations for the sale of the surplus property, including signing related contract documents; and authorizing the Board Chair to execute the final conveyance documents.

Mr. Rushton called for a motion on the recommendation. Ms. Barbara Townsend moved to continue the purchase of surplus property at 14800 south 1300 West, Bluffdale to a later, uncertain date. Mr. John Richardson seconded the motion. The Board discussed their fiduciary responsibility to ensure fair market value and determined that an independent appraisal should be conducted before proceeding. The motion was approved by those present as follows:

Mr. Rushton – aye	Mr. Richardson – aye
Ms. Wood – aye	Mr. Sudbury – not present
Mr. Jacob – aye	Mr. Taylor – aye
Mr. Pierucci – not present	Ms. Townsend – aye
Ms. Ramsey – aye	

**Consider surplus and  
sale of property at  
2550 South 2700  
West, West Haven**

---

Mr. Swensen said JWCD owns approximately 180 acres of property in West Haven, Utah, for the purposes of a future water treatment plant. He said several entities have expressed interest in purchasing a portion of the property. An analysis was performed by an engineering firm and determined that 20 acres of the property could be declared surplus to JWCD's needs while still leaving adequate space for the treatment plant and other pertinent facilities at the site. Mr. Swensen recommended declaring up to 20 acres of the southern half of JWCD's property located at approximately 2550 South 2700 West in West Haven as surplus; authorizing the General Manager to enter into negotiations for the sale of the surplus property for not less than fair market value, including signing related contract documents; and authorizing the Board Chair to execute final conveyance documents.

Mr. Rushton called for a motion on the recommendation. Ms. Dawn Ramsey moved to continue the consideration of surplus and sale of property at 2550 South 2700 West, in West Haven, to an uncertain date, while determining long-term operational needs and acknowledging the desire to be a good partner with West Haven City. Following a second by Mr. John Richardson, the motion was approved by those present as follows:

Mr. Rushton – aye	Mr. Richardson – aye
Ms. Wood – aye	Mr. Sudbury – not present
Mr. Jacob – aye	Mr. Taylor – aye
Mr. Pierucci – not present	Ms. Townsend – aye
Ms. Ramsey – aye	

---

**Adjourn**

---

Mr. Rushton called for a motion to adjourn. Following a motion by Ms. Barbara Townsend, the meeting adjourned at 6:27 p.m.

---

Corey L. Rushton, Chair of the Board of Trustees

---

Jacob C. Young, Assistant District Clerk

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
TRUSTEES EXPENSES REPORT**

**February 2026**

Meeting		Work Session February 9, 2026	Board Meeting February 11, 2026	Per Diem To Date for 2026 (Maximum 12)	Total Miles	Mileage \$.725 per mile	Total Per Diem	Total Amount
<b>Trustee</b>								
Jacob, Zach		X	X	0	14.0	\$10.15	\$ -	\$10.15
Wood, Cindy		X	X	1	21.6	\$15.66	\$ 135	\$150.66
Pierucci, Andy		X	X	0	0.0	\$0.00	\$ -	\$0.00
Ramsey, Dawn		X	X	2	20.0	\$14.50	\$ 135	\$149.50
Richardson, John		X	X	1	21.0	\$15.23	\$ 135	\$150.23
Rushton, Corey		X	X	0	20.0	\$14.50	\$ -	\$14.50
Sudbury, Mick				0		\$0.00	\$ -	\$0.00
Taylor, John		X	X	0	0.0	\$0.00	\$ -	\$0.00
Townsend, Barbara		X	X	0	20.0	\$14.50	\$ -	\$14.50
							<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 489.54</b>

# **ELECTION OF DISTRICT OFFICERS**

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**ELECTION OF DISTRICT OFFICERS FOR THE COMING YEAR**

March 11, 2026

The following is a current list of officers of the District:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chair .....	Corey L. Rushton
Vice Chair.....	Formerly Karen D. Lang
Finance Committee Chair .....	John H. Taylor
Conservation Committee Chair .....	Barbara L. Townsend

OTHER OFFICERS

Clerk .....	Formerly Alan E. Packard
Assistant Clerk .....	Jacob C. Young
Treasurer.....	David D. Martin

The Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual provides for the election of officers as follows:

CHAPTER 2  
TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS

2.7 PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

The principal officers of the District shall consist of a Chair of the Board, a Vice Chair of the Board, a Clerk, a Treasurer, and such other officers as the Board shall from time to time designate.

2.8 QUALIFICATIONS; ELECTION AND TERM OF OFFICE

- A. Election. At the Annual Meeting, the Board shall elect:
  - 1. One of its members as Chair of the Board, and another of its members as Vice Chair of the Board.
  - 2. A Clerk of the Board and of the District, Assistant Clerk, and Treasurer, who may or may not be members of the Board. The offices of Treasurer and Clerk may not be held by the same person.
  - 3. A member to serve as Finance Committee Chair and a member to serve as Conservation Committee Chair.
- B. Term. The officers elected shall serve until the next Annual Meeting.

2.9 NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

Nominations for officers shall be made from the floor.



# Open and Public Meetings Act

## §§ 52-4-101 et seq.

March 11, 2026



# Training

- **State law requires annual training for Trustees on the Open and Public Meetings Act (§ 52-4-104):**
- **The training is available on Jordan Valley's website for Trustees**

§ 52-4-104  
§ 63G-22-103



# Policy Behind Act

- **Political subdivisions do “the people’s business.”**
- **Deliberations and actions should be conducted openly unless an exception applies.**

§ 52-4-102



# 1. Meetings

## A meeting is:

- Convened by an authorized person to call the group together  
(the Chair or Vice-Chair of the Board)
- With a quorum present  
(simple majority)  
(in person or electronically)
- For the purpose of acting to:  
receive public comment;  
deliberate; or  
take action



## 2. Notice of Meetings

### Notice of meeting:

- **A public notice at least 24 hours before**
- **Includes the agenda**
  - Provide “reasonable specificity” of topics
  - List topics separately
  - A topic not on the agenda and raised by the public can be discussed, but final action cannot be taken at that time



## 3. Conduct of Meeting

- Any person in attendance may independently record all or part of a meeting, provided recording does not interfere with conduct of meeting
- The District has adopted rules and procedures for electronic meetings. See Administrative Rules, Chapter 7.12
- A person can be removed from an open meeting if:
  - Willfully disruptive, and
  - Orderly conduct is seriously compromised



## 4. Minutes

- **Must keep written minutes and a recording of the open meetings**
- **Pending minutes should be made available within a reasonable time**
- **Approved minutes are the official record of the meeting**



# 5. Closed Meeting

Permissible  
Reason

## Closed meetings:

- Character, professional competence, or physical/mental health of individual.
- Pending or reasonably imminent litigation.
- Purchase, exchange, or lease of real property or water.
  - if public discussion would disclose value or
  - prevent completing transaction on best possible terms
- Sale of real property or water.
  - if public discussion would disclose value or
  - prevent completing transaction on best possible terms
  - provided: notice has been given of sale, and terms are disclosed before final approval

§§ 52-4-204, -206



# 5. Closed Meeting

Permissible  
Reason

- Deployment of security systems, devices, and personnel.
- Investigation of criminal misconduct.
- **Procurement:**
  - deliberations when Board acts as evaluation committee on a solicitation
  - discuss procurement information if (i) information won't be disclosed to participant or public; and (ii) Board must review/discuss information to meet its role and responsibilities in the procurement process

§§ 52-4-204, -206



## 6. Actions Outside of Public Meetings

- **Sending an electronic message to other Trustees when not convened in a meeting does not create a public meeting.**
- **May not act together outside a meeting in a concerted and deliberate way to predetermine an action to be taken by the public body at a meeting on a relevant matter.**

§ 52-4-208, 210

# Questions?



JORDAN VALLEY WATER  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER**  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

---

*Delivering Quality Every Day*®

JVWCD.GOV

# **CORE MISSION REPORTS**

# **WATER SUPPLY UPDATE**



## Monthly Summary of Water Deliveries in Acre Feet

February 2026

### Municipal and Industrial (M&I) Water Deliveries

Wholesale System	This Month	Previous Year	% Change	YTD	YTD Prev Year	YTD % Change	Fiscal YTD	Fiscal YTD Prev Year	Fiscal YTD % Change
Bluffdale City	130.26	127.24	2%	271.54	261.48	4%	2,522.03	2,527.47	0%
Copperton Improvement District	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		16.17	0.00	
Draper City	127.78	142.19	-10%	280.06	293.31	-5%	3,246.65	3,223.40	1%
Granger-Hunter Improvement District	516.90	870.72	-41%	1,442.02	1,819.42	-21%	12,950.61	13,961.89	-7%
Herriman City <sup>3</sup>	381.97	316.90	21%	795.66	672.48	18%	6,214.60	5,911.72	5%
Hexcel Corporation	73.20	74.62	-2%	157.94	150.16	5%	522.30	485.31	8%
Kearns Improvement District	313.88	336.03	-7%	660.76	713.64	-7%	5,449.97	5,932.73	-8%
Magna Water District	60.02	63.44	-5%	127.32	130.78	-3%	535.99	534.95	0%
Midvale City	136.50	124.58	10%	288.61	259.61	11%	2,215.85	2,309.84	-4%
Riverton City	392.36	374.06	5%	803.95	799.23	1%	3,969.12	4,290.90	-7%
South Jordan City <sup>3</sup>	528.77	510.20	4%	1,091.03	1,070.71	2%	12,222.53	12,444.41	-2%
City of South Salt Lake	140.31	115.43	22%	256.24	242.78	6%	746.16	727.83	3%
Taylorville-Bennion Improvement District	188.44	520.55	-64%	709.44	1,017.32	-30%	2,687.37	2,952.82	-9%
Utah Div. of Fac. Const. and Mgmt.	2.56	0.12	2030%	4.19	0.18	2225%	36.64	1.49	2359%
WaterPro, Inc.	60.20	0.00		79.45	0.00		1,263.44	1,271.10	-1%
City of West Jordan <sup>3</sup>	787.25	797.32	-1%	1,681.35	1,686.41	0%	14,177.92	14,777.59	-4%
White City Water Improvement District	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Willow Creek Country Club <sup>6</sup>	0.10	0.11	-12%	0.18	0.22	-20%	196.96	215.33	-9%
<b>Wholesale System Subtotal</b>	<b>3,840.49</b>	<b>4,373.51</b>	<b>-12%</b>	<b>8,649.74</b>	<b>9,117.72</b>	<b>-5%</b>	<b>68,974.31</b>	<b>71,568.79</b>	<b>-4%</b>
Retail System <sup>2</sup>	345.20	308.97	12%	668.54	649.02	3%	5,459.29	5,558.64	-2%
<b>Total Wholesale &amp; Retail</b>	<b>4,185.68</b>	<b>4,682.47</b>	<b>-11%</b>	<b>9,318.28</b>	<b>9,766.74</b>	<b>-5%</b>	<b>74,433.60</b>	<b>77,127.43</b>	<b>-3%</b>

### Other M&I Deliveries

MWDSLS (Treated and Transported) <sup>4</sup>	270.18	525.00	-49%	647.92	1,127.04	-43%	9,629.27	9,926.50	-3%
District Use (Non-revenue) <sup>5</sup>	25.11	28.09	-11%	55.91	58.60	-5%	446.60	462.76	-3%
<b>Other M&amp;I Subtotal</b>	<b>295.30</b>	<b>553.09</b>	<b>-47%</b>	<b>703.83</b>	<b>1,185.64</b>	<b>-41%</b>	<b>10,075.87</b>	<b>10,389.26</b>	<b>-3%</b>
<b>Total M&amp;I Deliveries</b>	<b>4,480.98</b>	<b>5,235.56</b>	<b>-14%</b>	<b>10,022.11</b>	<b>10,952.38</b>	<b>-8%</b>	<b>84,509.47</b>	<b>87,516.69</b>	<b>-3%</b>

### Irrigation and Raw Water Deliveries

Welby Jacob Water Users	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		16,941.88	16,000.42	6%
<b>Total Irrigation and Raw Water</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>16,941.88</b>	<b>16,000.42</b>	<b>6%</b>
<b>Total Deliveries</b>	<b>4,480.98</b>	<b>5,235.56</b>	<b>-14%</b>	<b>10,022.11</b>	<b>10,952.38</b>	<b>-8%</b>	<b>101,451.36</b>	<b>103,517.12</b>	<b>-2%</b>

<sup>1</sup> The City of South Salt Lake contract is based on a fiscal year. All other contracts are based on a calendar year.

<sup>2</sup> Retail deliveries are finalized after billing. Preliminary estimates using AMI data are made for the month previous to today.

<sup>3</sup> Contract amount is minimum purchase plus remediated water.

<sup>4</sup> Water treated and transported for MWDSLS by JWVCD is delivered to Salt Lake City at 2100 South.

<sup>5</sup> District Use (Non-revenue) includes water consumed in breaks, reservoir washing, fires, irrigation and facility potable water.

<sup>6</sup> Willow Creek Country Club average annual usage is estimated at 350 acre-feet.

# Wholesale Contract Progress (af)

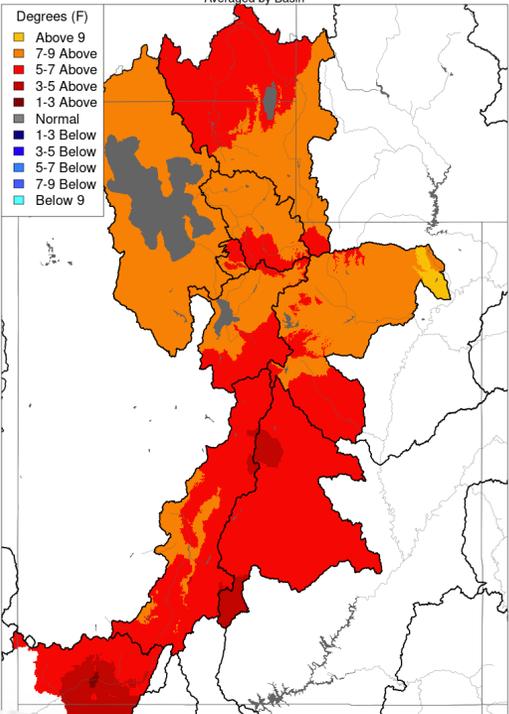
## February 2026

Actual % of Contract  
Projected<sup>3</sup> % of Contract

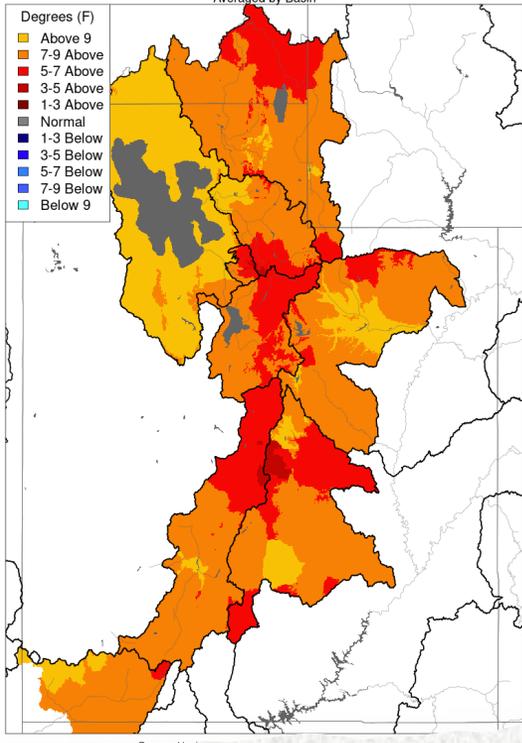
Agency Name	Contract Type		Agency Name	Contract Type	
Bluffdale City	Conventional	Contract: <b>3,600 (af)</b> Actual: <b>272 (af) (8%)</b> Projected: <b>3,684 (af) (102%)</b>	Midvale City	Conventional	Contract: <b>3,085 (af)</b> Actual: <b>289 (af) (9%)</b> Projected: <b>3,266 (af) (106%)</b>
Draper City	Conventional	Contract: <b>4,500 (af)</b> Actual: <b>280 (af) (6%)</b> Projected: <b>4,608 (af) (102%)</b>	Riverton City	Conventional	Contract: <b>5,200 (af)</b> Actual: <b>804 (af) (15%)</b> Projected: <b>6,014 (af) (116%)</b>
Granger-Hunter Improvement District	Conventional	Contract: <b>17,000 (af)</b> Actual: <b>1,442 (af) (8%)</b> Projected: <b>17,089 (af) (101%)</b>	South Jordan City	Conventional	Contract: <b>16,667 (af)</b> Actual: <b>871 (af) (5%)</b> Projected: <b>16,563 (af) (99%)</b>
Herriman City	Conventional	Contract: <b>7,500 (af)</b> Actual: <b>685 (af) (9%)</b> Projected: <b>7,524 (af) (100%)</b>		Remediated <sup>2</sup>	Contract: <b>1,333 (af)</b> Actual: <b>220 (af) (17%)</b> Projected: <b>1,316 (af) (99%)</b>
	Remediated <sup>2</sup>	Contract: <b>667 (af)</b> Actual: <b>110 (af) (17%)</b> Projected: <b>658 (af) (99%)</b>	City of South Salt Lake <sup>1</sup>	Conventional	Contract: <b>1,020 (af)</b> Actual: <b>746 (af) (73%)</b> Projected: <b>1,142 (af) (112%)</b>
Hexcel Corporation	Conventional	Contract: <b>720 (af)</b> Actual: <b>158 (af) (22%)</b> Projected: <b>861 (af) (120%)</b>	Taylorsville-Bennion Improvement District	Conventional	Contract: <b>4,700 (af)</b> Actual: <b>709 (af) (15%)</b> Projected: <b>4,429 (af) (94%)</b>
Kearns Improvement District	Conventional	Contract: <b>7,750 (af)</b> Actual: <b>661 (af) (9%)</b> Projected: <b>8,120 (af) (105%)</b>	Utah Division of Facilities Construction and Management	Conventional	Contract: <b>548 (af)</b> Actual: <b>4 (af) (1%)</b> Projected: <b>77 (af) (14%)</b>
Magna Water District	Conventional	Contract: <b>800 (af)</b> Actual: <b>127 (af) (16%)</b> Projected: <b>803 (af) (100%)</b>	WaterPro, Inc.	Conventional	Contract: <b>950 (af)</b> Actual: <b>79 (af) (8%)</b> Projected: <b>1,602 (af) (169%)</b>
			City of West Jordan	Conventional	Contract: <b>18,500 (af)</b> Actual: <b>1,433 (af) (8%)</b> Projected: <b>19,983 (af) (108%)</b>
				Remediated <sup>2</sup>	Contract: <b>1,500 (af)</b> Actual: <b>248 (af) (17%)</b> Projected: <b>1,480 (af) (99%)</b>

<sup>1</sup>All contracts are on a calendar year except for City of South Salt Lake which is on a fiscal year.  
<sup>2</sup>Remediated water is credited first as it becomes available.  
<sup>3</sup>Projected deliveries are calculated as an average monthly delivery over the previous three years for months left in the contract year.  
<sup>4</sup>Non-delivered portion of minimum purchase contract that may be deferred to future years as outlined in Section 1.8 of the Rules and Regulations for Wholesale Water Service.

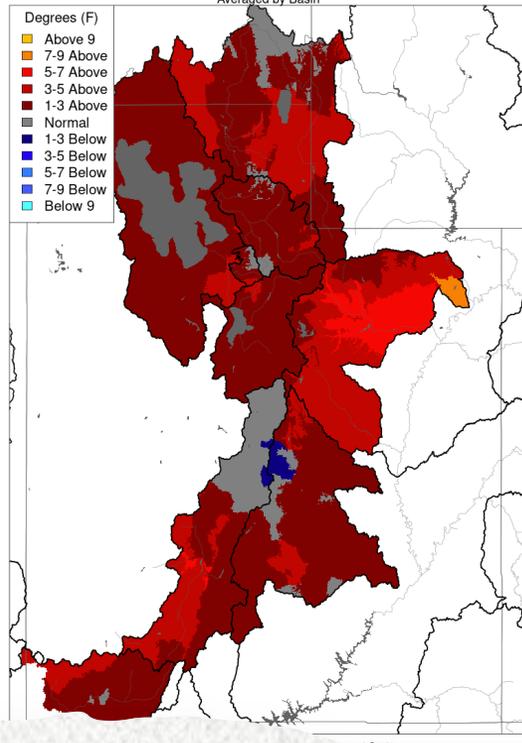
Max Temp - Monthly Deviation - November 2025



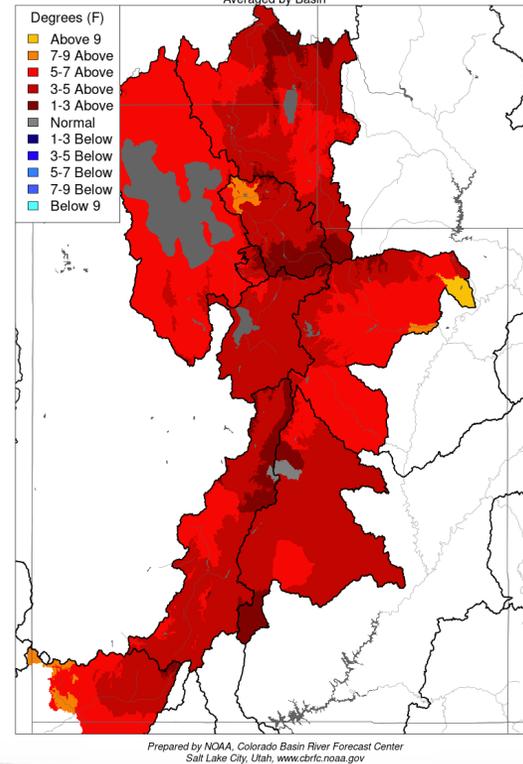
Max Temp - Monthly Deviation - December 2025



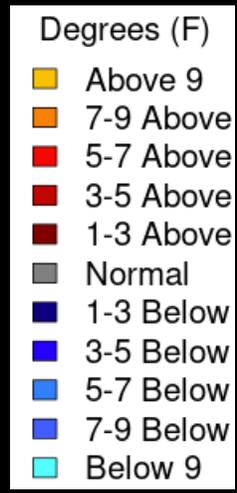
Max Temp - Monthly Deviation - January 2026



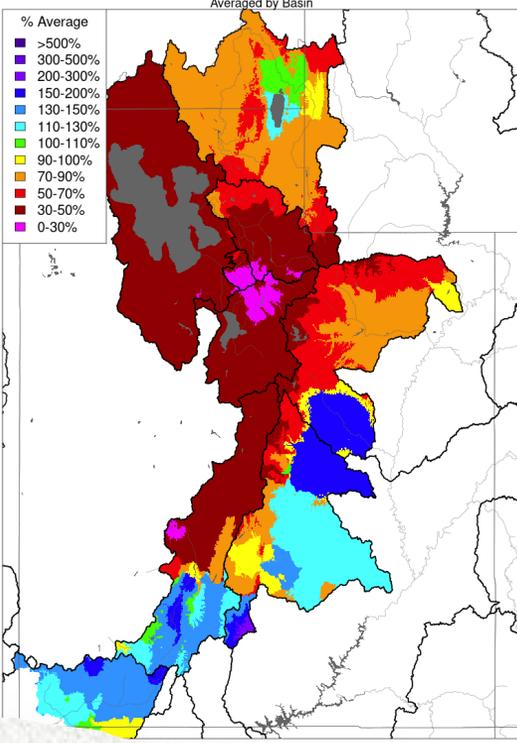
Max Temp - Monthly Deviation - February 2026



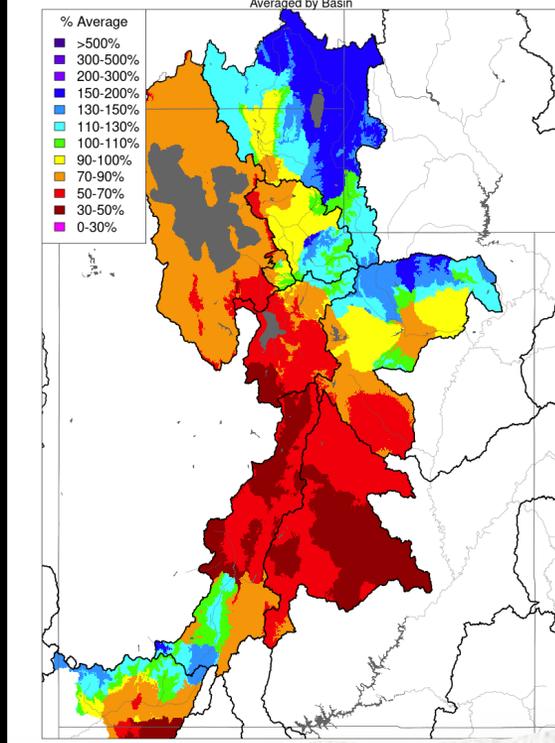
# Maximum Temperature November 2025 – February 2026



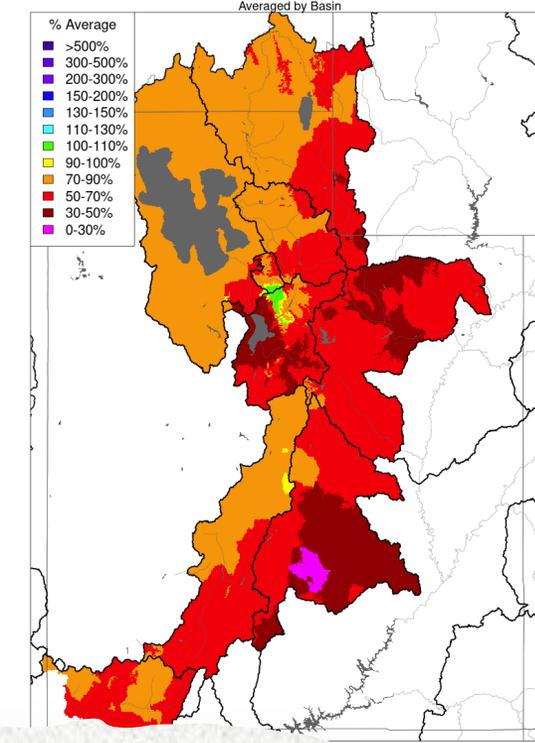
Monthly Precipitation - November 2025



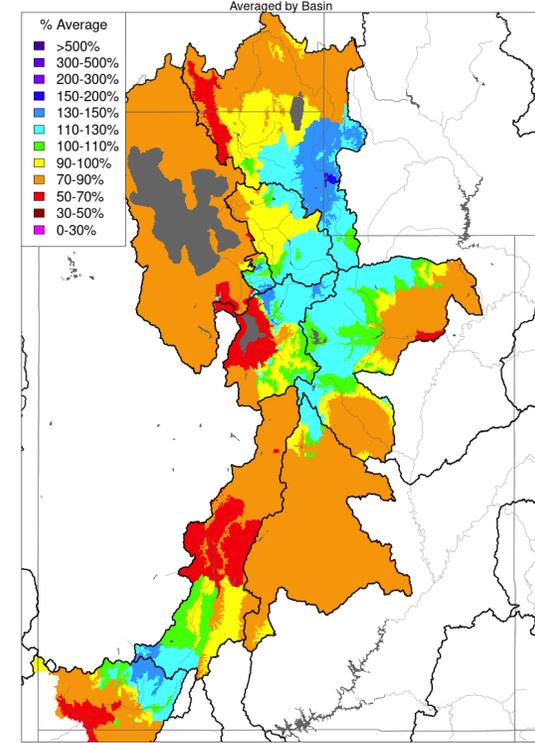
Monthly Precipitation - December 2025



Monthly Precipitation - January 2026

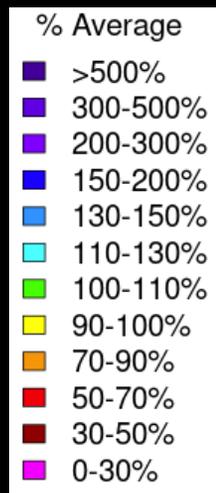


Monthly Precipitation - February 2026



Prepared by NOAA, Colorado Basin River Forecast Center  
Salt Lake City, Utah, www.cbrfc.noaa.gov

# Monthly Precipitation November 2025 – February 2026

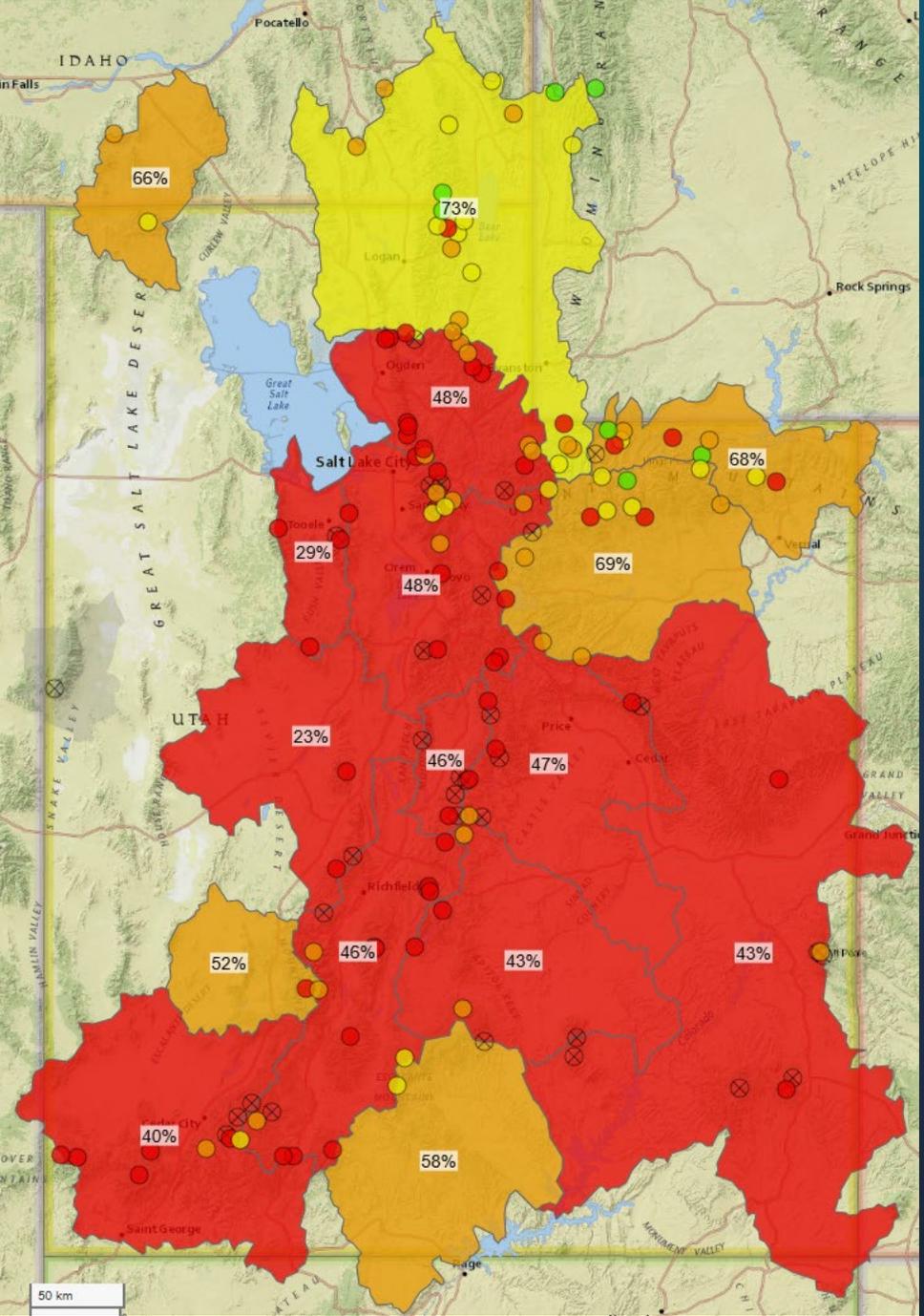


**Snow Water Equivalent  
Percent NRCs 1991-  
2020 Median**

**February 3, 2026, end of  
day**

- ≥ 150%
  - 130% to 149%
  - 110% to 129%
  - 90% to 109%
  - 70% to 89%
  - 50% to 69%
  - < 50%
  - No basin value
  - Observation Missing
  - Median is zero
  - Median missing
- Watershed Boundaries**  
 State Watersheds

**Natural Resources  
Conservation Service**  
 Created 2-04-2026, 03:23 PM MST

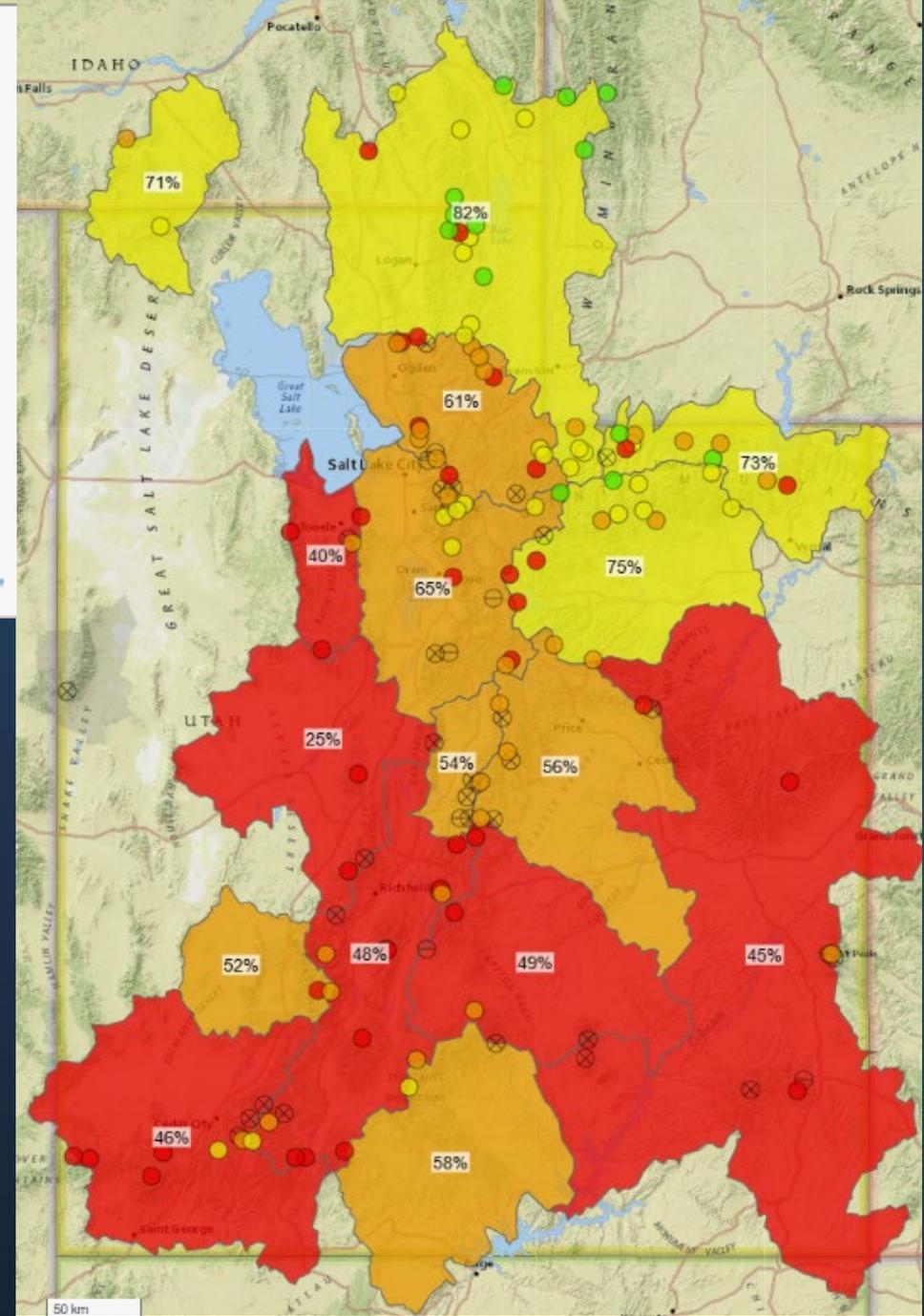


**Snow Water Equivalent  
Percent NRCs 1991-  
2020 Median**

**March 4, 2026, end of  
day**

- ≥ 150%
  - 130% to 149%
  - 110% to 129%
  - 90% to 109%
  - 70% to 89%
  - 50% to 69%
  - < 50%
  - No basin value
  - Observation Missing
  - Median is zero
  - Median missing
- Watershed Boundaries**  
 State Watersheds

**Natural Resources  
Conservation Service**  
 Created 3-05-2026, 09:05 AM MST



- ESP 90/50/10
- Official 70/50/30
- Official 90/50/10
- Observed Accumulation
- Normal Accumulation

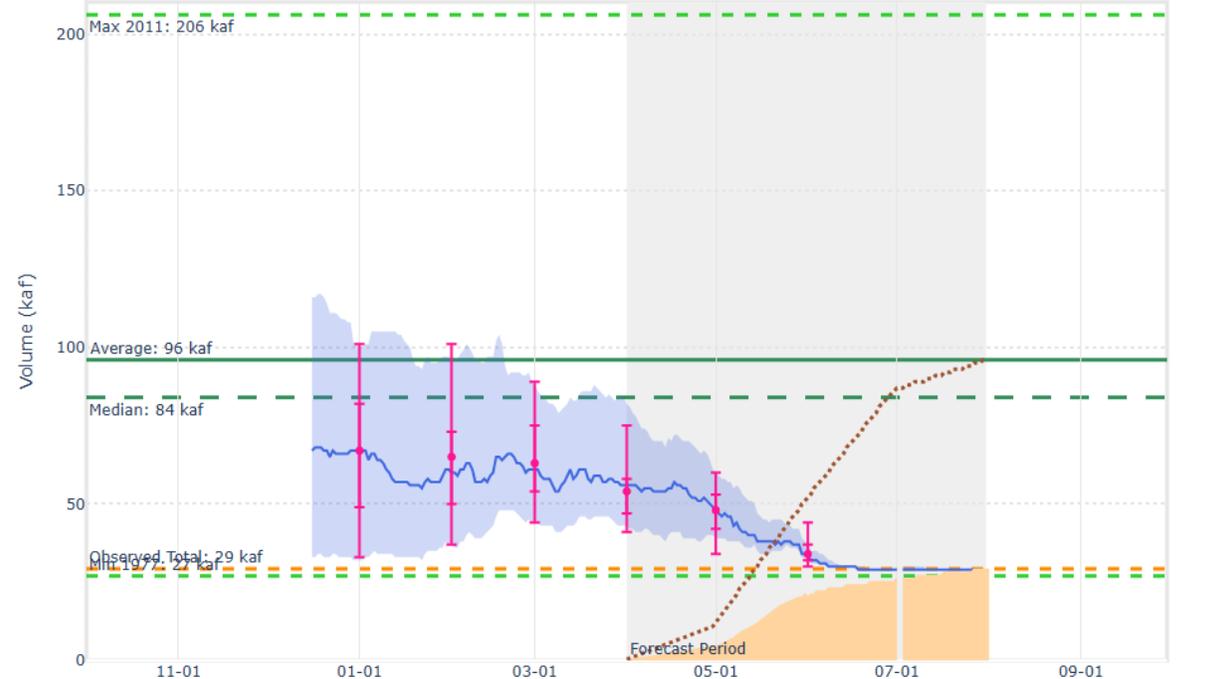
### 2026 Water Supply Forecast - Provo - Woodland, Nr (WOOU1)

ESP is Unregulated and No Precipitation Forecast Included  
 Official 50% Fcst (2026-03-01): 56 kaf (58% Avg, 67% Med), (13% of Yrs Below Fcst, 54 Highest Flow / 61 Tot Yrs)  
 ESP 50% Fcst (2026-03-04): 58 kaf (61% Avg, 70% Med), (14% of Yrs Below Fcst, 53 Highest Flow / 61 Tot Yrs)  
 No Observed



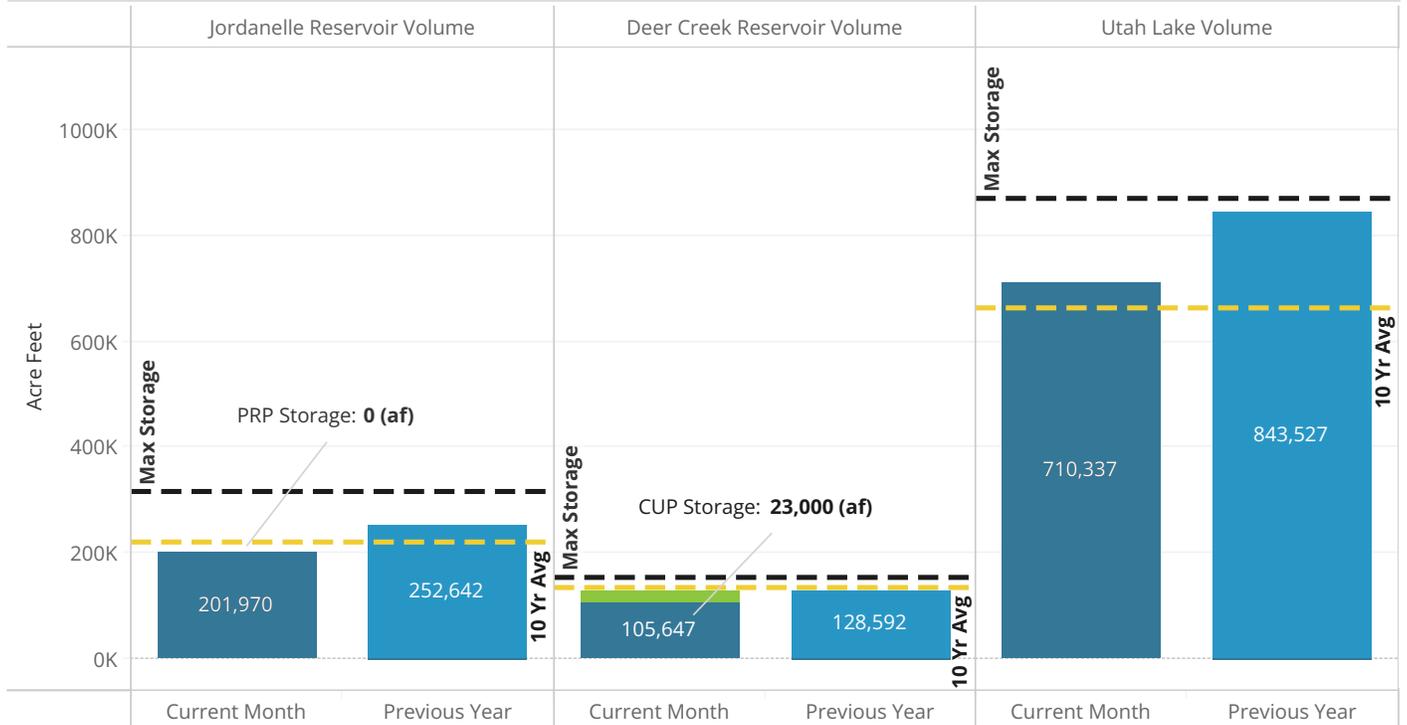
### 2021 Water Supply Forecast - Provo - Woodland, Nr (WOOU1)

ESP is Unregulated and No Precipitation Forecast Included  
 Official 50% Fcst (2021-06-01): 34 kaf (35% Avg, 40% Med), (1% of Yrs Below Fcst, 61 Highest Flow / 61 Tot Yrs)  
 ESP 50% Fcst (2021-07-30): 29 kaf (31% Avg, 35% Med), (1% of Yrs Below Fcst, 61 Highest Flow / 61 Tot Yrs)  
 Observed Volume: 29 kaf (30% Average, 35% Median)



# Provo River Reservoirs Update

March 1, 2026



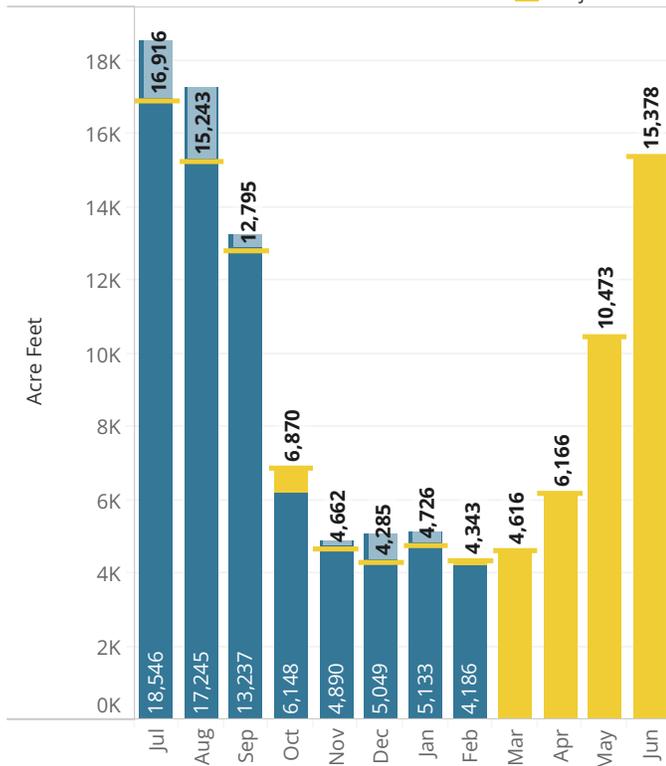
10 Yr Avg for Jordanelle Reservoir may not include all ten years. The available data for Jordanelle Reservoir begins with April, 2014.

■ Current Month    ■ Other Storage    ■ Previous Year

### Wholesale + Retail Actual & Projected Deliveries

FY 2026  
Through February 2026

■ Actual  
■ Projected



### Water Outlook Update

(Provo River - Utah Lake - Jordan River)  
March 3, 2026

BASIN		SNOW WATER EQUIVALENT			TOTAL PRECIPITATION		
Site Name	Elev (ft)	Current	Median	% of Median	Current	Avg	% of Avg
Beaver Divide	8,280	8.2	9.1	90%	12.8	12.5	102%
Brighton	8,766	15.6	17.4	90%	22.4	20.5	109%
Cascade Mountain	7,774	4.9	14.4	34%	13.6	16.4	83%
Clear Creek #1	8,975	8.0	13.2	61%	13.0	15.6	83%
Clear Creek #2	7,837	3.3	9.4	35%	12.5	11.8	106%
Daniels-Strawberry	8,008	6.2	12.4	50%	12.8	14.2	90%
Dry Fork	7,093	4.3	12.2	35%	13.8	15.8	87%
Lookout Peak	8,161	12.9	22.5	57%	21.8	25.0	87%
Louis Meadow	6,700	5.5	15.8	35%	20.9	18.3	114%
Mill-D North	8,963	12.4	20.0	62%	16.8	20.2	83%
Parleys Summit	7,585	5.8	12.9	45%	14.9	17.8	84%
Payson R.S.	8,044	2.1	12.6	17%	10.0	12.4	81%
Snowbird	9,177	23.5	27.9	84%	29.5	29.2	101%
Timpanogos Divide	8,140	13.9	15.6	89%	20.9	18.4	114%
Trial Lake	9,992	17.8	17.8	100%	18.4	18.0	102%
<b>Basin Index (%)</b>		<b>62%</b>			<b>95%</b>		

-M = Missing Data

\* = Analysis may not provide a valid measure of conditions

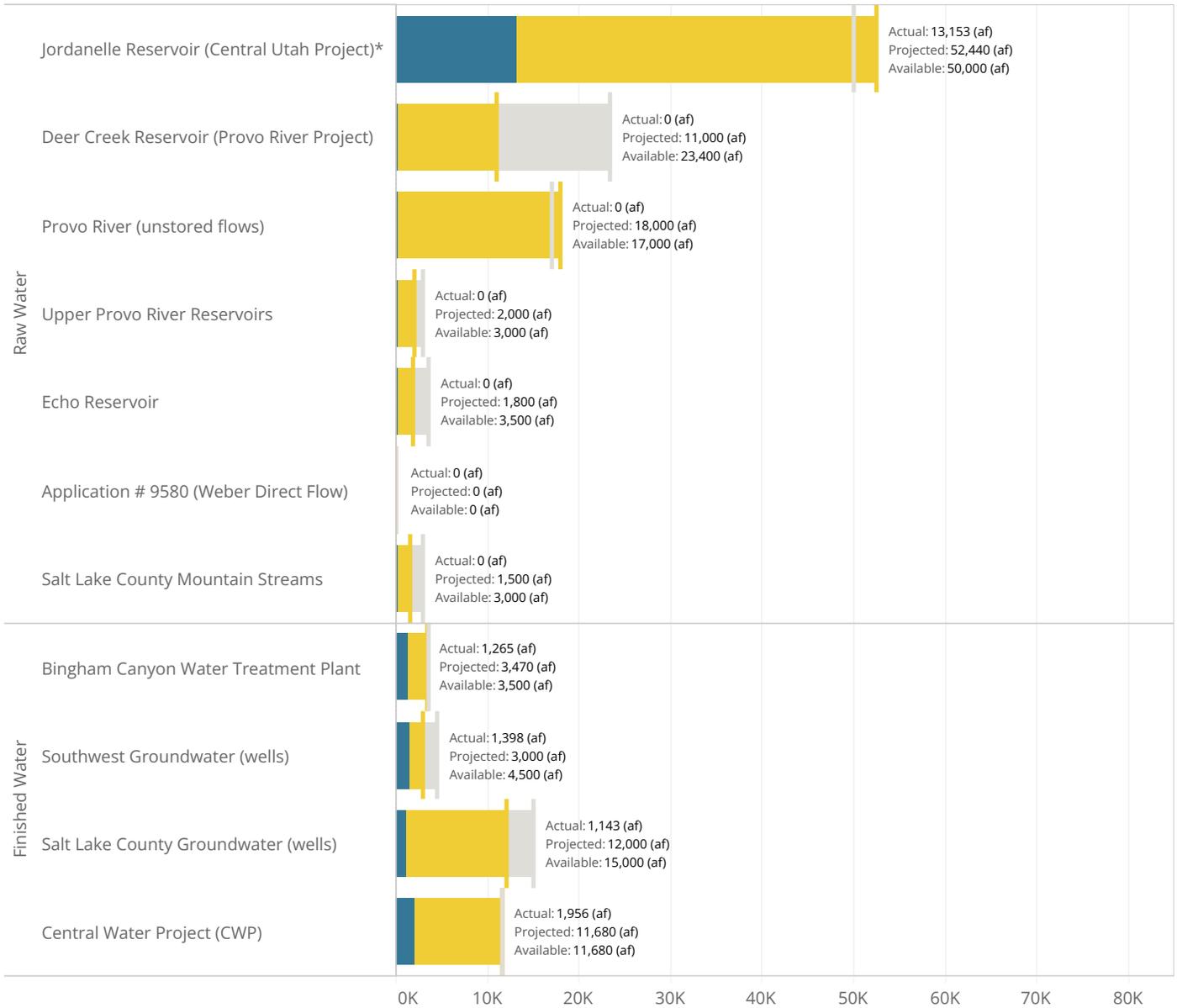
R= Rough, <10 years of data available

C = Conditional, only 10-19 years

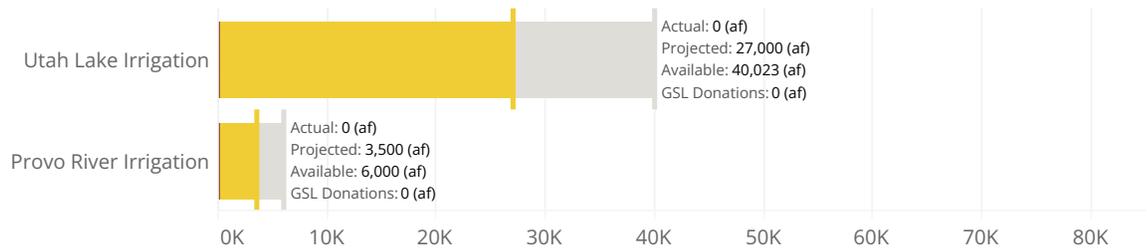
# Water Sources Update

■ GSL Donations from Utah Lake 
 ■ Actual 
 ■ Projected 
 ■ Available

M&I Water Sources (January 31, 2026)  
Water Year 2026 (November 1, 2025 - October 31, 2026)



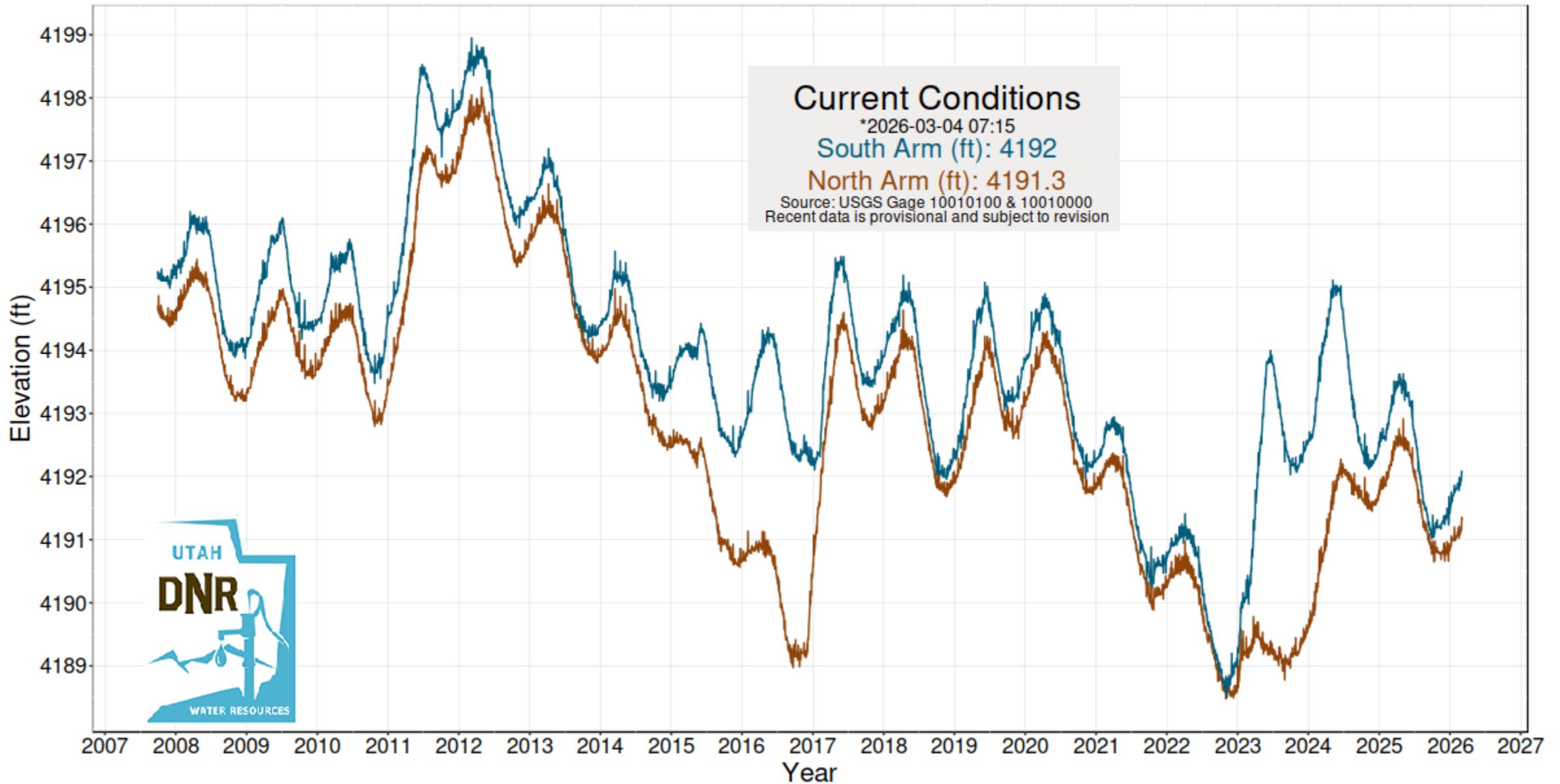
Irrigation Water Sources (January 31, 2026)  
Irrigation Season 2026 (April 15, 2026 - October 15, 2026)



\*Central Utah Project may include holdover water from the previous year.

# Great Salt Lake Elevations

Updated 03/04/2026



# **WATER QUALITY UPDATE**



JORDAN VALLEY WATER  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

---

March 11, 2026

# Reservoir Maintenance Overview

---

*Inspection, Maintenance, &  
Disinfection Processes*



# Types of Reservoirs





# Operations & Maintenance

---



## Daily Operations

- Monitor reservoir levels for supply, demand, and pressure
- Ensure sites remain secure and protected from unauthorized activity
- Verify water quality standards are consistently met

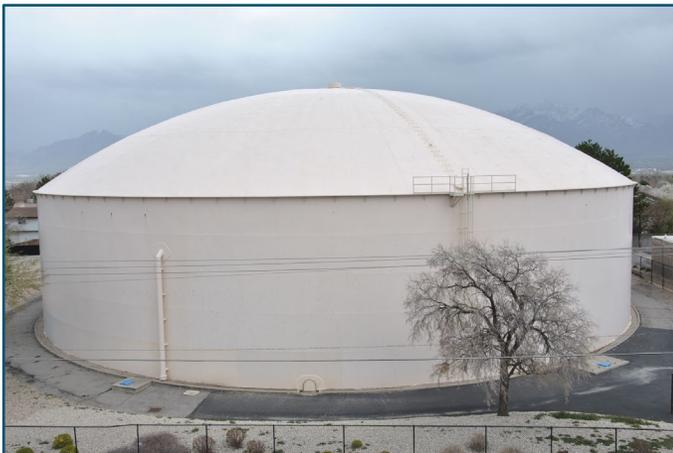
## Preventative & Predictive Maintenance

- Apply protective coatings
- Test cathodic protection systems
- Verify screens, vents, sealants, and appurtenances
- Ensure reservoirs, hatches, and sites are fully secured

## Corrective Maintenance

- Address minor or sanitary related issues promptly
- Plan and budget larger repairs that do not impact sanitary standards

# Recoating of 8-MG steel reservoir





# Inspection Program

1. Routine
2. Periodic
3. Comprehensive



## Comprehensive Inspections

- Performed by *staff* and an *independent registered engineer* every 3 years
  - AWWA standards recommend a maximum 5-year interval
  - First-anniversary inspections are also conducted
- Specific SOPs & AWWA standards are followed and consist of:
  1. A full internal and external inspection
  2. Evaluation of the condition of paint, joints, sealants, concrete, etc.
  3. Examination of each vent screen, hatch, ladder, railing, drain line, valve, etc.
  4. Determination of the type of repairs that need to be completed and by when, etc.
- Findings are identified, photographed, and documented in a formal report provided by a registered engineering consultant



# Comprehensive Inspection Procedures



## 1. Drain & Isolate Reservoir

- Drain, isolate, and secure reservoir (LOTO isolation valves)
- Install lighting and ensure safety protocols (confined space safety, fall protection, slip hazards, PPE)

## 2. Repairs

- Complete minor repairs found during inspection
- Exercise, maintain, and lubricate valves and other equipment
- Document and schedule major repairs that don't impact sanitary standards

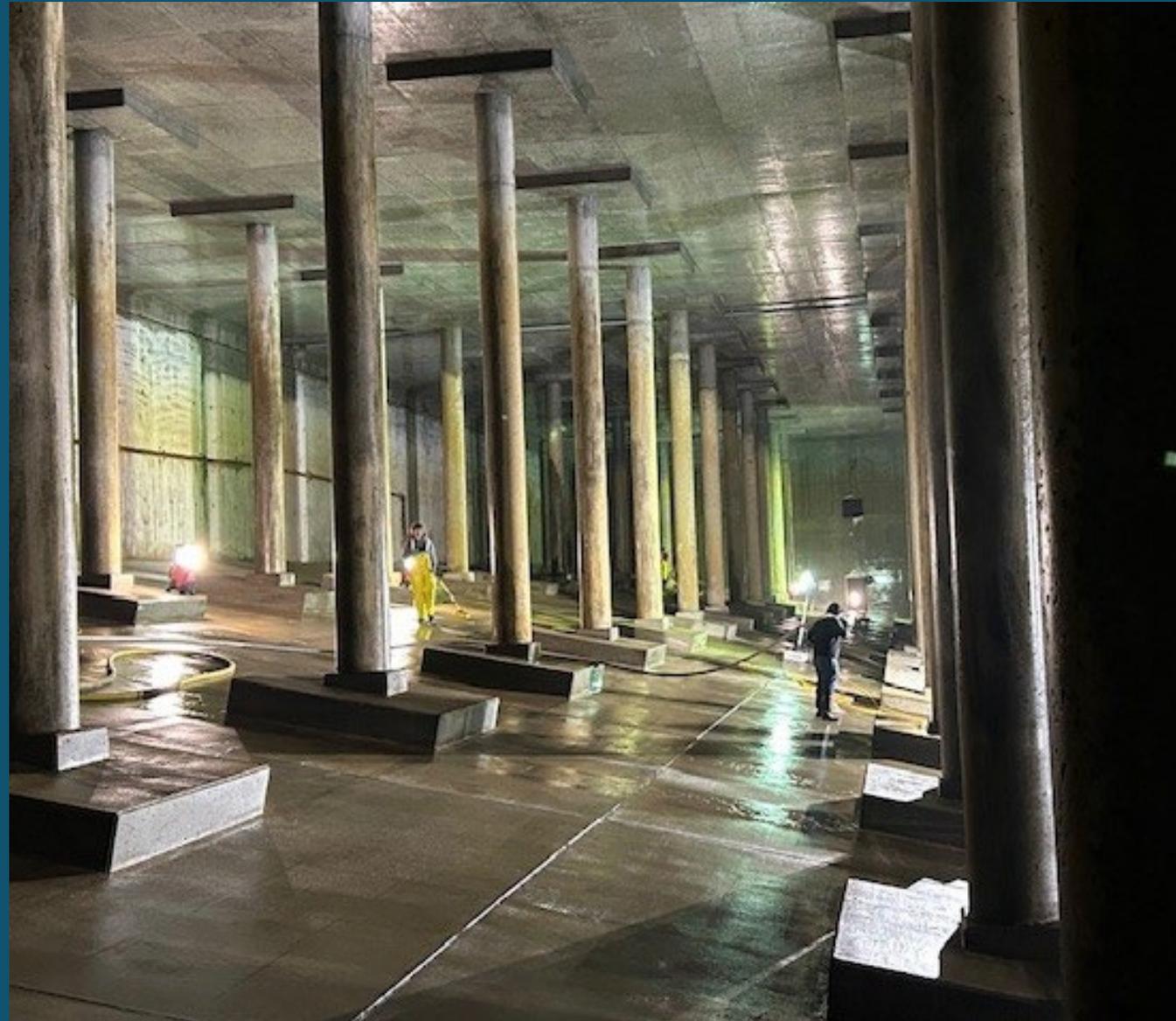
## 3. Cleaning & Disinfection

- Scrub interior surfaces, pressure wash floors and walls
- Disinfect per ANSI/AWWA C652
- Perform Bac-T Tests before returning to service





Questions?



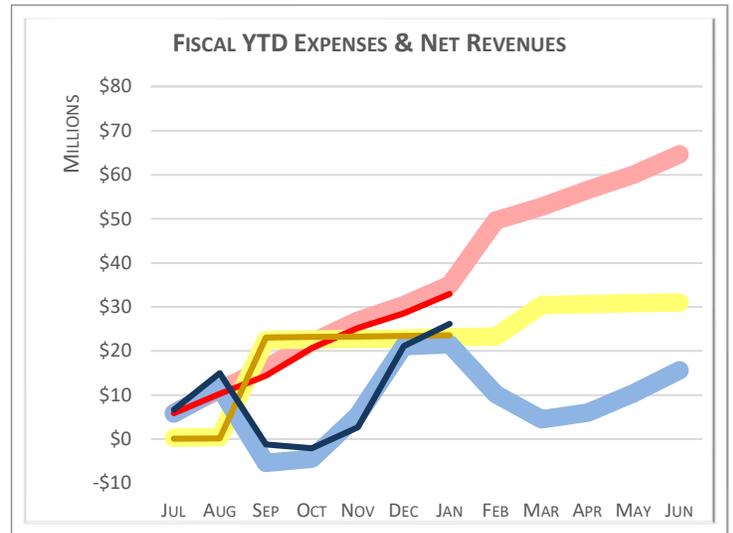
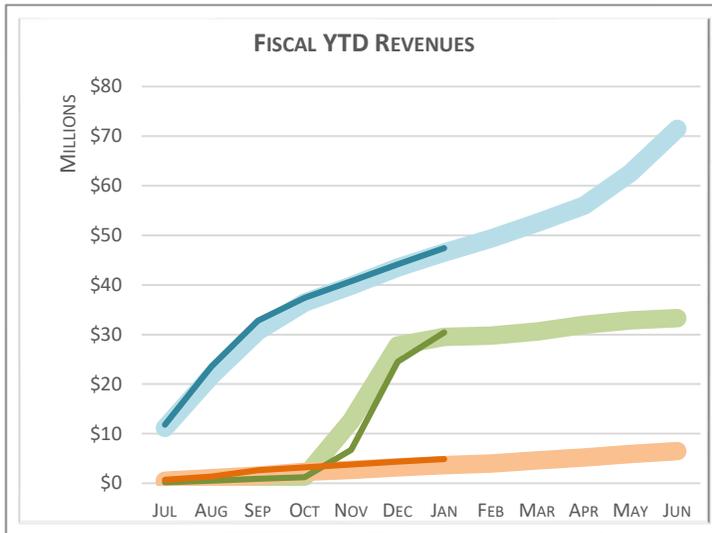
# **STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS**

# **FINANCE UPDATE**

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
FINANCIAL REPORT SUMMARY – JANUARY 2026**

**MONTHLY AND YEAR-TO-DATE OPERATING SUMMARY**

	Legend	JANUARY 2026	FY 25/26 Y-T-D	FY 25/26 BUDGET
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Water Sales Revenue		\$ 3,246,875	\$ 47,417,221	\$ 71,476,758
Property Tax Revenue		5,878,218	30,412,608	33,279,411
All Other Revenue		513,155	4,919,269	6,469,000
		<b>9,638,248</b>	<b>82,749,098</b>	<b>111,225,169</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>				
Operating Expenses		4,438,041	32,974,604	64,618,368
Bond Debt Service		121,588	23,569,307	31,039,350
<b>Net Revenues after Debt Service</b>		<b>\$ 5,078,619</b>	<b>\$ 26,205,188</b>	<b>\$ 15,567,451</b>



**OTHER FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

<b>FUND BALANCES</b>	
Revenue	\$ 12,716,228
Operation & Maintenance	31,197,008
General Equipment	1,014,207
Retail Deposit Account	198,910
Bond Proceeds	-
Capital Projects	66,868,169
Replacement Reserve	22,303,947
Development Fee	-
Other Reserves	17,926,688
Bond Reserves	5,363,073
	<b>\$ 157,588,230</b>

<b>LONG-TERM DEBT INFORMATION</b>	
Outstanding Bonds and Notes Payable - 01/31/2026	\$ 360,897,808
<u>Average Annual Debt Payments Next 10-Years</u>	
Principal Payments	\$ 16,198,400
Interest Payments	20,289,400
	<b>\$ 36,487,800</b>
<u>Projected Next Future Bond Issue</u>	
Bond Issue Date	January 2027
Bond Issue Amount	\$ 120,000,000

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**  
**INCOME STATEMENT - JANUARY 2026 (58%)**

**MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS - UNAUDITED**

	JANUARY 2026	FY 25/26 Y-T-D	FY 25/26 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	JANUARY 2025	FY 24/25 Y-T-D	FY 24/25 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET
<b>REVENUES</b>								
Metered Sales of Water								
- Wholesale	\$ 2,926,580	\$ 40,574,792	\$ 62,757,782	65%	\$ 2,808,266	\$ 40,872,841	\$ 58,959,984	69%
- Retail	320,295	6,842,429	8,718,976	78%	313,123	6,255,955	7,743,193	81%
Impact Fees	-	51,495	386,000	13%	26,578	251,653	416,000	60%
General Property Tax	5,878,218	30,412,608	33,279,411	91%	3,758,451	26,470,140	29,461,200	90%
Other - Investment Income, etc.	565,193	3,902,234	4,563,000	86%	852,176	5,305,715	5,575,700	95%
Other - Misc.	(52,038)	965,540	1,520,000	64%	60,845	1,685,217	1,530,000	110%
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>9,638,248</b>	<b>82,749,098</b>	<b>111,225,169</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>7,819,439</b>	<b>80,841,522</b>	<b>103,686,077</b>	<b>78%</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES *</b>								
Water Purchases	1,789,276	7,767,174	21,075,943	37%	1,392,437	8,500,393	20,487,421	41%
Operations and Maintenance	591,352	8,453,568	14,328,625	59%	675,690	7,966,070	13,043,490	61%
General and Administrative	327,737	3,602,487	5,776,346	62%	233,946	3,286,539	5,414,636	61%
Payroll Related	1,729,676	13,151,375	23,437,454	56%	1,594,676	11,752,196	21,442,591	55%
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>4,438,041</b>	<b>32,974,604</b>	<b>64,618,368</b>	<b>51%</b>	<b>3,896,749</b>	<b>31,505,197</b>	<b>60,388,138</b>	<b>52%</b>
<b>Net Revenues Available for Debt Service</b>	<b>5,200,207</b>	<b>49,774,495</b>	<b>46,606,801</b>	<b>107%</b>	<b>3,922,690</b>	<b>49,336,324</b>	<b>43,297,939</b>	<b>114%</b>
Bond Debt Service	121,588	23,569,307	31,039,350	76%	508,746	21,130,805	28,494,500	74%
<b>Net Revenues after Debt Service</b>	<b>5,078,619</b>	<b>26,205,188</b>	<b>15,567,451</b>		<b>3,413,943</b>	<b>28,205,519</b>	<b>14,803,439</b>	
Transfer of Revenue Stabilization Funds	-	5,755,231	5,755,231	100%	-	5,187,684	5,187,684	100%
<b>Net Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 5,078,619</b>	<b>\$ 31,960,419</b>	<b>\$ 21,322,682</b>		<b>\$ 3,413,943</b>	<b>\$ 33,393,203</b>	<b>\$ 19,991,123</b>	
* See Exhibit 2 for summary of expenses by line item.								
<b>NON-OPERATING EXPENSES (REVENUES)</b>								
Capital Replacement Projects	\$ 1,399,827	\$ 7,409,379	\$ 16,893,750	44%	239,900	9,897,798	\$ 15,908,613	62%
Capital Projects	8,473,740	30,756,394	73,717,058	42%	3,235,494	12,653,533	57,876,518	22%
Development Fee	-	19,118	386,000	5%	47,623	288,752	416,000	69%
General Equipment	102,559	496,480	1,316,678	38%	100,719	301,842	981,000	31%
Self Insurance Claims	106,408	381,614	100,000	382%	61,894	84,649	100,000	85%
Bond Cost of Issuance	-	-	-		273,461	273,461	300,000	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>10,082,534</b>	<b>39,062,984</b>	<b>92,413,486</b>	<b>42%</b>	<b>3,959,091</b>	<b>23,500,036</b>	<b>75,582,131</b>	<b>31%</b>
Cap Proj Grants & Other Contrib	(357,617)	(2,121,943)	(7,614,538)	28%	(50,000)	(1,237,128)	(6,547,432)	19%
(Gain) / Loss on Sale of Assets	89,570	(129,260)	-		(64,800)	(510,339)	-	
Bond Cost of Issuance Proceeds	-	-	-		(273,461)	(273,461)	(300,000)	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>(268,047)</b>	<b>(2,251,203)</b>	<b>(7,614,538)</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>(388,261)</b>	<b>(2,020,928)</b>	<b>(6,847,432)</b>	<b>30%</b>
<b>Total Non-operating Expenses (Revenues)</b>	<b>\$ 9,814,488</b>	<b>\$ 36,811,781</b>	<b>\$ 84,798,948</b>		<b>\$ 3,570,829</b>	<b>\$ 21,479,108</b>	<b>\$ 68,734,699</b>	

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**  
**OPERATING EXPENSES SUMMARY - JANUARY 2026 (58%)**

**MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS - UNAUDITED**

DESCRIPTION	JANUARY 2026	FY 25/26 Y-T-D	FY 25/26 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	JANUARY 2025	FY 24/25 Y-T-D	FY 24/25 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET
Water Purchases	\$ 491,656	\$ 5,902,518	\$ 19,262,920	31%	\$ 410,315	6,970,651	\$ 19,082,090	37%
Water Stock Assessments	1,297,619	1,864,656	1,813,023	4%	982,122	1,529,741	1,405,331	109%
<b>Total Water Purchases</b>	<b>1,789,276</b>	<b>7,767,174</b>	<b>21,075,943</b>	37%	<b>1,392,437</b>	<b>8,500,393</b>	<b>20,487,421</b>	41%
Building & Grounds Maint	23,916	286,874	468,030	61%	23,736	306,277	440,700	69%
General Property & Leases	29,273	94,325	201,846	47%	15,913	83,888	234,096	36%
Repair & Replacement	143,245	1,179,891	2,059,566	57%	141,125	903,937	1,837,670	49%
Scheduled Maintenance	32,859	335,654	758,817	44%	29,120	456,995	663,477	69%
Tools & Supplies	20,405	231,338	361,494	64%	41,968	222,733	362,490	61%
Treatment - Chemicals	92,628	1,872,404	3,493,571	54%	157,489	2,225,674	3,611,101	62%
Treatment - Lab, Studies & Quality	15,135	302,085	690,494	44%	29,590	213,922	684,346	31%
Utilities - JVWTP	38,119	255,527	406,108	63%	33,937	241,387	360,084	67%
Utilities - SERWTP	10,355	73,390	159,492	46%	16,303	87,857	137,922	64%
Utilities - SWGWTP & RO Wells	49,182	346,707	786,664	44%	59,164	392,209	636,755	62%
Utilities - Wells	9,987	741,420	1,061,516	70%	11,355	490,194	991,812	49%
Utilities - Boosters	92,876	1,777,700	2,566,048	69%	90,605	1,603,940	1,808,220	89%
Utilities - JNPS & JA	3,128	686,997	773,550	89%	3,785	534,716	776,406	69%
Utilities - Other	3,611	66,632	160,139	42%	14,383	71,415	135,961	53%
Utility Location (Blue Stakes)	2,071	21,974	41,300	53%	1,677	12,938	37,050	35%
Vehicle & Gen. Equip. - Fuel	9,382	78,797	180,300	44%	-	63,210	201,660	31%
Vehicle & Gen. Equip. - Parts	15,180	101,855	159,690	64%	5,537	54,778	123,740	44%
<b>Total Operations &amp; Maintenance</b>	<b>591,352</b>	<b>8,453,568</b>	<b>14,328,625</b>	59%	<b>675,690</b>	<b>7,966,070</b>	<b>13,043,490</b>	61%
Bond Fees	49,113	237,580	399,200	60%	52,125	234,345	402,300	58%
Computer Supplies	32,056	411,032	1,022,941	40%	31,508	431,541	916,159	47%
Conservation Programs	86,642	295,956	544,613	54%	9,383	203,957	520,830	39%
General & Administrative	25,101	273,989	358,260	76%	34,349	192,881	411,005	47%
General Insurance	163	1,400,193	1,430,636	98%	-	1,311,595	1,374,378	95%
Legal & Auditing Fees	32,628	317,542	512,800	37%	26,577	265,633	488,200	54%
Office / Mailing / Safety	36,074	236,359	324,005	73%	25,015	201,267	288,843	70%
Professional Consulting Services	37,694	191,884	506,072	38%	20,165	193,186	409,200	47%
Public Relations	4,829	94,714	240,900	39%	4,800	75,104	185,500	40%
Training & Education	23,438	143,237	436,919	33%	30,023	177,030	418,221	42%
<b>Total General &amp; Administrative</b>	<b>327,737</b>	<b>3,602,487</b>	<b>5,776,346</b>	62%	<b>233,946</b>	<b>3,286,539</b>	<b>5,414,636</b>	61%
Payroll Related	1,729,676	13,151,375	23,437,454	56%	1,594,676	11,752,196	21,442,591	55%
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 4,438,041</b>	<b>\$ 32,974,604</b>	<b>\$ 64,618,368</b>	51%	<b>\$ 3,896,749</b>	<b>\$ 31,505,197</b>	<b>\$ 60,388,138</b>	52%

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**  
**FUND BALANCES - JANUARY 2026**

**CASH BASIS - UNAUDITED**

**Operating Funds**

	Revenue Fund *	Operation and Maintenance Fund *	General Equipment Fund	Retail Deposit Account
<b>Beginning Cash Balance</b>	<b>\$ 12,607,071.95</b>	<b>\$ 27,113,200.68</b>	<b>\$ 1,060,261.97</b>	<b>\$ 223,754.00</b>
<b><u>CASH RECEIPTS:</u></b>				
Operations	3,233,183.14	5,878,218.33	1,521.60	-
Interest	37,221.41	63,301.17	4,195.50	-
Deposits	-	-	-	28,924.00
Bond	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	3,000,000.00	-	-
<b>Total Cash Receipts</b>	<b><u>3,270,404.55</u></b>	<b><u>8,941,519.50</u></b>	<b><u>5,717.10</u></b>	<b><u>28,924.00</u></b>
<b><u>CASH DISBURSEMENTS:</u></b>				
Operations	38,146.89	4,857,711.91	-	-
Capital	-	-	51,772.12	-
Debt Service	123,101.70	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	53,768.00
Transfers	3,000,000.00	-	-	-
<b>Total Disbursements</b>	<b><u>3,161,248.59</u></b>	<b><u>4,857,711.91</u></b>	<b><u>51,772.12</u></b>	<b><u>53,768.00</u></b>
<b>Net Change in Cash</b>	<b><u>109,155.96</u></b>	<b><u>4,083,807.59</u></b>	<b><u>(46,055.02)</u></b>	<b><u>(24,844.00)</u></b>
<b>Ending Cash Balance</b>	<b><u>\$ 12,716,227.91</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 31,197,008.27</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,014,206.95</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 198,910.00</u></b>
 * Minimum Balance or Reserve	 <u>\$ 7,759,838.00</u>	 <u>\$ 8,200,000.00</u>	 <u>\$ -</u>	 <u>\$ -</u>

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**  
**FUND BALANCES - JANUARY 2026**

**CASH BASIS - UNAUDITED**

	Capital Funds			Restricted Funds
	Capital Replacement Reserve Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Bond Projects Fund	Total Bond Debt Service Reserve Funds *
<b>Beginning Cash Balance</b>	<b>\$ 22,992,495.60</b>	<b>\$ 43,522,017.07</b>	<b>\$ 28,667,493.47</b>	<b>\$ 5,353,105.49</b>
<b><u>CASH RECEIPTS:</u></b>				
Operations	357,616.57	-	-	-
Interest	88,008.37	188,480.74	97,672.83	9,967.31
Deposits	-	-	-	-
Bond	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	28,765,166.30	-	-
<b>Total Cash Receipts</b>	<b><u>445,624.94</u></b>	<b><u>28,953,647.04</u></b>	<b><u>97,672.83</u></b>	<b><u>9,967.31</u></b>
<b><u>CASH DISBURSEMENTS:</u></b>				
Operations	-	-	-	-
Capital	1,134,173.28	5,607,495.37	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	28,765,166.30	-
<b>Total Disbursements</b>	<b><u>1,134,173.28</u></b>	<b><u>5,607,495.37</u></b>	<b><u>28,765,166.30</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>
<b>Net Change in Cash</b>	<b><u>(688,548.34)</u></b>	<b><u>23,346,151.67</u></b>	<b><u>(28,667,493.47)</u></b>	<b><u>9,967.31</u></b>
<b>Ending Cash Balance</b>	<b><u>\$ 22,303,947.26</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 66,868,168.74</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,363,072.80</u></b>
* Minimum Balance				
or Reserve	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,363,072.80</u>

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**  
**FUND BALANCES - JANUARY 2026**

**CASH BASIS - UNAUDITED**

Reserve Funds					Total
	Self Insurance Fund *	Revenue Stabilization Fund	Other Reserve Funds *	Short-Term Operating Reserve	Total All Funds *
<b>Beginning Cash Balance</b>	\$ 6,112,993.93	\$ 9,117,822.57	\$ 445,180.74	\$ 2,282,387.00	\$ 159,497,784.47
<b><u>CASH RECEIPTS:</u></b>					
Operations	11,228.52	-	-	-	9,481,768.16
Interest	33,502.85	41,132.37	1,606.23	-	565,088.78
Deposits	-	-	-	-	28,924.00
Bond	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	-	-	31,765,166.30
<b>Total Cash Receipts</b>	<b><u>44,731.37</u></b>	<b><u>41,132.37</u></b>	<b><u>1,606.23</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>41,840,947.24</u></b>
<b><u>CASH DISBURSEMENTS:</u></b>					
Operations	1,529.20	-	-	-	4,897,388.00
Capital	-	-	-	-	6,793,440.77
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	123,101.70
Other	117,636.58	-	-	-	171,404.58
Transfers	-	-	-	-	31,765,166.30
<b>Total Disbursements</b>	<b><u>119,165.78</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>43,750,501.35</u></b>
<b>Net Change in Cash</b>	<b><u>(74,434.41)</u></b>	<b><u>41,132.37</u></b>	<b><u>1,606.23</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>(1,909,554.11)</u></b>
<b>Ending Cash Balance</b>	<b><u>\$ 6,038,559.52</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,158,954.94</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 446,786.97</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,282,387.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 157,588,230.36</u></b>
 * Minimum Balance or Reserve	 <u>\$ 6,038,559.52</u>	 <u>\$ -</u>	 <u>\$ 446,786.97</u>	 <u>\$ -</u>	 <u>\$ 27,808,257.29</u>

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**  
**FUND BALANCES - JANUARY 2026**

**INVESTMENT SUMMARY**

	Institution/Account	Fund	Date Invested	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Principal Invested	
Operating Funds	Zions Bank - Checking/Sweep Account	Revenue	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.23%	\$ 3,822,464.86	
	Paypal Account - Garden Revenue	Revenue	01/01/26	01/31/26	0.00%	8,199.78	
	Wells Fargo Bank - Savings Account	Revenue	01/01/26	01/31/26	0.01%	(0.00)	
	Express Bill Pay Deposit Account	Revenue	01/01/26	01/31/26	0.00%	182,155.40	
	CUWCD Series B-4 Revenue Bonds Investment Account	Revenue	06/20/13	10/01/34	3.96%	1,335,000.00	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Revenue	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	3,258,926.98	
	<b>Subtotal - Revenue Funds</b>						<b>12,716,227.91</b>
	Zions Bank - Checking/Sweep Account	O&M	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.23%	717,378.74	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	O&M	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	30,479,629.53	
	<b>Subtotal - O&amp;M Funds</b>						<b>31,197,008.27</b>
Public Treasurers Investment Fund	General Equipment	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	1,014,206.95		
Retail Deposit Account	Retail Deposit	01/01/26	01/31/26	0.00%	198,910.00		
<b>Total Operating Funds</b>						<b>\$ 45,126,353.13</b>	
Capital Funds	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Capital Replacement Reserve	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	\$ 22,303,947.26	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Capital Projects	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	66,868,168.74	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Bond Project Funds	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	-	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Development Fee	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	-	
	<b>Total Capital Funds</b>						<b>\$ 89,172,116.00</b>
Reserve Funds	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Self Insurance	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	\$ 1,879,570.71	
	Investment Account	Self Insurance	Varies	Varies	3.92%	4,158,988.81	
	<b>Subtotal - Self Insurance Funds</b>						<b>6,038,559.52</b>
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	JVWTP Maintenance	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	108,437.13	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Bond R&R	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	195,964.73	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	JA Maintenance	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	142,385.11	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Revenue Stabilization	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	9,158,954.94	
	Public Treasurers Investment Fund	Short-Term Operating Reserve	01/01/26	01/31/26	3.86%	2,282,387.00	
<b>Total Reserve Funds</b>						<b>\$ 17,926,688.43</b>	
Restricted Funds	Zions Bank (Trustee) - US Treasury Notes	B-1 Bond Debt Serv Res	Varies	Varies	3.70%	\$ 5,217,403.89	
	Zions Bank (Trustee) - US Treasury Notes	2009C Bond Debt Serv Res	Varies	Varies	3.72%	145,668.91	
	<b>Total Restricted Funds</b>						<b>\$ 5,363,072.80</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL FUNDS</b>						<b>\$ 157,588,230.36</b>	

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**  
**BALANCE SHEET - JANUARY 2026**

**MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS - UNAUDITED**

	JANUARY 2026	JANUARY 2025
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<i>Current Assets:</i>		
Cash & Cash Equivalents (Note 1)	\$ 152,256,333	131,614,202
Accounts Receivable	4,876,924	5,491,559
Inventory	1,481,018	1,305,567
Total Current Assets	158,614,275	138,411,329
<i>Restricted Assets:</i>		
Cash & Investments	5,363,073	57,727,950
<i>Long-Term Assets:</i>		
Other Assets	4,811,878	4,900,786
Property, Plant & Equipment (Net)	672,779,182	627,546,163
Total Long-Term Assets	677,591,060	632,446,949
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 841,568,408</b>	<b>\$ 828,586,228</b>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; FUND EQUITY</b>		
<i>Current Liabilities:</i>		
Accounts Payable	\$ 270,529	\$ 0
Other Current Liabilities	1,694,543	2,158,768
Total Current Liabilities	1,965,071	2,158,768
<i>Long-Term Liabilities:</i>		
Bonds and Notes Payable	360,897,808	380,455,585
Other Long-Term Liabilities	9,611,668	5,491,559
Total Long-Term Liabilities	370,509,476	385,947,144
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	372,474,548	391,528,506
<b>Total Net Position</b>	469,093,860	437,057,722
<b>Total Liabilities &amp; Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 841,568,408</b>	<b>\$ 828,586,228</b>

Note 1: Cash and cash equivalents totaling \$107,666,224 have been committed for: replacement reserve \$22,303,947, capital projects \$66,868,169, general equipment \$1,014,207, self insurance reserve \$6,038,560, development fee \$0 and revenue stabilization fund \$11,441,342.

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## CHECK REGISTER - REVENUE ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

CHECK NO.	CHECK DATE	VENDOR NAME	CHECK AMOUNT
72709	1/6/26	SMART MOVE ADVANTAGE REALTY, LLC	\$17.00
72710	1/7/26	STEVEN WILDE	2,487.08
72711	1/16/26	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GRANITE SCHOOL	25,356.28
72712	1/16/26	FAHRUDIN AVDOVIC	79.00
72713	1/16/26	DENTAL DOJO LLC	87.00
72714	1/16/26	RASIM & MUNIRA MARIC	23.54
72715	1/26/26	CHARLES E KITCHEN FAMILY LIVING TRUST	6.80
72716	1/26/26	DELIA LEON	3.93
72717	1/26/26	SHIRLEY R MADSEN	4.00
72718	1/26/26	TERESA CURTIS	5.08
REPORT TOTAL:			<u><u>\$28,069.71</u></u>

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
182850	1/8/26	<b>CITY OF SOUTH SALT LAKE</b> 52000570 5400	11.8360.01	12.00	\$12.00
182851	1/8/26	<b>HOLLIDAY WATER COMPANY</b> 52000570 5400	30.1230.1	90.00	90.00
182852	1/8/26	<b>REPUBLIC SERVICES INC #864</b> 51000650 5350 51000650 5350 62000570 5350 71071570 5350 72072570 5350 73073570 5350	308640016626 308641059518 308640012293 308640016593 308640016592 308640007361	636.18 596.05 587.00 1,410.61 676.53 531.86	4,438.23
182853	1/8/26	<b>ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER</b> 70101590 5410 73000590 5410 75200590 5410 75200590 5410 75200590 5410 75200590 5410 75200590 5410 75300590 5410 75300590 5410 75300590 5410 75300590 5410 75300590 5410 75300590 5410 75500590 5410 75700590 5410 75700590 5410	557994860012 377120460037 175509260113 261824160012 311522760504 311522760603 311522760652 175509260337 261824160053 333821260010 377120460045 227856660146 322497360014 377220560025	1,274.68 29,416.81 16.93 1,785.24 50.60 102.09 469.87 98.80 487.04 378.64 256.83 11,032.23 105.66 78.67	45,554.09
182854	1/8/26	<b>SOUTH JORDAN CITY</b> 52000570 5400 73300590 5430	641099 321425	88.54 32.21	120.75
182855	1/9/26	<b>AMERICA FIRST FEDERAL CREDIT UNION</b> 11000140 6010 6201	COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPE INCENTIVE PROGRAM PAYMENT	100,000.00	100,000.00
182856	1/9/26	<b>ASPHALT MASTERS</b> 82000570 5380	380 E 4500 S MLB ASPHALT RESTORATION	9,088.44	9,088.44
182857	1/9/26	<b>BECK CONSTRUCTION &amp; EXCAVATION</b> 11000182 6010 4367	SERWTP INFLUENT VAULT REHABILITATION	279,606.05	279,606.05
182858	1/9/26	<b>CHRISTENSEN &amp; JENSEN PC</b> 51000650 5284	C & J_INV 123689_12-19-25	800.00	800.00
182859	1/9/26	<b>CRUS OIL INC</b>			1,573.10

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
		80000570 5330	2-DRUMS OF 15 W40 MOTOR OIL, FOR THE SHOP.	1,573.10	
<b>182860</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>DEVAR INC</b>			<b>1,200.60</b>
		91073570 5310	TEMP SENSOR SWGWTP	1,200.60	
<b>182861</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>GENEVA ROCK PRODUCTS INC</b>			<b>1,442.90</b>
		82000570 5380	4 LOADS OF ROADBASE	644.90	
		82000570 5380	CONCRETE FOR MLB 3620 S 272 W	798.00	
<b>182862</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>GRANGER HUNTER IMPROVEMENT</b>			<b>1,886.52</b>
		62000570 5670	MEMBER AGENCY GRANT	1,886.52	
<b>182863</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>HERRIMAN CITY</b>			<b>172,929.95</b>
		11000140 6010 6204	MUNICIPAL PARTNERSHIPS GRANT - HERRIMAN	172,929.95	
<b>182864</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>HEWLETT-PACKARD ENTERPRISE COMPANY</b>			<b>29,813.93</b>
		90000190 6010	PURCHASE NEW HPE STORAGE SERVER	29,813.93	
<b>182865</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>HOSE &amp; RUBBER SUPPLY LLC</b>			<b>328.10</b>
		83000570 5380	REGULATOR FITTINGS	328.10	
<b>182866</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>LEGAL SHIELD</b>			<b>1,484.15</b>
		11000200 2135	DECEMBER 2025	1,484.15	
<b>182867</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>LES SCHWAB</b>			<b>551.84</b>
		80000570 5330	FRONT END ALIGNMENT ON 722, 748,736. TIRE DISPOSAL	431.85	
		80000570 5330	FRONT END ALIGNMENT, 729	119.99	
<b>182868</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>LEXISNEXIS RISK DATA MANAGEMENT INC</b>			<b>239.51</b>
		51000650 5170	MONTHLY PEOPLE SEARCH SERVICE	239.51	
<b>182869</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>NAPA GENUINE AUTO PARTS COMPANY</b>			<b>3,135.11</b>
		80000570 5330	2-BATTERIES FOR 763. OIL FILTERS FOR STOCK.	933.85	
		80000570 5330	A/C COMONENT KIT, REMAN A/C COMPRESSOR, 707	538.60	
		80000570 5330	OIL FILTER, WORK LIGHT, LIFT SUPPORT, STOCK.	198.70	
		83000570 5380	BATTERIES FOR STANDBY GENERATORS	1,380.26	
		83071570 5360	AIR COMPRESSOR SERVICES JV & SE	34.68	
		83072570 5360	AIR COMPRESSOR SERVICES JV & SE	49.02	
<b>182870</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>NORTH AMERICAN COMPANY FOR LIFE &amp; HEALTH</b>			<b>261.50</b>
		51000650 5125	LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUM-EXEMPT	261.50	
<b>182871</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>PLACE COLLABORATIVE, INC</b>			<b>34,920.00</b>

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

<b>PAYMENT NO.</b>	<b>PAYMENT DATE</b>	<b>VENDOR NAME</b>	<b>ACCOUNT#</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>INVOICE AMOUNT</b>	<b>PAYMENT AMOUNT</b>
			11000160 6010 4381	1580 W - 3860 S EQUIP. STO. BUILDING	34,920.00	
<b>182872</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>QXO WATERPROOFING PRODUCTS</b>				<b>389.28</b>
			82000570 5380	SIKA FLEX SEALER FOR HATCH LIDS	389.28	
<b>182873</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>TOOLSHEED INC</b>				<b>504.15</b>
			82000570 5310	WHEEL BARROW FOR PIPELINE CREWS	201.79	
			82000570 5380	2) BUNDLES OF FLAT MINE WEDGES	91.28	
			82000570 5380	LUMBER FOR CONCRETE FORMS	100.78	
			82000570 5380	SPRAY PAINT FOR JNPS SURGE TANK	17.78	
			83071570 5350	PROPANE REFILL JVVWTP	92.52	
<b>182874</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>SOUTH JORDAN CITY</b>				<b>2,511.18</b>
			62000570 5670	MEMBER AGENCY GRANT PROGRAM	2,511.18	
<b>182875</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>SOUTH JORDAN CITY</b>				<b>14,679.23</b>
			62000570 5670	MEMBER AGENCY GRANT PROGRAM	14,679.23	
<b>182876</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>STANDARD PLUMBING SUPPLY</b>				<b>74.99</b>
			83000570 5350	2" BALL VALVE	74.99	
<b>182877</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>US BANK FINANCIAL</b>				<b>40,525.64</b>
			11000200 2132	P-CARD TRANSACATIONS 11/26/25 - 12/26/2025	40,525.64	
<b>182878</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>UTAH &amp; SALT LAKE CANAL CO</b>				<b>30,025.00</b>
			11000170 6010	CERTIFICATE TRANSFER FEE	25.00	
			11000170 6010	WATER STOCK PURCHASED AT AUCTION	30,000.00	
<b>182879</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>UTAH BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION</b>				<b>42.00</b>
			51000650 5170	NEW HIRE BACKGROUND CHECK	42.00	
<b>182880</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>UTAH DEPT OF WORKFORCE SERVICE</b>				<b>1,531.64</b>
			51000650 5165	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CONTRIBUTION	1,531.64	
<b>182881</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>UTAH DIVISION OF GOV.OPERATIONS</b>				<b>9,382.12</b>
			80000570 5340	DECEMBER FLEET FUEL BILL	9,382.12	
<b>182882</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>WASATCH PROPANE, INC</b>				<b>1,165.50</b>
			83000570 5360	PROPANE FOR THE TERMINAL STORAGE BUILDING	1,165.50	
<b>182883</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>WESTECH FUEL EQUIPMENT</b>				<b>25.75</b>
			80000570 5330	FREIGHT FOR INVOICE 0341822	25.75	
<b>182884</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>ZAYO GROUP LLC</b>				<b>1,596.53</b>
			90000650 5230	8215 S TEMPLE DR	1,596.53	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
<b>182885</b>	<b>1/9/26</b>	<b>ZIONS BANK</b>			<b>37,277.23</b>
		51000650 5286	QUARTERLY B1 BOND LIQUIDITY AGREEMENT FEE	37,277.23	
<b>182886</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>ALLSTREAM</b>			<b>6,638.81</b>
		70100590 5450	875114	228.25	
		71000590 5450	875118	6,181.64	
		72000590 5450	875123	228.92	
<b>182887</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>COTTONWOOD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT</b>			<b>216.00</b>
		75300590 5430	3.7660.01	72.00	
		75300590 5430	3.7743.01	72.00	
		75300590 5430	3.7745.01	72.00	
<b>182888</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>DRAPER CITY</b>			<b>7.00</b>
		75300590 5430	50717101	7.00	
<b>182889</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>ENBRIDGE</b>			<b>312.77</b>
		75300590 5420	5603520000	195.25	
		75500590 5420	6367920000	117.52	
<b>182890</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>JORDAN BASIN IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT</b>			<b>661.08</b>
		71000590 5430	120437.01	263.61	
		72000590 5430	107206.01	33.00	
		72000590 5430	125891.01	64.55	
		73300590 5430	150627.01	67.00	
		73300590 5430	150716.01	33.00	
		73300590 5430	150822.01	33.00	
		73300590 5430	150935.01	33.00	
		73300590 5430	169312.01	33.00	
		75300590 5430	125892.01	33.00	
		75300590 5430	148342.01	33.00	
		75300590 5430	179646.01	34.92	
<b>182891</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>KEARNS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT</b>			<b>13.86</b>
		75501590 5430	782.01	13.86	
<b>182892</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>MT OLYMPUS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT</b>			<b>180.00</b>
		75501590 5430	18.1585.00	180.00	
<b>182893</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER</b>			<b>24,583.00</b>
		52000570 5400	311522760124	11.49	
		52000570 5400	311522760132	11.18	
		72211590 5410	321644760019	36.09	
		72211590 5410	913799040088	26.86	
		73000590 5410	311522760546	242.85	
		75200590 5410	175509260014	15.41	
		75200590 5410	175509260253	66.13	
		75300590 5410	175509260105	113.69	
		75300590 5410	175509260162	28.49	
		75300590 5410	326716260012	304.20	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME	ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
			75300590 5410	913799040013	221.53	
			75500590 5410	175509260295	11,395.35	
			75500590 5410	235992060014	914.35	
			75500590 5410	259822160018	9,230.93	
			75500590 5410	175509260238	199.09	
			75600590 5410	311522760157	19.69	
			75600590 5410	311522760462	23.79	
			75600590 5410	377120460086	16.90	
			75600590 5410	377131660021	16.02	
			75600590 5410	377131660047	18.51	
			75600590 5410	227856660013	18.73	
			75600590 5410	227856660138	864.54	
			75600590 5410	311522760025	15.74	
			75700590 5410	311522760611	34.47	
			80180570 5410	557994860046	736.97	
<b>182894</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>SOUTH JORDAN CITY</b>				<b>30.00</b>
			73300590 5430	972580	30.00	
<b>182895</b>	<b>1/15/26</b>	<b>WEST VALLEY CITY</b>				<b>1,068.00</b>
			75300590 5410	6046	6.00	
			75300590 5430	6046	180.00	
			80180570 5410	417409	24.00	
			80180570 5430	417409	858.00	
<b>182896</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>ALLSTREAM</b>				<b>6,318.18</b>
			51000650 5450	82156 S 1300 W	6,318.18	
<b>182897</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>BOWCUTT'S FLOORING AMERICA</b>				<b>824.73</b>
			83000570 5380	CARPET INSTALL FOR ADMINISTRATIONS MOTHERS ROOM	824.73	
<b>182898</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES</b>				<b>176.31</b>
			11000200 2135	CASE #C001369786	176.31	
<b>182899</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>GERBER CONSTRUCTION INC</b>				<b>1,233,279.55</b>
			11000182 6010 4289	JVWTP FILTER AND CHEMICAL FEED UPGRADES	1,233,279.55	
<b>182900</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT</b>				<b>247.50</b>
			62000570 5270	SCHOOL BUS REIMBURSEMENT - GRANGER HIGH SCHOOL	247.50	
<b>182901</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>GSBS ARCHITECTS</b>				<b>13,889.00</b>
			62000140 6010 4334	INTERPRETIVE MASTER PLAN 2025	13,889.00	
<b>182902</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>JITTERBUG PEST CONTROL</b>				<b>1,320.00</b>
			11000160 6010 4381	1580 W - 3860 S EQUIP. STO. BUILDING	700.00	
			83000570 5350	PEST CONTROL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY	270.00	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME	ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
			83071570 5350	PEST CONTROL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY	200.00	
			83072570 5350	PEST CONTROL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY	100.00	
			83073570 5350	PEST CONTROL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY	50.00	
<b>182903</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>LITTLE COTTONWOOD TANNER DITCH COMPANY</b>				<b>1,200.00</b>
			82000570 5360	LITTLE COTTONWOOD TANNER DITCH	1,200.00	
<b>182904</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>MGB+A INC</b>				<b>28,218.87</b>
			62000140 6010	GARDEN MASTER PLAN AND 1300 WE	781.25	
			62000140 6010 4263	GARDEN MASTER PLAN AND 1300 WE	27,437.62	
<b>182905</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>MICHAEL COLLINS</b>				<b>8,000.00</b>
			51000650 5170	COMPENSATION FOR WDWDC TECHNICAL DIRECTOR	8,000.00	
<b>182906</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>PEAK MOBILE COMMUNICATION</b>				<b>1,050.00</b>
			90000650 5230	MONTHLY INTERNET BILL FOR WEST VALLEY TANK FARM	100.00	
			11000184 6010 4366	10200 SOUTH 5700 WEST PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS	950.00	
<b>182907</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>SOUTH JORDAN CITY</b>				<b>19.99</b>
			51000660 5290	REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAWN RAMSEY CRWUA EXPENSE	19.99	
<b>182908</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>SOUTH JORDAN CITY</b>				<b>21,163.70</b>
			62000570 5670	MEMBER AGENCY GRANT PROGRAM	21,163.70	
<b>182909</b>	<b>1/16/26</b>	<b>STANDARD PLUMBING SUPPLY</b>				<b>151.01</b>
			83071570 5380	PLUMBING PARTS FOR JWVTP REPAIRS	151.01	
<b>182910</b>	<b>1/21/26</b>	<b>ALPHA COMMUNICATIONS SITES INC</b>				<b>201.02</b>
			91000570 5530	PROPERTY LEASE	201.02	
<b>182911</b>	<b>1/21/26</b>	<b>CLA-VAL (GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES)</b>				<b>4,331.70</b>
			11000182 6010 4371	SWGWTP OPTIMIZATION	4,331.70	
<b>182912</b>	<b>1/21/26</b>	<b>HEWLETT-PACKARD ENTERPRISE COMPANY</b>				<b>675.00</b>
			90000190 6010	PURCHASE NEW HPE STORAGE SERVER	675.00	
<b>182913</b>	<b>1/21/26</b>	<b>SELECTHEALTH</b>				<b>333,166.80</b>
			11000200 2135	JANUARY 2026	333,166.80	
<b>182914</b>	<b>1/21/26</b>	<b>UTAH COMMUNICATIONS INC</b>				<b>80.00</b>
			91000570 5530	MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	80.00	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
<b>182915</b>	<b>1/22/26</b>	<b>ENBRIDGE</b>			<b>15,641.12</b>
		70100590 5420	9477520000	1,745.50	
		71000590 5420	9667520000	9,670.39	
		72000590 5420	4916650000	1,514.13	
		72000590 5420	5342420000	1,650.54	
		75300590 5420	3368320000	101.98	
		75300590 5420	3419320000	127.60	
		75300590 5420	8596420000	79.48	
		75300590 5420	9045420000	40.01	
		75300590 5420	4013211000	130.69	
		75300590 5420	5443420000	142.84	
		75300590 5420	5635520000	116.47	
		75300590 5420	6633520000	95.79	
		75300590 5420	822520000	75.69	
		75300590 5420	8471520000	70.53	
		75500590 5420	494150000	79.48	
<b>182916</b>	<b>1/22/26</b>	<b>LEHI CITY CORPORATION</b>			<b>108.08</b>
		70101590 5410	20.1015.8.0	63.32	
		70101590 5410	40.0000.5.1	44.76	
<b>182917</b>	<b>1/22/26</b>	<b>ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER</b>			<b>98,274.01</b>
		71000590 5410	175509260287	28,185.06	
		72000590 5410	175509260188	7,029.80	
		75200590 5410	175509260063	11.49	
		75200590 5410	175509260451	70.79	
		75200590 5410	227856660021	246.96	
		75200590 5410	287176760018	15.28	
		75200590 5410	311522760330	2.90	
		75200590 5410	329228560010	75.52	
		75200590 5410	333110760027	18.31	
		75200590 5410	377120460060	5.85	
		75300590 5410	261824160038	370.68	
		75300590 5410	261824160046	439.95	
		75300590 5410	311522760074	842.79	
		75300590 5410	311522760298	443.30	
		75300590 5410	333110060014	64.48	
		75300590 5410	913799040047	458.06	
		75300590 5410	175509260121	142.67	
		75300590 5410	175509260170	58.19	
		75500590 5410	175509260030	92.91	
		75500590 5410	175509260360	5,554.49	
		75500590 5410	175509260410	42,166.69	
		75500590 5410	227856660120	11,736.63	
		75600590 5410	311522760033	22.89	
		75600590 5410	311522760363	34.18	
		75600590 5410	311522760454	39.86	
		75600590 5410	311522760470	22.75	
		75600590 5410	377220560033	19.69	
		75600590 5410	175509260246	18.50	
		75600590 5410	227856660039	41.98	
		75700590 5410	175509260261	41.36	
<b>182918</b>	<b>1/22/26</b>	<b>SANDY CITY</b>			<b>10.65</b>

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
		52000570 5400	329202	10.65	
<b>182919</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>AFLAC PREMIUM HOLDING</b>			<b>979.94</b>
		11000200 2135	JANUARY 2026	979.94	
<b>182920</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>ALL STATES MECHANICAL, LLC</b>			<b>41,403.85</b>
		11000160 6010 4287	EDU CENTER & SWGWTP HVAC IMPROV PROJECT	41,403.85	
<b>182921</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>AMERICA FIRST FEDERAL CREDIT UNION</b>			<b>100,000.00</b>
		11000140 6010 6201	COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPE INCENTIVE PAYMENT - SJC	100,000.00	
<b>182922</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>ASPHALT MASTERS</b>			<b>750.00</b>
		83000570 5380	CDL LINE PAINTING	750.00	
<b>182923</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>ELEVATED DENT REPAIR</b>			<b>300.00</b>
		80000570 5330	DENT REPAIR ON VEHICLE #770	300.00	
<b>182924</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>GERBER CONSTRUCTION INC</b>			<b>24,400.00</b>
		11000184 6010 4366	5700 WEST 10200 SOUTH PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS	24,400.00	
<b>182925</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT</b>			<b>181.50</b>
		60000650 5270	SCHOOL BUS REIMBURSEMENT- FARNSWORTH ELEMENTARY	181.50	
<b>182926</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT</b>			<b>209.00</b>
		60000650 5270	SCHOOL BUS REIMBURSEMENT- DOS MUNDOS ACADEMY	209.00	
<b>182927</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT</b>			<b>374.00</b>
		60000650 5270	SCHOOL BUS REIMBURSEMENT- DOS MUNDOS ACADEMY	374.00	
<b>182928</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>HERRIMAN CITY</b>			<b>9,383.00</b>
		62000570 5670	MEMBER AGENCY GRANT PROGRAM (WES)	9,383.00	
<b>182929</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>HEWLETT-PACKARD ENTERPRISE COMPANY</b>			<b>1,176.85</b>
		90000650 5230	PURCHASE HPE 10GB NETWORK ADAPTERS FOR SERVERS	1,176.85	
<b>182930</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>JJ&amp;S ENTERPRISES</b>			<b>10,764.10</b>
		71071570 5380	VERKADA GUEST CHECK IN	1,764.10	
		90000650 5230	VERKADA GUEST CHECK IN	9,000.00	
<b>182931</b>	<b>1/23/26</b>	<b>KEARNS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT</b>			<b>36,820.00</b>
		62000570 5670	MEMBER AGENCY GRANT - KID	36,820.00	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
182932	1/23/26	<b>MGB+A INC</b> 62000140 6010 4263	GARDEN MASTER PLAN 2025	17,648.30	17,648.30
182933	1/23/26	<b>NAPA GENUINE AUTO PARTS COMPANY</b> 80000570 5330	AIR FILTER, 730.FUEL FILTER, OIL FILTER, 744.	130.37	130.37
182934	1/23/26	<b>NELLY FOSTER</b> 51000000 6210	DEDUCTIBLE REIMBURSEMENT RELATED 9/21/25 BREAK	1,000.00	1,000.00
182935	1/23/26	<b>SAFETY SUPPLY &amp; SIGN COMPANY INC</b> 80000570 5260	SAFETY CONES FOR VEHICLES	199.60	199.60
182936	1/23/26	<b>SALT LAKE CEMENT CUTTING INC</b> 82000570 5380	SAW CUTTING FOR MLB'S	750.00	750.00
182937	1/23/26	<b>STANDARD PLUMBING SUPPLY</b> 83000570 5350	CHECK VALVES	43.34	43.34
182938	1/23/26	<b>UTAH DEPT OF WORKFORCE SERVICE</b> 51000650 5165	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CONTRIBUTION	2,006.45	2,006.45
182939	1/23/26	<b>WILSON BOHANNAN COMPANY</b> 11000180 6010 4280	EQUIPPING OF 76&7 AND 78&10 WELLS	289.56	289.56
182940	1/28/26	<b>CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES</b> 11000200 2135	CASE # C001369786	176.31	176.31
182941	1/28/26	<b>GILBERT &amp; STEWART, CPA's</b> 51000650 5282	FYE 6/30/25 SINGLE AUDIT FEE	3,000.00	3,000.00
182942	1/28/26	<b>INTERMOUNTAIN CLAIMS, INC</b> 51000000 6210	ADJUSTER AND CLAIMS ASSISTANCE WITH 16" PIPE BREAK	426.00	426.00
182943	1/28/26	<b>INTERMOUNTAIN HEALTHCARE</b> 51000650 5135	QUARTERLY EAP FEES	1,494.00	1,494.00
182944	1/28/26	<b>LEGAL SHIELD</b> 11000200 2135	JANUARY 2026	1,657.70	1,657.70
182945	1/28/26	<b>LEXISNEXIS RISK DATA MANAGEMENT INC</b> 51000650 5170	MONTHLY PEOPLE SEARCH SERVICE	239.51	239.51
182946	1/28/26	<b>MTP OPERATIONS</b>			100,000.00

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
		51000000 6210	SETTLEMENT PAYMENT BETWEEN MTP OPERATIONS & JVWCD	100,000.00	
<b>182947</b>	<b>1/28/26</b>	<b>NATIONAL BENEFIT SERVICES</b>			<b>449.80</b>
		11000200 2135	HRA AD	449.80	
<b>182948</b>	<b>1/28/26</b>	<b>NATIONAL BENEFIT SERVICES</b>			<b>150.00</b>
		11000200 2135	POP PLAN ANNUAL MAINTENANCE	150.00	
<b>182949</b>	<b>1/28/26</b>	<b>RAY QUINNEY &amp; NEBEKER</b>			<b>294.00</b>
		51000650 5284	RAY QUINNEY & NEBEKER_INV 826663_12-30-25	294.00	
<b>182950</b>	<b>1/28/26</b>	<b>SELECTHEALTH</b>			<b>332,191.50</b>
		11000200 2135	FEBRUARY 2026	332,191.50	
<b>182951</b>	<b>1/28/26</b>	<b>SERENITY HAVEN LLC</b>			<b>10,000.00</b>
		51000000 6210	SETTLEMENT WITH SERENITY HAVEN LLC	10,000.00	
<b>182952</b>	<b>1/28/26</b>	<b>STANDARD PLUMBING SUPPLY</b>			<b>257.06</b>
		83000570 5350	PVC FITTINGS	257.06	
<b>182953</b>	<b>1/28/26</b>	<b>UTAH STATE TAX COMMISSION</b>			<b>71,254.69</b>
		11000200 2240	PAYROLL 012426	71,254.69	
<b>182954</b>	<b>1/29/26</b>	<b>GRANGER HUNTER IMPROVEMENT</b>			<b>217.18</b>
		80180570 5420	3071140	40.25	
		80180570 5420	3071150	109.93	
		80180570 5430	3071140	28.31	
		80180570 5430	3071150	38.69	
<b>182955</b>	<b>1/29/26</b>	<b>ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER</b>			<b>19,495.07</b>
		73000590 5410	311522760223	1,946.46	
		73000590 5410	311522760538	1,771.81	
		73000590 5410	311522760553	5,056.33	
		73000590 5410	311522760561	6,388.66	
		73000590 5410	311522760579	267.50	
		75300590 5410	175509260048	198.72	
		75300590 5410	376190160014	462.31	
		75300590 5410	377120460045	212.96	
		75300590 5410	311522760215	709.48	
		75300590 5410	326593760019	243.15	
		75300590 5410	333107260015	21.89	
		75300590 5410	333110760050	91.22	
		75300590 5410	333119160013	97.79	
		75300590 5410	333819860011	57.73	
		75300590 5410	175509260055	64.04	
		75300590 5410	175509260139	19.84	
		75300590 5410	175509260204	46.03	
		75300590 5410	175509260329	503.03	
		75300590 5410	175509260386	40.18	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
		75300590 5410	311522760199	618.70	
		75500590 5410	913799040021	356.29	
		75600590 5410	377120460102	17.34	
		75600590 5410	227856660153	27.98	
		75600590 5410	311522760041	22.59	
		75600590 5410	311522760165	21.60	
		75600590 5410	311522760173	13.97	
		75600590 5410	311522760629	16.45	
		75600590 5410	377120460094	24.51	
		75600590 5410	175509260352	82.20	
		75600590 5410	175509260394	32.11	
		75600590 5410	217351760012	17.63	
		75700590 5410	364292260015	44.57	
<b>182956</b>	<b>1/29/26</b>	<b>SANDY CITY</b>			<b>38.93</b>
		75300590 5430	2325201	38.93	
<b>509801</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>BARRETT BUSINESS SERVICES, INC</b>			<b>3,213.12</b>
		52000650 5280	TEMP EMPLOYEE TIME	2,613.48	
		60000650 5280	TEMP EMPLOYEE TIME	599.64	
<b>509802</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>CLIFTON SMITH</b>			<b>119.59</b>
		51000650 5170	HOLIDAY LUNCH_DATA ANALYTICS TEAM_12/22/2025	119.59	
<b>509803</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>COMFORT SYSTEMS USA</b>			<b>2,854.00</b>
		11000160 6010	1580 W - 3860 S EQUIP. STO. BUILDING 4381	2,854.00	
<b>509804</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>CONDIE CONSTRUCTION</b>			<b>6,555,810.49</b>
		11000184 6010	SOUTHWEST AQUEDUCT REACH 2 4321	6,555,810.49	
<b>509805</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>ELECSYS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION</b>			<b>384.00</b>
		90000650 5230	ELECSYS CATHODIC PROTECTION MONTHLY CELL SERVICE	84.00	
		90101650 5230	ELECSYS CATHODIC PROTECTION MONTHLY CELL SERVICE	300.00	
<b>509806</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>FERGUSON ENTERPRISES LLC</b>			<b>4,792.07</b>
		82000570 5380	12" GATE VALVE, BOLT PACKS, 12" HYMAX COUPLER	4,792.07	
<b>509807</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>RICHARD BILLINGS</b>			<b>1,100.00</b>
		83000570 5350	GOPHER REMOVAL	1,100.00	
<b>509808</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR INC</b>			<b>13,744.35</b>
		90000650 5230	PURCHASE SURFACE LAPTOPS	13,075.46	
		90078650 5230	PURCHASE SURFACE LAPTOPS	668.89	
<b>509809</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>INTERSTATE BILLING SERVICE, INC</b>			<b>167.10</b>
		80000570 5330	BRAKE CAN ON 410	245.00	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME	ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
			80000570 5330	CREDIT	(77.90)	
<b>509810</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>KAILOB SZAREK</b>				<b>189.00</b>
			71000590 5290	KAILOB T4 REIMBURSEMENT	189.00	
<b>509811</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>KILGORE COMPANIES, LLC</b>				<b>531.41</b>
			83000570 5350	ROAD SALT	531.41	
<b>509812</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT</b>				<b>28,015.49</b>
			70000510 5810	MWDSLS NOVEMBER 2025 WATER DELIVERIES	28,015.49	
<b>509813</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>NATALIE BOYACK</b>				<b>2,283.00</b>
			51000650 5180	TRAINING REIMBURSEMENT	2,283.00	
<b>509814</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>NATIONAL FLOOD &amp; FIRE NETWORK</b>				<b>14,467.18</b>
			51000000 6210	MITIGATION SERVICE FOR 345 E 4500 S FROM 10/31/25	14,467.18	
<b>509815</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>ROLFE EXCAVATING AND CONSTRUCTION</b>				<b>52,850.40</b>
			11000178 6010 4232	JORDAN AQUEDUCT REACH 4 BLOW-OFF DRAIN	52,850.40	
<b>509816</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>RUST AUTOMATION &amp; CONTROLS INC</b>				<b>1,771.76</b>
			91073570 5310	REPLACEMENT POSITIONER CONTROLLER FOR INLET VALVE	1,771.76	
<b>509817</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>READING TRUCK EQUIPMENT,LLC</b>				<b>30.46</b>
			80000570 5330	MARKER LIGHTS ON 745	30.46	
<b>509818</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>SOPHIE BYDE</b>				<b>5,250.00</b>
			51000650 5180	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT FOR 25-26	5,250.00	
<b>509819</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>STAR STEP ALTA COATINGS, LLC</b>				<b>167.45</b>
			83000570 5350	PAINT SUPPLIES	167.45	
<b>509820</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>STOTZ EQUIPMENT</b>				<b>139.61</b>
			80000570 5330	V-BELT ON J/D TERRAINCUT MOWER DECK	139.61	
<b>509821</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>THATCHER COMPANY</b>				<b>28,561.38</b>
			71000590 5710	LIQUID CHLORINE	19,200.00	
			75000590 5710	SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE FOR DIST.	9,361.38	
<b>509822</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>THE DATA CENTER</b>				<b>1,941.10</b>
			60000650 5250	DECEMBER 2025 BILLING SERVICE	1,941.10	
<b>509823</b>	<b>EFT 1/5/26</b>	<b>TIRE WORLD</b>				<b>1,608.12</b>
			80000570 5330	TIRES ON 748. TIRES ON 757 AND 747.	1,608.12	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
509824	EFT 1/5/26	<b>UTAH YAMAS CONTROLS INC</b>			15,866.00
		11000186 6010 4231	6200 S 5200 W 8 MG RESERVOIR	15,746.00	
		90000650 5230	SECURITY CAMERA REPAIR AT ADMIN SITE MAIN GATE	120.00	
509825	EFT 1/5/26	<b>WADE TUFT</b>			456.92
		70000590 5290	CRWUA ANNUAL CONFERENCE_DECEMBER 16-18, 2025	456.92	
509826	EFT 1/9/26	<b>BATEMAN MOBIL 1 LUBE EXPRESS</b>			199.90
		80000570 5330	VEHICLE SERVICE'S FOR 738, 735.	199.90	
509827	EFT 1/9/26	<b>BARRETT BUSINESS SERVICES, INC</b>			2,796.28
		52000650 5280	TEMP EMPLOYEE TIME	2,177.90	
		60000650 5280	TEMP EMPLOYEE TIME	618.38	
509828	EFT 1/9/26	<b>CHEMTECH-FORD LLC</b>			3,850.00
		77000590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	149.98	
		77071590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	377.96	
		77072590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	339.97	
		77073590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	2,673.11	
		77075590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	308.98	
509829	EFT 1/9/26	<b>ENDRESS + HAUSER INC</b>			2,621.11
		91000570 5310	REPLACE SURGE TANK LEVEL AT 48&45 PUMP STATION	2,621.11	
509830	EFT 1/9/26	<b>HEATH ENGINEERING COMPANY</b>			1,500.00
		11000160 6010 4287	EDUCATION BLDG & SWGWTP HVAC IMPROVEMENTS	1,500.00	
509831	EFT 1/9/26	<b>HYDRO SPECIALTIES COMPANY LLC</b>			4,213.15
		83000570 5380	REGULATOR REBUILD KITS	4,213.15	
509832	EFT 1/9/26	<b>ISOLVED</b>			2,560.80
		90000650 5230	HRIS SOFTWARE	2,560.80	
509833	EFT 1/9/26	<b>KILGORE COMPANIES, LLC</b>			371.30
		82000570 5380	IMPORTED DIRTY FILL 2 LOADS	371.30	
509834	EFT 1/9/26	<b>LARRY H MILLER FORD</b>			1,760.29
		80000570 5330	PARTS FOR 729 REPAIRS	1,760.29	
509835	EFT 1/9/26	<b>MOWER MEDIC</b>			17.99
		80000570 5330	CLUTCH CABLE FOR A SNOW BLOWER.	17.99	
509836	EFT 1/9/26	<b>ROCKY MOUNTAIN VALVES &amp; AUTOMATION</b>			23,739.32

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME	ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
			75000570 5380	INSERTION PROBE METER REPLACEMENT 13400 S BOOSTER	11,441.58	
			75001570 5380	INSERTION PROBE METER REPLACEMENT 13400 S BOOSTER	12,297.74	
<b>509837</b>	<b>EFT 1/9/26</b>	<b>RUST AUTOMATION &amp; CONTROLS INC</b>				<b>249.78</b>
			91073570 5310	REPLACEMENT POSITIONER CONTROLLER FOR INLET VALVE	249.78	
<b>509838</b>	<b>EFT 1/9/26</b>	<b>SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY</b>				<b>67.22</b>
			83000570 5350	PAINT SUPPLIES	67.22	
<b>509839</b>	<b>EFT 1/9/26</b>	<b>SOUL JOURNEY HEALING COLLECTIVE, LLC</b>				<b>300.00</b>
			60000650 5270	YOGA CLASS INSTRUCTOR- NOV/DEC 2025	300.00	
<b>509840</b>	<b>EFT 1/9/26</b>	<b>SPRINKLER SUPPLY COMPANY</b>				<b>61.13</b>
			82000570 5380	PARTS FOR THE SURGE TANKS FOR THE JNPS	61.13	
<b>509841</b>	<b>EFT 1/9/26</b>	<b>TIRE WORLD</b>				<b>1,603.72</b>
			80000570 5330	4- REAR TIRES ON 736.	1,603.72	
<b>509842</b>	<b>EFT 1/9/26</b>	<b>TRITECH SOFTWARE SYSTEMS</b>				<b>135.00</b>
			51000650 5280	CMMS CONSULTING SERVICES	135.00	
<b>509843</b>	<b>EFT 1/9/26</b>	<b>WW GRAINGER</b>				<b>420.03</b>
			82000570 5380	LOCK OUT TAG OUT LOCKS	176.82	
			83000570 5350	PRESSURE SWITCH	243.21	
<b>509844</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>ACTION LOCKSMITH</b>				<b>74.50</b>
			80000570 5330	BRASS TAGS FOR KEY RINGS, SHOP.	74.50	
<b>509845</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC</b>				<b>12,618.56</b>
			11000182 6010 4375	SERWTP DIGITAL TWIN PILOT	12,618.56	
<b>509846</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>ALAN E PACKARD</b>				<b>673.39</b>
			51000650 5290	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR CRWUA	673.39	
<b>509847</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>ARILYN RUFFELL KUSAKABE</b>				<b>5,574.40</b>
			11000140 6010 6202	LANDSCAPE INCENTIVE PROGRAM PAYMENT	5,574.40	
<b>509848</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>BARBARA TOWNSEND</b>				<b>562.60</b>
			51000660 5290	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR CRWUA	562.60	
<b>509849</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>BARRETT BUSINESS SERVICES, INC</b>				<b>4,463.55</b>
			52000650 5280	TEMP EMPLOYEE TIME	3,539.10	
			60000650 5280	TEMP EMPLOYEE TIME	924.45	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
509850	EFT 1/16/26	<b>BLUE STAKES OF UTAH</b> 82000570 5390	BLUESTAKES OF UT	2,071.25	2,071.25
509851	EFT 1/16/26	<b>BOWEN COLLINS &amp; ASSOCIATES</b> 11000175 6010 4186 11000182 6010 4393	BELL CANYON FLUME PROJECT SERWTP CONCENTRATION - TIME IMPROVEMENTS	5,772.75 5,905.25	11,678.00
509852	EFT 1/16/26	<b>BRADY PLUS CO</b> 83000570 5350 83071570 5350 83072570 5350 83073570 5350	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	1,270.25 952.69 635.13 317.56	3,175.63
509853	EFT 1/16/26	<b>BRAXTON MYLER</b> 51000650 5180	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT FOR BRAXTON MYLER	1,390.00	1,390.00
509854	EFT 1/16/26	<b>BRINKMANN INSTRUMENTS,INC</b> 78000590 5720	IC SOFTWARE UPGRADE	526.89	526.89
509855	EFT 1/16/26	<b>BROWN AND CALDWELL CORP.</b> 11000140 6010 4364	STRATEGIC ASSET MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	27,736.66	27,736.66
509856	EFT 1/16/26	<b>CDW GOVERNMENT INC</b> 90000650 5230	VEEAM DATA CLOUD FOR MICROSOFT 365 SUBSCRIPTION	5,572.00	5,572.00
509857	EFT 1/16/26	<b>CHEMTECH-FORD LLC</b> 77000590 5770 77071590 5770 77072590 5770 77073590 5770 77075590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	150.00 300.00 300.00 2,065.00 150.00	2,965.00
509858	EFT 1/16/26	<b>COMMERCIAL LIGHTING SUPPLY INC</b> 83000570 5350 83072570 5350	LED LAMP REPLACEMENTS LED LAMP REPLACEMENTS	491.50 245.75	737.25
509859	EFT 1/16/26	<b>COREY L RUSHTON</b> 51000660 5290	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR CRWUA - RUSHTON	605.38	605.38
509860	EFT 1/16/26	<b>DAWN RAMSEY</b> 51000660 5290	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR CRWUA	789.39	789.39
509861	EFT 1/16/26	<b>ENGLAND CONSTRUCTION</b>			89,029.25

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME	ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
			11000175 6010 4186	BELL CANYON FLUME	89,029.25	
<b>509862</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>FERGUSON ENTERPRISES LLC</b>				<b>12,976.09</b>
			75001570 5380	METER EXCHANGE PARTS FOR WHOLESALE AND SERWTP	6,050.55	
			75001570 5380	METER REPLACEMENT PARTS	4,454.32	
			82000570 5380	2" BRASS PARTS FOR INVENTORY	2,471.22	
<b>509863</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>FOLIAGE, INC</b>				<b>917.28</b>
			51000650 5350	PLANT SERVICES	917.28	
<b>509864</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LLC</b>				<b>152.08</b>
			72072570 5380	BARBED FITTINGS AND REDUCER COUPLING	11.86	
			72072570 5380	PARTS FOR SHUTDOWN	140.22	
<b>509865</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>HDR ENGINEERING INC</b>				<b>11,690.00</b>
			51000650 5280	CONSERVATION ORIENTED RATE STRUCTURE STUDY	11,690.00	
<b>509866</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>HY-KO SUPPLY COMPANY</b>				<b>627.60</b>
			83000570 5350	JANITORIAL SUPPLY	427.61	
			83071570 5350	JANITORIAL SUPPLY	102.95	
			83072570 5350	JANITORIAL SUPPLY	57.04	
			83073570 5350	JANITORIAL SUPPLY	40.00	
<b>509867</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>INFINITY CORROSION GROUP INC</b>				<b>885.20</b>
			83000570 5380	LEAD TESTING VAULT PAINTING	885.20	
<b>509868</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>JEAN RICHARDSON</b>				<b>225.00</b>
			60000650 5270	GUEST INSTRUCTOR - DEC 2025	225.00	
<b>509869</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>JOHN RICHARDSON</b>				<b>356.97</b>
			51000660 5290	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR CRWUA	356.97	
<b>509870</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>KILGORE COMPANIES, LLC</b>				<b>457.65</b>
			82000570 5380	4.05 TON ASPHALT FOR MLB	457.65	
<b>509871</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>KWIK KOPY PRINTING</b>				<b>380.00</b>
			51000650 5220	OFFICE SUPPLIES	380.00	
<b>509872</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>LARRY H MILLER FORD</b>				<b>970.60</b>
			80000570 5330	REPAIR PARTS FOR 736. REPAIR PARTS FOR 763.	677.70	
			80000570 5330	TIE ROD AND NUT, 729	292.90	
<b>509873</b>	<b>EFT 1/16/26</b>	<b>MARCUS G FAUST PC</b>				<b>3,000.00</b>
			51000650 5284	LOBBYING SERVICES FOR FY2025/2026	3,000.00	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

*For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026*

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
509874	EFT 1/16/26	<b>MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY COMPANY</b>			10,517.10
		75002570 5380	2 INCH METERS AND CABLES	9,170.10	
		83072570 5380	BOILER CIRCULATION PUMP REBUILD	1,347.00	
509875	EFT 1/16/26	<b>NELSON BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY</b>			71,960.60
		11000175 6010 4377	JNPS VALVE REPLACEMENT	71,960.60	
509876	EFT 1/16/26	<b>NINYO &amp; MOORE GEOTECHNICAL &amp; ENVIROMENTAL SCIENCES</b>			1,541.65
		11000175 6010 4186	BELL CANYON FLUME PROJECT	1,541.65	
509877	EFT 1/16/26	<b>NORTH AMERICAN WEATHER CONSULTANTS INC</b>			6,255.11
		52000650 5280	2025-26 CLOUD SEEDING PARTICIPATION	6,255.11	
509878	EFT 1/16/26	<b>PETERSON PLUMBING SUPPLY</b>			2,441.80
		75002570 5380	HYDRANT METERS	2,441.80	
509879	EFT 1/16/26	<b>QUICK QUACK</b>			311.88
		83000570 5360	12-MONTH VEHICLE CAR WASH SERVICE CONTRACT	311.88	
509880	EFT 1/16/26	<b>ROBERT I MERRILL COMPANY</b>			2,160.00
		11000184 6010 4321	SOUTHWEST AQUEDUCT REACH 2	2,160.00	
509881	EFT 1/16/26	<b>ROCKY MOUNTAIN VALVES &amp; AUTOMATION</b>			7,354.60
		82000570 5380	10" 300LB FL BUTTERFLY VALVE	6,934.60	
		83071570 5380	2" AIR VAC	420.00	
509882	EFT 1/16/26	<b>ROLFE EXCAVATING AND CONSTRUCTION</b>			216,168.68
		11000188 6010 4365	2025 DISTRIBUTION PIPELINE REPLACEMENTS –WOODSTOCK	216,168.68	
509883	EFT 1/16/26	<b>SOUL JOURNEY HEALING COLLECTIVE, LLC</b>			150.00
		60000650 5270	YOGA CLASS INSTRUCTOR - JAN 2, 2026	150.00	
509884	EFT 1/16/26	<b>SPRINKLER SUPPLY COMPANY</b>			223.59
		83071570 5380	AIR VAC LINE REPAIR JVVTP	223.59	
509885	EFT 1/16/26	<b>STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE</b>			96.44
		83000570 5350	OFFICE SUPPLIES	96.44	
509886	EFT 1/16/26	<b>STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE</b>			566.80
		51000650 5220	OFFICE SUPPLIES	566.80	
509887	EFT 1/16/26	<b>THATCHER COMPANY</b>			64,452.15
		71000590 5710	PACL PURCHASE (T-FLOC B-135)	64,452.15	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
509888	EFT 1/16/26	<b>THE GATEWAY COMPANY OF UTAH LLC</b>			22,700.00
		83000570 5380	VAULT PAINTING GROUP 2	22,700.00	
509889	EFT 1/16/26	<b>UTAH YAMAS CONTROLS INC</b>			1,380.00
		11000160 6010 4381	1580 W - 3860 S EQUIP. STO. BUILDING	1,380.00	
509890	EFT 1/16/26	<b>VANCON INC</b>			149,672.50
		11000182 6010 4348	JWWTP CHEMICAL BUILDINGS HVAC UPGRADES	149,672.50	
509891	EFT 1/16/26	<b>VANGUARD CLEANING SYSTEMS OF UTAH</b>			7,389.45
		83000570 5360	DISTRICT JANITORIAL SERVICES	4,813.42	
		83071570 5360	DISTRICT JANITORIAL SERVICES	1,562.38	
		83072570 5360	DISTRICT JANITORIAL SERVICES	600.90	
		83073570 5360	DISTRICT JANITORIAL SERVICES	412.75	
509892	EFT 1/16/26	<b>WNA SERVICES CO.</b>			150.00
		51000650 5170	NEWS TRACKER READING CHARGE	150.00	
509893	EFT 1/16/26	<b>WW GRAINGER</b>			778.23
		83073570 5380	AIR FILTRATION SYSTEM FOR SWGWTP	778.23	
509894	EFT 1/23/26	<b>BIZWEAR</b>			1,382.50
		62000570 5170	SOPHIE BYDE UNIFORM ITEMS	86.25	
		75000590 5170	ALEX LARSEN UNIFORM ORDER	347.50	
		80000570 5170	NEW HIRE UNIFORM ORDERS	948.75	
509895	EFT 1/23/26	<b>BOWEN COLLINS &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>			37,569.40
		11000188 6010 4392	STATE STREET PIPELINE REPLACEMENT PROJECT	28,591.90	
		51000650 5170	WATER DISTRICTS WATER DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL ENGINEER	3,246.50	
		52000570 5400	ENCROACHMENT REVIEW ASSISTANCE	5,731.00	
509896	EFT 1/23/26	<b>CARLOS PEREZ</b>			100.00
		51000650 5170	EMPLOYEE REIMBURSEMENT FOR CARENOW VISIT	100.00	
509897	EFT 1/23/26	<b>CENTRAL UTAH WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT</b>			181,450.80
		70000510 5810	CUWCD CWP WATER DELIVERIES DECEMBER 2025	181,450.80	
509898	EFT 1/23/26	<b>CENTURYLINK / LUMEN</b>			2,003.37
		90071650 5230	VARIOUS LOCATIONS	1,561.81	
		90101650 5230	VARIOUS LOCATIONS	441.56	
509899	EFT 1/23/26	<b>DIAMOND CUTTING, LLC</b>			533.80
		75001570 5380	GASKETS FOR METER EXCHANGES	533.80	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
509900	EFT 1/23/26	<b>RICHARD BILLINGS</b> 83071570 5350	GOPHER REMOVAL AT JWWT	600.00	600.00
509901	EFT 1/23/26	<b>HANSEN ALLEN &amp; LUCE INC</b> 11000180 6010 4281 52000650 5280	COLLEGE STREET WELL REPAIRS HYDRAULIC MODELING SERVICES	1,052.00 1,758.70	2,810.70
509902	EFT 1/23/26	<b>HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LLC</b> 72072570 5380 72072570 5380	PARTS FOR SHUTDOWN PARTS TO BLOW OUT CL2 LINE	6,456.61 9.18	6,465.79
509903	EFT 1/23/26	<b>HOUSTON PAINTING COMPANY</b> 83000570 5380 83000570 5380	ADMIN AND BLDG D PAINTING MIKE B OFFICE PAINTING	1,680.00 600.00	2,280.00
509904	EFT 1/23/26	<b>INFINITY CORROSION GROUP INC</b> 82000570 5360	CATHODIC PROTECTION ANNUAL SURVEYS	8,004.00	8,004.00
509905	EFT 1/23/26	<b>INTERNATIONAL DIOXIDE INC</b> 71000590 5710	SODIUM CHLORITE (ERCOPURE BCD-25)	28,176.05	28,176.05
509906	EFT 1/23/26	<b>JEFFERY &amp; MARIANNE LEE LIVING TRUST</b> 11000140 6010 6202	LANDSCAPE INCENTIVE PROGRAM PAYMENT	1,549.88	1,549.88
509907	EFT 1/23/26	<b>KILGORE COMPANIES, LLC</b> 82000570 5380	ASPHALT FOR MLB	576.30	576.30
509908	EFT 1/23/26	<b>LES OLSON COMPANY</b> 90000650 5230 90071650 5230 90072650 5230 90073650 5230	PRINTING QT MAINTENANCE PRINTING QT MAINTENANCE PRINTING QT MAINTENANCE PRINTING QT MAINTENANCE	2,628.54 595.42 283.88 80.39	3,588.23
509909	EFT 1/23/26	<b>MURRAY CITY CORPORATION</b> 75300590 5410	350 E 4500 S PUMP	144.61	144.61
509910	EFT 1/23/26	<b>NELSON BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY</b> 11000184 6010 4311	GENERATOR PROJECT PHASE II	44,384.69	44,384.69
509911	EFT 1/23/26	<b>PETERSON PLUMBING SUPPLY</b> 75002570 5380	4 QTY: 2INCH ZENNER METERS FOR RETAIL CUSTOMERS	1,966.65	1,966.65
509912	EFT 1/23/26	<b>PILOT THOMAS LOGISTICS</b>			3,421.54

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
		75000570 5360	DIESEL FUEL FOR GENERATORS AT 32&62 AND 36&102	3,421.54	
<b>509913</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>PROVO RESERVOIR WATER USERS COMPANY</b>			<b>1,293,826.39</b>
		70000510 5820	2025 ASSESSMENT FEE	1,293,826.39	
<b>509914</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>PROVO RIVER WATER USERS ASSOCIATION</b>			<b>273,603.47</b>
		70000510 5810	PRWUA PRA O&M PARTICIPANT CHARGES	273,603.47	
<b>509915</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>PSS INDUSTRIALS</b>			<b>360.62</b>
		80000570 5260	SAFETY VESTS	360.62	
<b>509916</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>ROCKY MOUNTAIN VALVES &amp; AUTOMATION</b>			<b>4,107.00</b>
		82000570 5380	REGULATOR REAPIR PARTS	4,107.00	
<b>509917</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>STAKER &amp; PARSONS COMPANIES</b>			<b>978.43</b>
		82000570 5380	ASPHALT FOR MLB MAIN ST/GRAND AVE	978.43	
<b>509918</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE</b>			<b>94.48</b>
		80000570 5220	OFFICE SUPPLIES	94.48	
<b>509919</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>THE DATA CENTER</b>			<b>1,938.75</b>
		60000650 5250	JANUARY 2026 BILLING SERVICE	1,938.75	
<b>509920</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>TIRE WORLD</b>			<b>843.96</b>
		80000570 5330	FRONT TIRES FOR 729	843.96	
<b>509921</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>TRANS-JORDAN CITIES</b>			<b>594.41</b>
		82000570 5380	1 LOAD OF MIXED WASTE	574.41	
		83000570 5350	MIXED WASTE DUMP TICKETS	20.00	
<b>509922</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>UTAH BARRICADE COMPANY INC</b>			<b>3,321.50</b>
		82000570 5380	TRAFFIC CONTROL 2 INVOICES	385.25	
		82000570 5380	TRAFFIC CONTROL MLB'S 8 INVOICES	2,936.25	
<b>509923</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>UTAH LAKE WATER USERS ASSOCIATION INC</b>			<b>36,602.01</b>
		70000510 5810	TURNER & JOINT DAM REHABILITATION	15,279.58	
		70000510 5810	ULWUA DECEMBER 2025 MAINTENANCE	14,548.02	
		70000510 5810	ULWUA NOVEMBER 2025 MAINTENANCE	6,774.41	
<b>509924</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>VALERIE MILLETTE</b>			<b>94.93</b>
		62000570 5170	UNIFORM REIMBURSEMENT	94.93	
<b>509925</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>WASATCH STEEL</b>			<b>71.98</b>
		82000570 5380	2) 3/16 2X2 PLATE	71.98	
<b>509926</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>WHEELER</b>			<b>19,750.00</b>

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME	ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
			80000570 5530	308 MINI EXCAVATOR LEASE	19,750.00	
<b>509927</b>	<b>EFT 1/23/26</b>	<b>WW GRAINGER</b>				<b>1,256.72</b>
			51000650 5260	FIRST AID CABINET SUPPLIES	653.40	
			51000650 5260	RESPIRATOR SUPPLIES	497.03	
			83072570 5380	PIPE PLUG & NEUTRALIZER MEDIA	51.00	
			83073570 5380	PIPE PLUG & NEUTRALIZER MEDIA	55.29	
<b>509928</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>BATEMAN MOBIL 1 LUBE EXPRESS</b>				<b>99.95</b>
			80000570 5330	SERVICE AND OIL CHANGE, 772	99.95	
<b>509929</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>BARRETT BUSINESS SERVICES, INC</b>				<b>6,288.72</b>
			52000650 5280	TEMP EMPLOYEE TIME	4,845.84	
			60000650 5280	TEMP EMPLOYEE TIME	1,442.88	
<b>509930</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>BOWEN COLLINS &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>				<b>13,423.40</b>
			11000184 6010	ROSECREST PIPELINE CAPACITY UPGRADE	10,136.65	
			4350			
			52000570 5400	ENCROACHMENT REVIEW ASSISTANCE	3,286.75	
<b>509931</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>BRODY CHEMICAL INC</b>				<b>881.09</b>
			83000570 5350	CONCRETE FLOOR CLEANER	881.09	
<b>509932</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>CARENOW</b>				<b>217.00</b>
			51000650 5170	DOT DRUG TEST/PHYSICAL	217.00	
<b>509933</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>CAROLLO ENGINEERS INC</b>				<b>246,253.06</b>
			11000182 6010	JVWTP FILTER AND CHEMICAL FEED	246,253.06	
			4289			
<b>509934</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>CENTRAL UTAH WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT</b>				<b>709.50</b>
			51000650 5284	CUWCD_INV 678_12/31/25	709.50	
<b>509935</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>CHEMTECH-FORD LLC</b>				<b>3,179.00</b>
			77000590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	149.99	
			77071590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	1,220.01	
			77073590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	1,659.01	
			77075590 5770	WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	149.99	
<b>509936</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>CLIFF JOHNSON EXCAVATING</b>				<b>80.00</b>
			82000570 5380	CLEAN SPOIL 2 LOADS	80.00	
<b>509937</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>CRESCENT ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.</b>				<b>6,786.57</b>
			11000182 6010	SERWTP INFLUENT VAULT REHABILITATION	6,786.57	
			4367			
<b>509938</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>DIAMOND CUTTING, LLC</b>				<b>195.50</b>
			75001570 5380	GASKETS	171.50	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME	ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
			75001570 5380	GASKETS FOR METER EXCHANGE AT SERWTP	24.00	
<b>509939</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>EA ENGINEERING SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY INC</b>				<b>1,000.00</b>
			77073590 5770	WET TEST	1,000.00	
<b>509940</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>ENDRESS + HAUSER INC</b>				<b>7,224.44</b>
			75001570 5380	2 INCH 4 INCH AND 8 INCH MAG METERS	7,224.44	
<b>509941</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>ENERGY MANAGEMENT CORPORATION</b>				<b>21,283.19</b>
			91000194 6010	REPLACEMENT VFD FOR 3145 PUMP HOUSE P4 MATERIALS A	21,283.19	
<b>509942</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE ASSOCIATES</b>				<b>1,212.38</b>
			78000590 5720	PROFICIENCY STUDY - JAN & JULY	1,212.38	
<b>509943</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>ERIC STONE</b>				<b>1,249.00</b>
			51000650 5290	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR MUNIS CONF - ERIC STONE	1,249.00	
<b>509944</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>FERGUSON ENTERPRISES LLC</b>				<b>2,924.64</b>
			75001570 5380	METER EXCHANGE PARTS FOR WHOLESALE AND SERWTP	2,924.64	
<b>509945</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>FISHER SCIENTIFIC</b>				<b>912.16</b>
			78000590 5720	LAB TESTING SUPPLIES	646.68	
			78000590 5720	METALS STANDARDS	265.48	
<b>509946</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>HANSEN ALLEN &amp; LUCE INC</b>				<b>3,487.50</b>
			11000184 6010	2023-2024 VAULT IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT 4320	3,487.50	
<b>509947</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LLC</b>				<b>198.75</b>
			72072570 5360	CPVC GLUE AND PRIMER	198.75	
<b>509948</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>HYDRO SPECIALTIES COMPANY LLC</b>				<b>732.50</b>
			82000570 5380	1) 3/8" CRD STAINLESS STEEL REGULATOR PILOT	732.50	
<b>509949</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>INFINITY CORROSION GROUP INC</b>				<b>2,054.20</b>
			82000570 5380	KRGT CP INTERFERENCE TESTING	2,054.20	
<b>509950</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>KILGORE COMPANIES, LLC</b>				<b>801.17</b>
			82000570 5380	ASPHALT FOR MLB PATCH	801.17	
<b>509951</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>KWIK KOPY PRINTING</b>				<b>356.25</b>
			60000650 5250	RETAIL STATEMENT SHELLS	356.25	

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
509952	EFT 1/30/26	<b>LARRY H MILLER FORD</b> 80000570 5330	CADILETIC CONVERTER FOR 719. SPEED SENSOR FOR 707	1,898.10	1,898.10
509953	EFT 1/30/26	<b>LGG INDUSTRIAL</b> 80000570 5330	CONNECTORS, 413	37.41	37.41
509954	EFT 1/30/26	<b>LINDE GAS &amp; EQUIPMENT</b> 78000590 5720	LAB GAS CYLINDER RENTAL	411.28	411.28
509955	EFT 1/30/26	<b>LUIS BUENROSTRO</b> 80000570 5290	REIMBURSEMENT FOR CDL LIC & TANKER FEES	61.00	61.00
509956	EFT 1/30/26	<b>MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY COMPANY</b> 75002570 5380 75002570 5380	3/4" PRO RATED METER METER EXPANSION NUTS FOR SETTERS	78.51 449.85	528.36
509957	EFT 1/30/26	<b>MURRAY CITY CORPORATION</b> 75300590 5410	469 W4500 S	20.64	20.64
509958	EFT 1/30/26	<b>OLYMPUS INSURANCE AGENCY</b> 51000650 5210	INSURANCE PREMIUM FOR INCREASED CRIME COVERAGE	163.00	163.00
509959	EFT 1/30/26	<b>PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY INC</b> 11000186 6010 4276	11800 S ZONE C RESERVOIRS	845.68	845.68
509960	EFT 1/30/26	<b>SPRINKLER SUPPLY COMPANY</b> 82000570 5380	25) 2" SCH 80 90'S AND PVC PRIMER/GLUE	217.29	217.29
509961	EFT 1/30/26	<b>STATE FIRE</b> 83000570 5360 83071570 5360	FIRE EXTINGUISHER TESTING JNPS FIRE EXTINGUISHER TESTING JVVWTP	50.00 234.00	284.00
509962	EFT 1/30/26	<b>TANNER PALMER</b> 51000650 5180	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT FOR TANNER PALMER	265.10	265.10
509963	EFT 1/30/26	<b>THE EXORO GROUP (FCH)</b> 51000650 5284 51000650 5284	FCH PARTNERS_INV 5344_1-1-26 FCH_INV 5345_1-1-26	7,527.40 16,375.00	23,902.40
509964	EFT 1/30/26	<b>TIRE WORLD</b> 80000570 5330	TIRES FOR 1038, 706, 744. VALVE STEMS, SHOP.	2,088.62	2,088.62
509965	EFT 1/30/26	<b>UINTAH FASTENER &amp; SUPPLY LLC</b>			43.00

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYMENT REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

**For the Period January 1, 2026 Through January 31, 2026**

PAYMENT NO.	PAYMENT DATE	VENDOR NAME	ACCOUNT#	DESCRIPTION	INVOICE AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
			75002570 5380	BOLTS FOR RETAIL METERS	43.00	
<b>509966</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>UNIQUE AUTO BODY</b>				<b>4,046.00</b>
			51000000 6210	REPAIRS TO TRUCK 728 DAMAGED IN 12-29-25 INCIDENT	4,046.00	
<b>509967</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>UTAH LAKE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY</b>				<b>100.00</b>
			11000170 6010	CERTIFICATE TRANSFER FEE	100.00	
<b>509968</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>VEOLIA WTS ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENVEOLIA WTS ANALYTIC</b>				<b>6,279.00</b>
			91072570 5310	TOC SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR SERWTP	6,279.00	
<b>509969</b>	<b>EFT 1/30/26</b>	<b>WW GRAINGER</b>				<b>1,468.63</b>
			82000570 5310	HEADLAMPS FOR JA1 DEWATERING PROJECT	188.45	
			82000570 5380	BALL VALVES FOR THE SURGE TANKS @ THE PUMP STATION	1,280.18	
<b>REPORT TOTAL:</b>						<b>\$13,302,012.57</b>

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PAYROLL CHECKS, ACH & WIRE TRANSFER REGISTER - O&M ACCOUNT

For the Period January 01, 2026 Through January 31, 2026

PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT TYPE	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	PAYMENT AMOUNT
1/2/2026	ACH	EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEE DIRECT DEPOSITS	396,121.77
1/2/2026	ACH	IRS	FEDERAL & MEDICARE TAXES	70,350.68
1/2/2026	ACH	CIGNA HEALTHCARE	EMPLOYEE DENTAL & LIFE INS	19,675.67
1/2/2026	ACH	FIDELITY	SUB SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIB.	67,191.30
1/2/2026	ACH	URS	STATE RETIREMENT	103,198.19
1/5/2026	ACH	HEALTHEQUITY	EMPLOYER H.S.A. CONTRIBUTIONS	162,600.00
1/9/2026	ACH	EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION / SAFETY	3,567.10
1/16/2026	ACH	EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEE DIRECT DEPOSITS	387,080.82
1/16/2026	ACH	IRS	FEDERAL & MEDICARE TAXES	66,698.16
1/16/2026	ACH	CIGNA HEALTHCARE	EMPLOYEE DENTAL & LIFE INS	20,014.79
1/16/2026	ACH	FIDELITY	SUB SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIB.	67,193.41
1/16/2026	ACH	URS	STATE RETIREMENT	101,021.19
1/16/2026	ACH	HEALTHEQUITY	EMPLOYEE H.S.A. CONTRIBUTIONS	16,570.43
1/16/2026	ACH	EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION / SAFETY	274.28
1/23/2026	ACH	EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION / SAFETY	4,745.22
1/30/2026	ACH	EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEE DIRECT DEPOSITS	412,678.02
1/30/2026	ACH	IRS	FEDERAL & MEDICARE TAXES	70,040.21
1/30/2026	ACH	CIGNA HEALTHCARE	EMPLOYEE DENTAL & LIFE INS	28.25
1/30/2026	ACH	FIDELITY	SUB SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIB.	70,616.61
1/30/2026	ACH	URS	STATE RETIREMENT	100,920.13
1/30/2026	ACH	EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION / SAFETY	2,291.52
REPORT TOTAL:				\$ 2,140,586.23

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/2/2026	SHAY GREEN	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	FISH TAPE FOR TRUCK 755	83000570 5310	\$34.97
1/2/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	AMAZON MKTPL*YT2925WR3	VIBRATION METER FOR TESTING	83000570 5310	552.99
1/2/2026	KYLE ALLCOTT	YELPCOM* 855-380-9357	CGP ADVERTISING ON YELP	60000650 5270	570.00
1/2/2026	LISA KASTELER	AMAZON MARK* GZ7LR7LP3	ECTOR NYLON INSULATED PIN CORD END TERMINAL, 100 PCS & HKS CRIMPING TOOL	82000570 5380	26.86
1/5/2026	JOSHUA SHREWSBURY	AMAZON.COM*YG58N1D83	SECURITY MONITORS	72072570 5380	1,479.96
1/5/2026	JOSHUA SHREWSBURY	WITIVIO* WITIVIO	TEAMSPRO CALENDAR SUBSCRIPTION	72000590 5220	10.89
1/5/2026	CASEY CANNON	AMAZON MARK* M03TF0YE3	2 QTY: LARGE AND MEDIUM ORANGE NITRILE WORK GLOVES	75000590 5260	43.82
1/5/2026	CASEY CANNON	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	2 QTY: 15/16 INCH WRENCHES, 2 QTY: GARDEN HOSES, SPRAY BOTTLE FOR TRUCKS.	75000590 5310	69.92
1/5/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	AMAZON MARK* R95F069U3	ADA DOOR BELL FOR BUILDING B	83000570 5350	67.49
1/5/2026	BRAXTON MYLER	THE HOME DEPOT #4421	RAIN GEAR	72000590 5260	292.56
1/5/2026	KYLE ALLCOTT	QR-CODE-GENERATOR.COM	QR CODE GENERATOR SUBSCRIPTION	60000650 5270	119.88
1/5/2026	TIMOTHY RAINBOLT	SMITHS MRKTPL #4495	SHREWSBURY AWARDS 010226	11000200 2290	50.00
1/6/2026	YVETTE AMPARO	FSP*INTERMOUNTAIN SECTION	IMS LEADERSHIP FORUM FEE - CONOR TYSON	52000650 5290	750.00
1/6/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	PANDADOC, INC.	PANDADOC INV#24075496 \$107.45 50 FORMS CREDITS	60000650 5270	107.45
1/6/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	PANDADOC, INC.	PANDADOC INV#24075483 \$107.45 50 FORMS CREDITS	60000650 5270	107.45
1/7/2026	RODNEY SIMS II	STANDARD PLUMBING ACE 102	TUBING FITTINGS FOR AUX WATER SUPPLY LINE	91000570 5310	140.48
1/7/2026	YVETTE AMPARO	FSP*INTERMOUNTAIN SECTION	IMS LEADERSHIP FORUM FEE - PAUL MATTINSON	78000590 5290	750.00
1/7/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	AMAZON MARK* V12B626F3	AMAZON ORDER#111-1570249- 8647420 DAVID - HEADSET BATTERY - CORY COLLINS \$15.98	90000650 5230	15.98
1/7/2026	CORY COLLINS	SQ *ISABELLAS CATERING	LUNCH FOR COR MEETING WORKSHOP	51000650 5280	1,213.40
1/8/2026	MIKE RASMUSSEN	HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS 292	AIR HOSE REGULATOR	80000570 5330	6.99
1/8/2026	JORDAN TOMSIC	LOWES #00342*	PARTS FOR THE INSTRUMENTS AT THE 45TH&5TH VAULT	91000570 5310	153.83
1/8/2026	ALISHA KIMMERLE	AT HOME STORE 236	CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS FOR JVWTP	71000590 5220	35.35
1/8/2026	RODNEY SIMS II	MARSHALLS INDSTRL HRDWR	VALVE FITTINGS FOR AUX. SUPPLY LINE.	91000570 5310	44.68
1/8/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	COSTCO WHSE #1019	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	83000570 5350	365.78

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

*For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026*

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/8/2026	BRAXTON MYLER	AMAZON MKTPL*6988E18Q3	B-POLY TELESOPING LADDER	72000590 5310	75.99
1/8/2026	YVETTE AMPARO	IN *COHESIVE KNOWLEDGE SO	GETCONTROL ANNUAL FEE	51005650 5290	7,500.00
1/8/2026	SHANE SWENSEN	WP*AWRAUTAH.ORG	AWRA ANNUAL LUNCHEON - 4	52000650 5290	140.00
1/8/2026	CORY COLLINS	AMAZON MARK* 2677W3WC3	PLASTIC TABLE RUNNER FOR CLASSES	62000570 5350	29.69
1/9/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	WOODPECKERS	JACOB SLATERS 1 YEAR SERVICE AWARD	51000650 5170	94.98
1/9/2026	MADELINE SUELZT	AMAZON.COM*1R5428JA3	AVERY PRINTABLE SQUARE LABELS	60000650 5270	63.91
1/9/2026	MADELINE SUELZT	AMAZON MKTPL*9V2WT6WV3	AMAZON SEED PACKET ENVELOPES	60000650 5270	83.95
1/9/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	MICROSOFT#G133781727	AZURE G133781727 DEC 1 - DEC 31 2025 \$1031.86	90000650 5230	1,031.86
1/9/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	FSP*INTERMOUNTAIN SECTION	AWWA IMS LEGISLATIVE SESSION REGISTRATION - KELLY GOOD \$75	60000650 5290	75.00
1/9/2026	SHAUN MOSER	HYDROPOINT DATA SYSTEMS I	WEATHERTRAK ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	62000570 5350	2,872.00
1/9/2026	SHAUN MOSER	SQ *ROCK N YARD LANDSCAPE	TAN CHAT FOR RIVERTON PROJECT 4378	11000160 6010	153.50
1/9/2026	TIMOTHY RAINBOLT	SMITHS MRKTPL #4495	VATUVEI AWARDS 010826	11000200 2290	175.00
1/12/2026	EPIMENIO TRUJILLO	AMAZON MKTPL*GR2LU1SY3	8" AIR VENT FOR 736 HEATER	80000570 5330	39.02
1/12/2026	MINDY KEELING	SMITHS MRKTPL #4495	DRINKS FOR BOARD MEETINGS	51000660 5220	47.95
1/12/2026	MINDY KEELING	MICHAELS STORES 7739	FRAME FOR ALAN PACKARD RESOLUTION	51000650 5170	169.99
1/12/2026	MINDY KEELING	COSTCO WHSE #0764	CUPS FOR ALAN PACKARD RETIREMENT OPEN HOUSE	51000650 5170	22.98
1/12/2026	LISA WRIGHT	UTAH WATER USERS	UWUW_WORKSHOP_ST. GEORGE, UT_SHAZELLE TERRY	51000650 5290	180.60
1/12/2026	LISA WRIGHT	UTAH WATER USERS	UWUW_WORKSHOP_ST. GEORGE, UT_BEN STANLEY	51000650 5290	180.60
1/12/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	AMAZON MARK* T11WQ2P13	MOTHERS ROOM LIGHTING	83000570 5350	55.09
1/12/2026	MADELINE SUELZT	AMAZON MKTPL*6E4LD2ZQ3	OUTREACH BOOTH SWAG - SEEDS	60000650 5270	249.99
1/12/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	WWW.UI.COM	IBOQUITI STORE USA - JAKE REESE - COMPUTER EQUIPMENT \$1,852.46	90000650 5230	1,852.46
1/12/2026	KYLE ALLCOTT	SHUTTERFLY, INC.	ALAN PACKARD RETIREMENT PHOTOBOOK	51000650 5170	205.17
1/12/2026	BRYAN SMITH	AMAZON MKTPL*2U1VG2W73	(2) LED WORK LIGHTS WITH STAND	73000590 5310	87.36
1/12/2026	JEFFREY BETTON	AMAZON MKTPL*IJ4653GF3	2 BOXES OF GLOVES, 50 PAIRS IN EACH, INDIVIDUALLY PACKED FOR FIRST AID CABINETS	51000650 5260	58.18
1/12/2026	MATTHEW HINCKLEY	AMAZON.COM*1R9HC6O83	LAPTOP BACKPACK	75000590 5220	118.39

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/12/2026	LISA KASTELER	AMAZON MARK* H72V08IM3	DAY PLANNER FOR JASON HARDING	80000570 5220	14.99
1/12/2026	MICHAEL LORENC	LOWES #01613*	5 GAL CAS CAN	62000570 5350	51.74
1/12/2026	MICHAEL LORENC	SPEED'S POWER EQUIPMENT	REPAIR TO ELECTRIC HEDGER	62000570 5350	79.60
1/12/2026	MICHAEL LORENC	SPEED'S POWER EQUIPMENT	REPAIR TO ELECTRIC HEDGER, WE HAVE 2 OF THEM	62000570 5350	79.60
1/12/2026	MICHAEL LORENC	SPEED'S POWER EQUIPMENT	STIHL BATTERIES	62000570 5350	1,011.57
1/13/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	FSP*UGFOA	MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL FOR DAVE	51000650 5290	25.00
1/13/2026	JORDAN TOMSIC	PLATT ELECTRIC 064	BREAKERS FOR DW4 ACTUATORS	91073570 5310	475.76
1/13/2026	JORDAN TOMSIC	PLATT ELECTRIC 064	POLARIS LUGS FOR THE MOTOR TERMINATIONS	91073570 5310	1,226.04
1/13/2026	MINDY KEELING	AMAZON MARK* Y26FJ0HO3	PLATES FOR ALAN PACKARD RETIREMENT OPEN HOUSE	51000650 5170	35.14
1/13/2026	YVETTE AMPARO	DREAMSTIME.COM	STOCK PHOTOS	51005650 5290	25.00
1/13/2026	CALIN PERRY	HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS 292	6" DIGITAL CALIPER	82000570 5310	49.99
1/14/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	ERAGEM* ERAGEM	25 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR SAVIDTRY THANASILP	51000650 5170	540.00
1/14/2026	MINDY KEELING	AMAZON MARK* K03A22JX3	PLATES FOR ALAN PACKARD RETIREMENT OPEN HOUSE	51000650 5170	19.99
1/14/2026	MINDY KEELING	UTAH WATER USERS	UWUW REGISTRATION & SPONSORSHIP - JACOB YOUNG	51000650 5290	412.80
1/14/2026	MINDY KEELING	GARDNER VILLAGE EVENTS	DEPOSIT FOR GM BREAKFAST	51000650 5170	2,600.00
1/14/2026	MINDY KEELING	VILLAGE BAKER WEST JORDAN	BOARD MEETING DINNER	51000660 5220	305.00
1/14/2026	LISA WRIGHT	UTAH WATER USERS	UTAH WATER USERS WORKSHOP_ST. GEORGE, UT_MARCH 17-18, 2026_WADE TUFT	70000590 5290	180.60
1/14/2026	LISA WRIGHT	SOUTHWES 5262120694762	TWLA CONFERENCE_FEB 25-27, 2026_ATLANTA, GA_J. SHREWSBURY	72000590 5290	410.56
1/14/2026	LISA WRIGHT	IN *RURAL WATER ASSOCIATI	RWAU_ST. GEORGE, UT_FEB 24-27, 2026_JARED WARD	70000590 5290	425.00
1/14/2026	LISA WRIGHT	IN *RURAL WATER ASSOCIATI	RWAU_ST. GEORGE_FEB 24-27, 2026_NILSSON, T. COOK, B. JENSEN, LINDBERG, T. SMITH, R. GARCIA, HINKLEY	77000590 5290	475.00
1/14/2026	LISA WRIGHT	IN *RURAL WATER ASSOCIATI	RWAU_ST. GEORGE_FEB 24-27, 2026_NILSSON, T. COOK, B. JENSEN, LINDBERG, T. SMITH, R. GARCIA, HINKLEY	73000590 5290	425.00
1/14/2026	LISA WRIGHT	IN *RURAL WATER ASSOCIATI	RWAU_ST. GEORGE_FEB 24-27, 2026_NILSSON, T. COOK, B. JENSEN, LINDBERG, T. SMITH, R. GARCIA, HINKLEY	71000590 5290	425.00
1/14/2026	LISA WRIGHT	IN *RURAL WATER ASSOCIATI	RWAU_ST. GEORGE_FEB 24-27, 2026_NILSSON, T. COOK, B. JENSEN, LINDBERG, T. SMITH, R. GARCIA, HINKLEY	75000590 5290	1,700.00

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

*For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026*

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/14/2026	LISA WRIGHT	IN *RURAL WATER ASSOCIATI	RWAU_ST. GEORGE_FEB 24-27, 2026_NILSSON, T. COOK, B. JENSEN, LINDBERG, T. SMITH, R. GARCIA, HINKLEY	90000650 5290	425.00
1/14/2026	CHASE PENDLETON	THE HOME DEPOT #4409	SERWTP MIXER SHAFT BOLTS AND KEYWAY	83072570 5380	31.74
1/14/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	MCMASTER-CARR	SERWTP STAINLESS COLLAR FOR REPAIR ON MIXER SHAFT	83072570 5380	118.12
1/14/2026	BRAXTON MYLER	WM SUPERCENTER #5110	ZIPLOCK BAGS FOR SIEVE ANALYSIS	72000590 5310	15.24
1/14/2026	BRAXTON MYLER	WM SUPERCENTER #5110	ALUMINUIUM TRAYS FOR SIEVE ANALYSIS	72000590 5310	18.00
1/14/2026	BRADLEY BOREN	AMAZON MKTPL*IQ47J7W03	DRY ERASE MARKERS	83000570 5350	16.13
1/14/2026	BRADLEY BOREN	AMAZON MKTPL*KX0ZW8TP3	SHOULDER STRAPS FOR SURFACE CASES	83000570 5350	58.88
1/14/2026	MICHAEL LORENC	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	REPAIR SCREWS	62000570 5350	7.97
1/15/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	AMAZON MKTPL*QW2YJ5SH3	30 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR MARCELO ANGLADE	51000650 5170	846.50
1/15/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	AMAZON MKTPL*MI9H40503	25 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR SAVIDTRI THANASILP	51000650 5170	17.24
1/15/2026	JUSTIN SPAINHOWER	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	HUSKY 15" TOOL BAG	75000590 5310	65.18
1/15/2026	JORDAN TOMSIC	AMAZON MKTPL*YT8K05P73	AIR GAS MONITOR FOR VAULTS	91000570 5260	901.60
1/15/2026	MINDY KEELING	COSTCO WHSE #0764	REFRESHMENTS FOR ALAN PACKARD RETIREMENT OPEN HOUSE	51000650 5170	91.96
1/15/2026	CHASE PENDLETON	THE HOME DEPOT #4409	PRYBAR SET FOR TRUCK 707	83000570 5310	24.97
1/15/2026	JASON HARDING	ALLREDS INC	FLUORIDE BUILDING HEATER RELAY	83071570 5380	13.66
1/15/2026	NATHAN TALBOT	AMAZON MKTPL*G823Z58W3	50 QTY: LOCKOUT TAGOUT LOCKS	75000590 5260	290.80
1/15/2026	KYLE ALLCOTT	NONPROFITMARKETINGGD	SOCIAL MEDIA WEBINAR TRAINING FOR JOSEPHINE JOHNSON	60000650 5290	99.00
1/15/2026	BRADLEY BOREN	AMAZON MKTPL*Y47VR2PL3	WHITE BOARD FOR MIKE BRINTON'S OFFICE	83000570 5350	269.99
1/15/2026	DANIEL CLAYPOOL	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	MOTHERS ROOM LIGHT SWITCH	83000570 5350	23.48
1/15/2026	CORY COLLINS	AMAZON MARK* 513U434V3	WRITABLE NAME PLATES FOR MEETINGS	62000570 5350	23.99
1/16/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	AMAZON MKTPL*0F1WF7XL3	10 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR MINDY	51000650 5170	113.30
1/16/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	AMAZON MKTPL*9M5Z646S3	10 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR MINDY	51000650 5170	136.57
1/16/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	AMAZON MKTPL*5R3Y94SN3	25 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR SAVIDTRI THANSILP	51000650 5170	88.61
1/16/2026	JOSHUA SHREWSBURY	AMAZON.COM	SECURITY TV REFUND	72072570 5380	(369.99)
1/16/2026	JORDAN TOMSIC	AMAZON MKTPL*Q42EH8T33	BATTERIES FOR THE SMALL UPS	91000570 5310	153.00

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

*For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026*

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/16/2026	MINDY KEELING	SMITHS MRKTPL #4495	PLANT FOR ALAN PACKARD RETIREMENT	51000650 5170	65.99
1/16/2026	MINDY KEELING	COSTCO WHSE #0764	REFRESHMENTS FOR ALAN PACKARD RETIREMENT OPEN HOUSE	51000650 5170	239.94
1/16/2026	LISA WRIGHT	VILLAGE BAKER WEST JORDAN	VILLAGE BAKER_WORKING LUNCH: HANDOFF OF ALAN'S INITIATIVES_J.YOUNG AND A. PACKARD	51000650 5170	24.42
1/16/2026	CHASE PENDLETON	THE HOME DEPOT #4409	MISC HAND TOOLS FOR TRUCK 707	83000570 5310	94.91
1/16/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	AMAZON MARK* 7005890F3	REPLACEMENT SINK AERATORS	83000570 5380	6.99
1/16/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	AMAZON MARK* 4150B9033	SINK AERATOR REMOVAL KEY	83000570 5380	5.79
1/16/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	MCMaster-CARR	REPLACEMENT SHAFT CLAMPS AND STAINLESS KEYWAY FOR INJECTION MIXER	83000570 5350	628.35
1/16/2026	CHELSEA HUNT	THE HOME DEPOT 4410	JVWTP PARTICLE COUNTERS PARTS	91000570 5310	91.35
1/16/2026	BRAXTON MYLER	THE HOME DEPOT #4409	RATCHET STRAPS	72000590 5310	9.97
1/16/2026	NATHAN TALBOT	AMAZON MKTPL*8B00Z6HK3	8 QTY: BREAKER LOCKOUT TAGOUT LOCKS AND 12 QTY: LOCKOUT TAGOUT HASPS	75000590 5260	48.58
1/16/2026	BRADLEY BOREN	AMAZON MKTPL*WM1A33CS3	BATTERIES FOR CALCULATOR	83000570 5350	5.87
1/16/2026	DANIEL CLAYPOOL	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	SPRAY PAINT FOR VENT COVERS IN ADMIN AND VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	83000570 5350	13.96
1/16/2026	DAVID HYDE	AMAZON MARK* XY2S34EN3	SOCKETS FOR AIRVACS	83000570 5310	48.82
1/19/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	AMAZON MKTPL*4T1107BP3	1 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR EMILIO MEDINA AND BINDERS FOR HR	51000650 5170	94.76
1/19/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	AMAZON MKTPL*4T1107BP3	1 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR EMILIO MEDINA AND BINDERS FOR HR	51000650 5220	20.99
1/19/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	HOMEDEPOT.COM	1 YEAR SERVICE AWARD FOR REGAN NORDGREN	51000650 5170	99.00
1/19/2026	MINDY KEELING	AMAZON MARK* Y26FJ0HO3	REFUND FOR PLATES	51000650 5170	(35.14)
1/19/2026	AYDEN HAMILTON	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	SOCKET SET & PRY BARS	83000570 5310	270.23
1/19/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	EVENTBRITE PRO SUB	EVENTBRITE PRO 2K 12-16 TO 1-16-2026 RECEIPT#2314-4310 \$15.00	60000650 5270	15.00
1/19/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	FIGMA	FIGMA SOFTWARE INV# IN_1SR3BFIVCQWR3DFDLTZZA5MA - JAN 18 2025 TO FEB 18 2026 \$32.24	90000650 5230	32.24
1/19/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	WEBFLOW.COM	WEBFLOW INVOICE #IN_0SQZEF02ZNZXQGUAKTBHUCSJ PDF - CMS WORKSPACE \$296.56	90000650 5230	296.56
1/19/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	FORESOFT CORPORATION	TEAMDESK ORDER#81415051975 FOR 1-17 TO 2-17-2026 \$49.00	90000650 5230	49.00
1/19/2026	KYLE ALLCOTT	SHUTTERFLY, INC.	BRIAN MCCLEARY RETIREMENT BOOK	60000650 5270	121.01

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

*For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026*

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/19/2026	BRADLEY BOREN	AMAZON MKTPL*5D7D80E23	CASES FOR SURFACE TABLETS AND DRY ERASE BOARD ERASER	83000570 5350	167.65
1/19/2026	MICHAEL LORENC	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	BIRD FOOD!	62000570 5350	41.97
1/20/2026	JOSHUA SHREWSBURY	AMAZON MKTPL*OC0LJ7BX3	TUBING FOR ANALYZERS	72000590 5310	41.94
1/20/2026	JORDAN TOMSIC	AMAZON.COM*TF40T79C3	SMALL UPS FOR METER CABINETS ANS RTU SITES	91000570 5310	379.98
1/20/2026	DAVID HYDE	AMAZON MARK* FY91X23C3	SOCETS FOR AIR VACS	83000570 5310	53.94
1/21/2026	JOSHUA SHREWSBURY	AMAZON MKTPL*KP3VI7203	FACE SHIELDS	72000590 5260	50.99
1/21/2026	MINDY KEELING	AMAZON RETA* A32MH4MD3	BUSINESS BOOKS FOR GM	51000650 5170	54.07
1/21/2026	MINDY KEELING	TELEFLORACOM PICKS RCV	BEREAVEMENT FLOWERS FOR FRANK SMITH	51000650 5170	70.65
1/21/2026	ALISHA KIMMERLE	AMAZON MKTPL*C490I5SS3	CHAIRS FOR OPS ROOM	71000590 5220	539.54
1/21/2026	LISA WRIGHT	UTAH WATER USERS	UWUW CONFERENCE_ST. GEORGE, UT_MARCH 17-18, 2026_WADE TUFT	70000590 5290	180.60
1/21/2026	CORY COLLINS	SMITHS MRKTPL #4495	SODA STOCK UP	51000650 5170	47.95
1/21/2026	DAVID HYDE	AMAZON MARK* GG48B6QG3	SOCKETS FOR AIRVACS	83000570 5310	53.94
1/21/2026	MICHAEL LORENC	LOWES #01613*	BIRD FOOD	62000570 5350	53.94
1/22/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	FSP*UGFOA	ERICS SUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL FOR ACCOUNTING	51000650 5290	25.00
1/22/2026	MINDY KEELING	CHAMBERWEST	REGISTRATION FOR ANNUAL BREAKFAST MEETING - JACOB YOUNG	51000650 5290	30.00
1/22/2026	RYAN JEFFS	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	VENT COVER & ZIP TIES	83000570 5350	27.24
1/22/2026	SPENCER ANDERSON	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	COMMAND REPLACEMENT STRIPS	83000570 5350	19.92
1/22/2026	LISA WRIGHT	SOUTHWES 5262123137288	TWLA CONFERENCE_DUPLICATE FLIGHT BOOKED IN ERROR_CHARGE/RETURN_J.SHREWS BURY	51000650 5170	(477.56)
1/22/2026	LISA WRIGHT	SOUTHWES 5262123137288	TWLA CONFERENCE_DUPLICATE FLIGHT BOOKED IN ERROR_CHARGE/RETURN_J.SHREWS BURY	72000590 5290	477.56
1/22/2026	MADLINE SUELZ	SP AMERICAN MEADOWS	OUTREACH BOOTH SEEDS	60000650 5270	46.16
1/22/2026	MADLINE SUELZ	GREAT BASIN SEED	OUTREACH BOOTH SEEDS	60000650 5270	161.73
1/22/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	AMAZON RETA* 8J39A4T73	AMAZON ORDER#111-9173334-1218662 DAVID - POWER CABLES X10 \$44.96	90000650 5230	44.96
1/22/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	AMAZON MARK* B254791E3	AMAZON ORDER#111-8339524-4846637 DAVID - POWER ADAPTERS X3 \$71.97	90000650 5230	71.97
1/22/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	MICROSOFT-G136581719	AZURE INV#G136581719 JAN 1 - JAN 21 2026 \$96.64	90000650 5230	96.64

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

*For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026*

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/22/2026	SHANE SWENSEN	BIZWEAR CONSULTING	ENGINEERING GROUP UNIFORM ORDER	52000650 5170	593.00
1/22/2026	JEFFREY BETTON	GDP*CASCADE, OREM	DOWN PAYMENT FOR CITIZEN'S VEHICLE REPAIRS. EMPLOYEE (TIA FRAHM) HIT THEIR VEHICLE ON 1/15/26.	51000000 6210	1,020.00
1/22/2026	MATTHEW HINCKLEY	LITTLE CAESARS 20076 -000	LUNCH FOR SYSTEM OPS MEETING	75000590 5170	161.24
1/22/2026	DAVID HYDE	AMAZON MARK* 5982C2MF3	SOCKETS FOR AIRVACS	83000570 5310	48.82
1/22/2026	DAVID HYDE	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	DUCT SEALANT FOR THE RO HVAC	83073570 5380	17.34
1/22/2026	LISA KASTELER	AMAZON MKTPL*QE5II2M93	(4) ALTAIR 4XR MULTIGAS DETECTORS	80000570 5260	3,544.20
1/22/2026	CALIN PERRY	AMAZON MKTPL*CZ8VN7633	5 PACK OUT OF SERVICE RING 4.5" RED, 5 PACK OUT OF SERVICE RING 2.5" YELLOW	82000570 5380	147.50
1/23/2026	JORDAN TOMSIC	AMAZON MKTPL*PL0E80CG3	LAPTOP CORDS FOR THE RTU CABINETS	91000570 5310	46.36
1/23/2026	MICHAEL BROWN	AMAZON MKTPL*HE5W069I3	FOAM PAINT BRUSHES	83000570 5350	32.99
1/23/2026	CASEY CANNON	HOMEDEPOT.COM	MILWAUKEE TOOLS	75000590 5310	358.58
1/23/2026	RYAN JEFFS	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	COMMAND HANGING STRIPS	83000570 5350	19.97
1/23/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	AMAZON RETA* 555WZ5ZP3	AMAZON ORDER#111-5870795-4536238 DAVID - WEB CAMERAS X2 \$399.98	90000650 5230	399.98
1/23/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON MKTPL*J88PR6UL3	A-FRAME SIGN STORAGE RACK	62000570 5350	79.99
1/23/2026	KYLE ALLCOTT	MAILCHIMP	MASS EMAILING SERVICE SUBSCRIPTION	60000650 5270	310.00
1/23/2026	KYLE ALLCOTT	FACEBK *JXBxACDD72	NEW YEAR NEW YARD CAMPAIGN - META ADS	60000650 5270	400.00
1/23/2026	BRYAN SMITH	AMAZON RETA* SP18E76J3	KITCHEN POT AND PAN SET	73073570 5350	210.72
1/23/2026	BRYAN SMITH	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	WET/DRY 16 GALLON VACUUM	73000590 5310	169.00
1/23/2026	LISA KASTELER	AMAZON MARK* 9E2WD26C3	AAA BATTERIES 144 PK AND D BATTERIES 12 PK	80000570 5220	90.72
1/26/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	AMAZON RETA* KX94K1CS3	OFFICE SUPPLIES FOR RECORDS	51000650 5220	29.35
1/26/2026	JOSHUA SHREWSBURY	AMAZON MKTPL*FB5YH4W33	STRAP WRENCH	72000590 5310	33.99
1/26/2026	RODNEY SIMS II	THE HOME DEPOT #4421	TUBING AND VALVE FIXTURES.	91000570 5310	178.42
1/26/2026	KURT ASHWORTH	ARMA INTERNATIONAL	ANNUAL ARMA MEMBERSHIP FOR HR SPECIALIST - RECORDS	51000650 5290	250.00
1/26/2026	MADLINE SUELZT	SP SONNY ANGEL DREAM	ACCIDENT - NO CHARGE	60000650 5270	(70.17)
1/26/2026	MADLINE SUELZT	SP SONNY ANGEL DREAM	ACCIDENT - NO CHARGE	60000650 5270	70.17
1/26/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	AMAZON MARK* LR9JP1D03	AMAZON ORDER#111-5258722-6557056 JAKE R - CABLES \$39.60	90000650 5230	39.60

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

*For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026*

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/26/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	WEBFLOW.COM	WEBFLOW INVOICE #IN_0STGTEO2ZNZXQGUAKVEWL7CU - CORE WORKSPACE \$30.09	90000650 5230	30.09
1/26/2026	PAUL MATTINSON	FEDEX OFFIC45800024588	FEDEX SHIPMENT FOR EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION	78000590 5720	55.10
1/26/2026	PAUL MATTINSON	ULINE *SHIP SUPPLIES	ULINE ORDER CART AND WHEELS 23 JAN 2026	78000590 5720	1,022.69
1/26/2026	BRYAN SMITH	AMAZON MKTPL*9R8565B73	KITCHEN SILVERWARE SET	73073570 5350	25.19
1/26/2026	BRYAN SMITH	AMAZON MKTPL*DN8N27QG3	ELECTRIC CAN OPENER, SILICONE COOKING UTENSILS	73073570 5350	67.98
1/26/2026	TIMOTHY RAINBOLT	SMITHS MRKTPL #4495	CHILDS AWARDS 012326	11000200 2290	25.00
1/26/2026	CORY COLLINS	SQ *ISABELLAS CATERING	CATERING MASTER GARDEN PLAN WORKSHOP	62000140 6010	603.40
1/26/2026	LISA KASTELER	AMAZON RETA* JI8EJ69U3	24 AAA ULTIMATE LITHIUM BATTERIES FOR HEADLAMPS - PLM	80000570 5220	122.25
1/27/2026	MINDY KEELING	UTAH WATER USERS	UWUW REGISTRATION - JOHN RICHARDSON	51000660 5290	180.60
1/27/2026	YVETTE AMPARO	APPLE SPICE MURRAY	NEW HIRE ONBOARDING LUNCH	51005650 5290	74.95
1/27/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON MKTPL*1T7ZM3X53	GLOVES AND SAFETY GLASSES	62000570 5170	338.50
1/27/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON MKTPL*LS44Q8ZQ3	REPLACEMENT TIRES FOR PUSH CART	62000570 5350	104.92
1/27/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON MKTPL*AY9BM6WL3	STORAGE BINS FOR SHED	62000570 5350	510.00
1/27/2026	CORY COLLINS	AMAZON RETA* OD9IW6PW3	EQUIPMENT FOR LIP	62000570 5670	48.00
1/27/2026	LISA KASTELER	AMAZON MARK* OJ8UZ89T3	STYLUS PEN FOR MS SURFACE LAPTOP - OTIS H.	80000570 5220	27.99
1/28/2026	EPIMENIO TRUJILLO	AMAZON MKTPL*QH5YM1VG3	REPLACEMENT INVERTER FOR # 730	80000570 5330	276.36
1/28/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	STERICYCLE, INC	PAYMENT FOR INVOICE #3000202255	51000650 5350	195.71
1/28/2026	ALISHA KIMMERLE	SURETY BONDS.COM	NOTARY BOND FOR ALISHA KIMMERLE	71000590 5220	50.00
1/28/2026	ALISHA KIMMERLE	WAL-MART #3620	DRINKS FOR LEADERSHIP TOUR	51005650 5290	15.19
1/28/2026	JASON HARDING	THE HOME DEPOT #8566	WIRE CONNECTORS AND OTHER TRUCK SUPPLIES FOR 724	83071570 5350	49.91
1/28/2026	JASON HARDING	THE HOME DEPOT #8566	PEA PLLUMBING PARTS FOR JVVTP	71071570 5380	30.02
1/28/2026	SHANE SWENSEN	LONGHORN STEAK 0125466	MARCELO ANGLADE RETIREMENT LUNCH	51000650 5170	324.54
1/28/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON.COM*UO3V84M53	PRUNERS FOR STAFF	62000570 5350	682.90
1/28/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON.COM*EU6OX9CV3	GLOVES FOR STAFF	62000570 5170	153.62
1/28/2026	TIMOTHY RAINBOLT	SMITHS MRKTPL #4495	AMPARO AWARDS 012626	11000200 2290	100.00

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

*For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026*

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/28/2026	JEFFREY BETTON	GDP*CASCADE, OREM	FINAL PAYMENT (WAS A \$1020 DOWN TO BEGIN WORK) FOR CITIZEN'S VEHICLE DAMAGED BY EMPLOYEE ON 1/15/26	51000000 6210	1,144.58
1/28/2026	CORY COLLINS	AMAZON MARK* H01GL9V23	MORE EQUIPMENT FOR LIP	62000570 5670	70.47
1/29/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	COSTCO WHSE #0487	ICE FOR BRIAN'S RETIREMENT PARTY	51000650 5170	2.56
1/29/2026	JACKIE BUHLER	COSTCO WHSE #0487	CAKE'S FOR BRIAN'S RETIREMENT	51000650 5170	57.66
1/29/2026	JORDAN TOMSIC	AMAZON MKTPL*K81PC8XS3	CORDS FOR LAPTOP CONNECTIONS	91000570 5310	42.98
1/29/2026	ALISHA KIMMERLE	LT. GOVERNOR - ONLINE	NOTARY FEE ALISHA KIMMERLE	71000590 5220	95.00
1/29/2026	CHASE PENDLETON	THE HOME DEPOT #4409	2 HOLE UNISTRUT BRACKETS	83072570 5380	10.32
1/29/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	AMAZON MKTPL*6V06S25C3	VIBRATION METERS	83000570 5310	1,159.90
1/29/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	COSTCO WHSE #1019	KITCHEN SUPPLIES	83000570 5350	255.33
1/29/2026	MADLINE SUELTZ	IMPRINT.COM	OUTREACH BOOTH SWAG - DISTRICT CUPS	60000650 5270	418.00
1/29/2026	MADLINE SUELTZ	SP CHAPPYWRAP	BLANKET FOR KAREN - BOARD GIFT	60000650 5270	206.92
1/29/2026	YVETTE AMPARO	APPLE SPICE MURRAY	STLP LEADERSHIP PROGRAM MEAL	51005650 5290	282.79
1/29/2026	GORDON BATT	ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR	VAN RENTAL FOR JANUARY STLP	51005650 5290	183.48
1/29/2026	GORDON BATT	ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR	VAN RENTAL FOR JANUARY STLP	51005650 5290	183.48
1/29/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON MKTPL*DA8CF1NV3	BUCKETS FOR GARDEN	62000570 5350	45.99
1/29/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON MKTPL*O719V2TN3	FOLDING SAWS FOR GARDEN	62000570 5350	86.90
1/29/2026	TIMOTHY RAINBOLT	SMITHS MRKTPL #4495	WALKE AWARDS 012826	11000200 2290	50.00
1/29/2026	DUSTIN BRUSCH	PLATT ELECTRIC 064	ADD TO SHOP STOCK FLEX CONDUIT, FITTINGS AND WIRE NUTS	91000570 5310	472.51
1/30/2026	MICHAEL BROWN	AMAZON RETA* XN4VO4M83	MULTIMETER FOR TRUCK 745	83000570 5310	142.26
1/30/2026	GLEN MCINTYRE	AMAZON MARK* 4T06Y0033	REPLACEMENT SURGE PROTECTOR	83000570 5350	22.78
1/30/2026	ROBERTO ARCHULETA	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	BLACK SPRAY PAINT	82000570 5380	6.98
1/30/2026	TERESA ATKINSON	FSP*INTERMOUNTAIN SECTION	AWWA IMS LEGISLATIVE SESSION REGISTRATION OVERPAYMENT REFUND - KELLY GOOD -\$25	60000650 5290	(25.00)
1/30/2026	SHANE SWENSEN	DIVISION OF WATER RIGH	WATER RIGHT SEGREGATION APPLICATION	52000650 5280	50.00
1/30/2026	SHANE SWENSEN	DIVISION OF WATER RIGH	WOOD HOLLOW STREAM ALTERATION PERMIT	11000178 6010	500.00
1/30/2026	SHAUN MOSER	AMAZON MKTPL*SY3YH9PJ3	PRUNER SHEATHS	62000570 5350	193.45
1/30/2026	KYLE ALLCOTT	SUNO INC.	AI MUSIC GENERATOR SUBSCRIPTION	60000650 5270	10.75

# JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

## PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS

*For the Period 1/1/2026 Through 1/31/2026*

DATE	CARD HOLDER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPTION	GL	AMOUNT
1/30/2026	CORY COLLINS	THE HOME DEPOT #4410	WORK BAGS FOR LIP	62000570 5670	79.92
1/30/2026	LISA KASTELER	MACEYS INC	REFRESHMENTS FOR DEPARTMENT MEETING	80000570 5170	21.56
1/30/2026	LISA KASTELER	FRANZ BAKERY - DUNFORD	REFRESHMENTS FOR DEPT MEETING	80000570 5170	63.82
1/30/2026	LISA KASTELER	SQ *AAA TESTING LLC	CDL DRIVERS TESTING FEES	80000570 5290	702.00
<b>TOTAL # OF TRANSACTIONS: 224</b>				<b>REPORT TOTAL:</b>	<u><u>\$61,392.15</u></u>

# **CONSERVATION UPDATE**



JORDAN VALLEY WATER  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

---

March 11, 2026

# Conservation Oriented Rate Structure

---

## Alternative Selection



## Alternative 1 Single Family

Single Family			
Component	Basis	Rate/1,000 gallons	Rate/1,000 gallons
<u>Fixed Charge</u>	\$ / Month	Meter Size	Meter Size
<u>Variable Charge</u>		Current	Proposed
Tier 1	0 - 9,000	\$1.73	\$1.37
Tier 2	9,000 – 15,000	\$2.78	\$2.74
Tier 3	15,000 – 41,000	\$4.75	\$4.11
Tier 4	> 41,000	\$6.64	\$5.48

Excessive use rate blocks 3 and 4 off-peak and block 4 peak  
Off-Peak = Oct. 1 through May 31 billing  
Peak = June 1 through September 30 billing



## Alternative 2 Single Family

Single Family			
Component	Basis	Rate/1,000 gallons	Rate/1,000 gallons
<u>Fixed Charge</u>	\$ / Month	Meter Size	Meter Size
<u>Variable Charge</u>		Current	Proposed
Tier 1	0 - 9,000	\$1.73	\$1.45
Tier 2	9,000 – 15,000	\$2.78	\$2.89
Tier 3	15,000 – 41,000	\$4.75	\$4.34
Tier 4	> 41,000	\$6.64	\$5.78

Tier 2-4 sizes vary by individual customer

Excessive use rate blocks 3 and 4 off-peak and block 4 peak

Off-Peak = Oct. 1 through May 31 billing

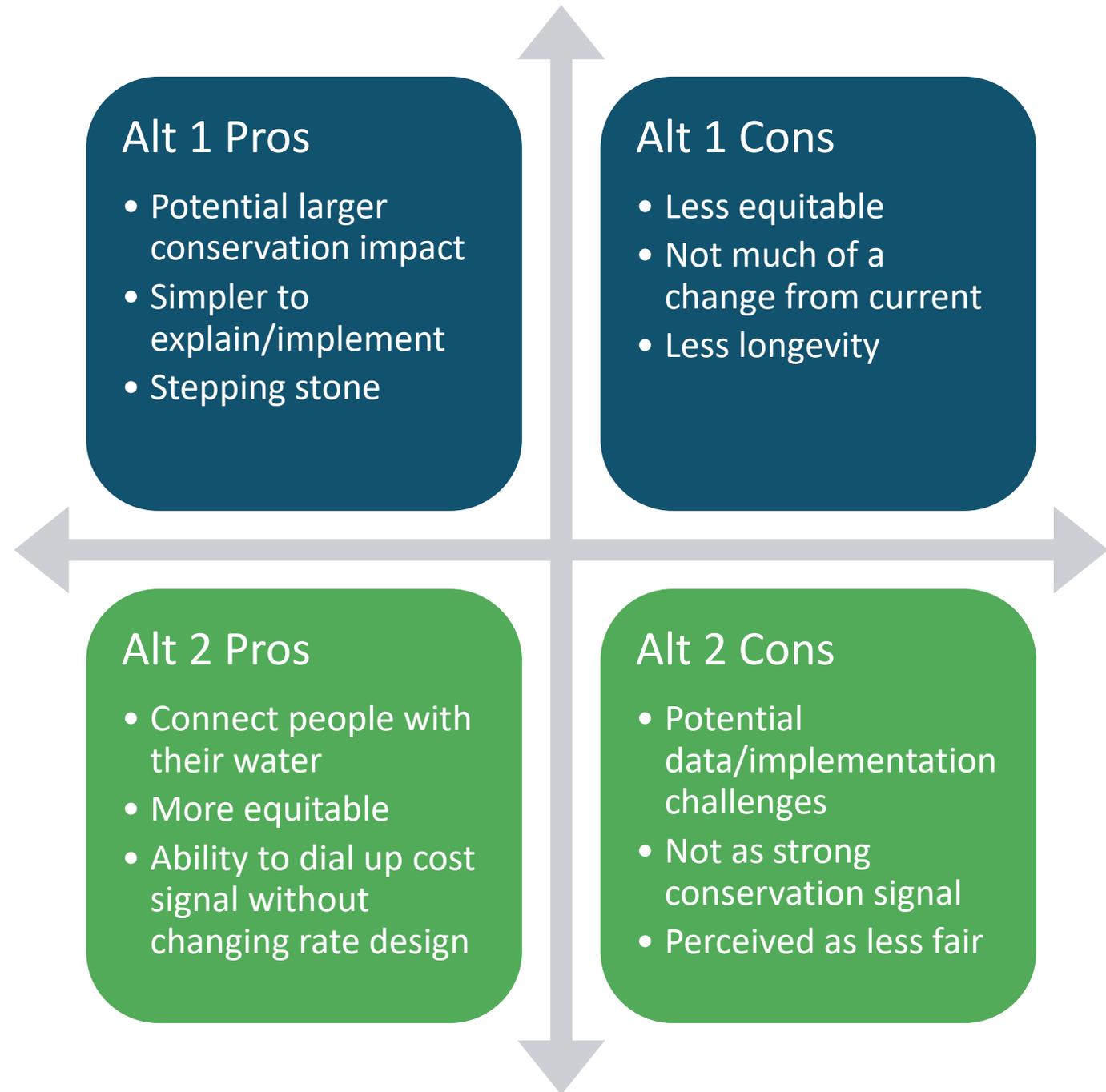
Peak = June 1 through September 30 billing

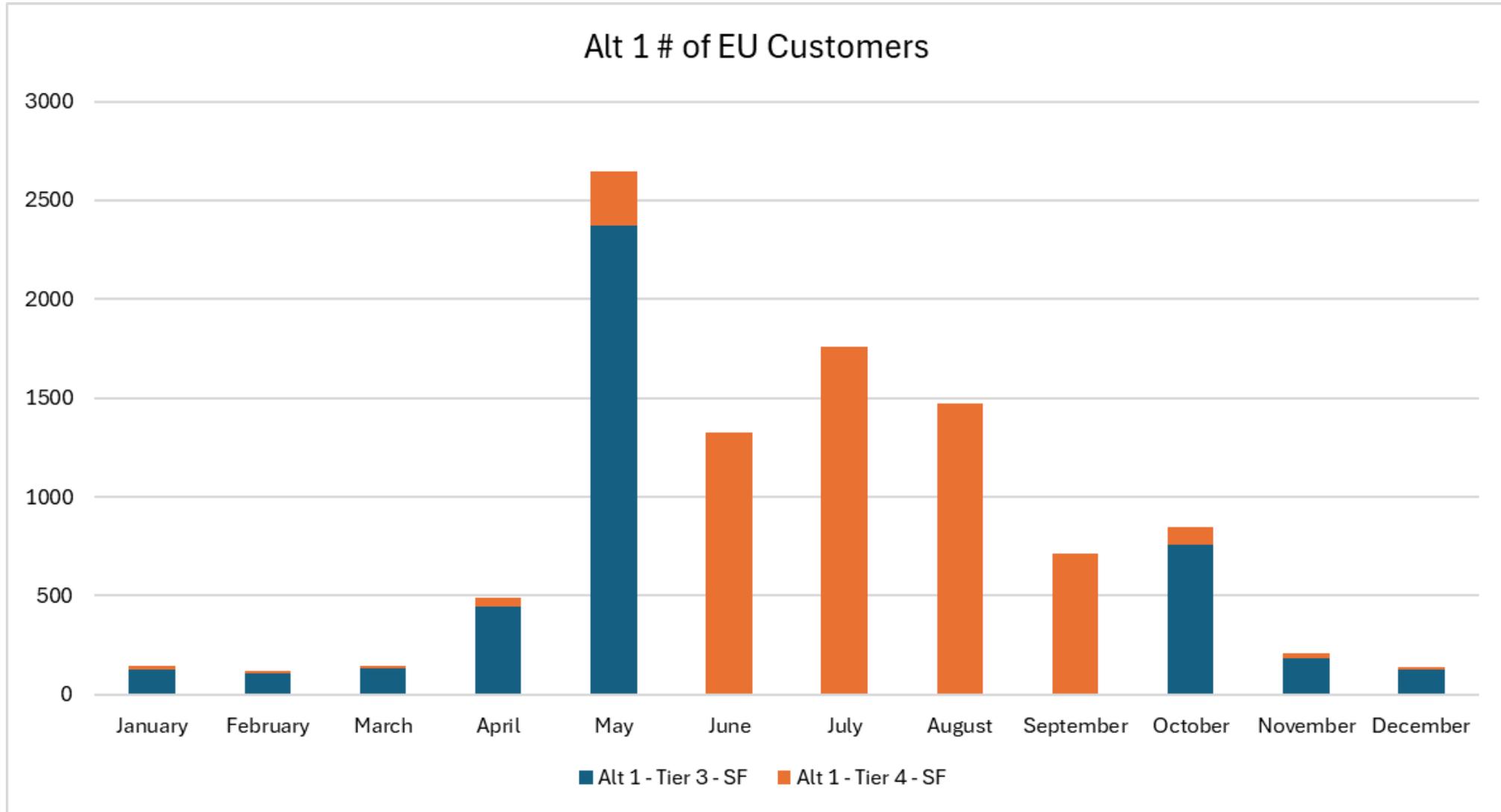


# Alternative Comparison

Both achieve

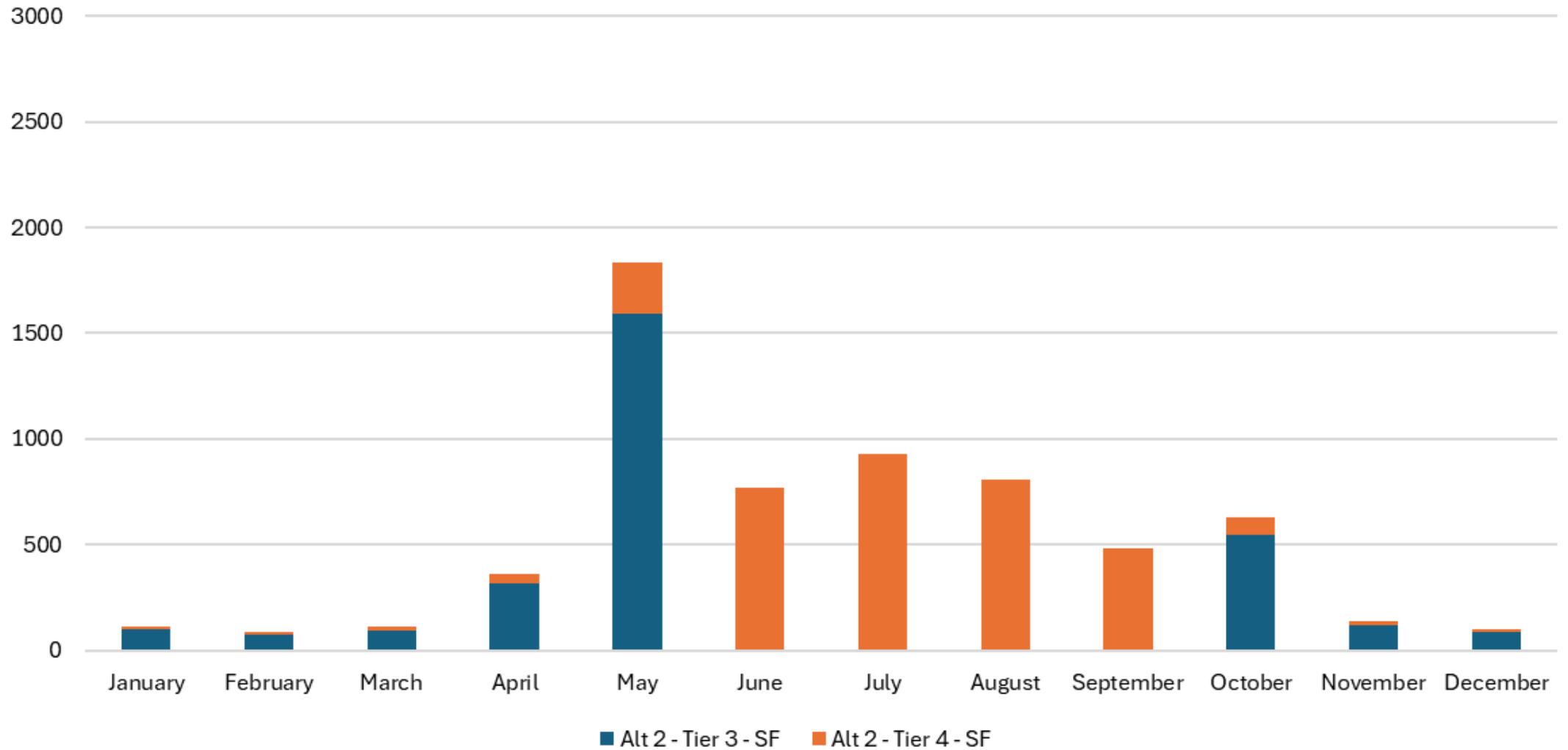
- Seasonal watering signal
- Meet revenue requirements







### Alt 2 # of EU Customers





# Alternative Selection

---

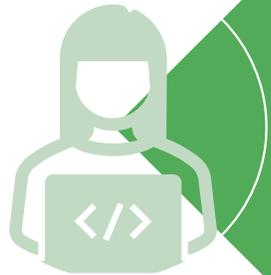
Alternative 1:  
Fixed Rate  
Thresholds



Larger conservation signal  
(specifically in shoulder  
seasons)



Easier for the “average  
customer” to digest



Easier for JVWCD and member  
agencies to implement



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER**  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

---

*Delivering Quality Every Day<sup>®</sup>*

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

2026 GARDEN AND OUTREACH EDUCATION PROGRAMS REPORT

March 11, 2026

Year	Number of Live Classes	Live Class Total Attendance
2022	38	1660
2023	51	2278
2024	46	1702
2025	91	4449
2026	73	719

\*Outreach classes were not tracked as attendance in 22-24

\*More classes will be added throughout the year

Date	Live Classes	Class Type (In-Person/ Webinar/Outreach)	Attendance
1/2/2026	Yoga in the Garden	In-Person	19
1/20/2026	Storytime with SLCo Library	In-Person	48
1/23/2026	Sound Bath in the Garden	In-Person	21
1/26/2026	Brush and Blooms: Watercolor in the Garden	In-Person	38
1/31/2026	Winter Garden Walk	In-Person	12
2/5/2026	Tree Pruning with TreeUtah	In-Person	40
2/9/2026	DIY Botanical Valentine Card Making	In-Person	5
2/12/2026	Orchard Management with TreeUtah	In-Person	33
2/13/2026	Yoga in the Garden	In-Person	40
2/14/2026	Love Bird: Winter Birding Walk	In-Person	43
2/17/2026	Storytime with SLCo Library	In-Person	27
2/19/2026	Tree Pest Management with TreeUtah	In-Person	12
2/20/2026	Every Kid Outdoors: Winter Kickoff Event	Outreach	227
2/20/2026	Yoga Nidra Sound Bath in the Garden	In-Person	15
2/25/2026	Campus Presentation: U of U	Outreach	25
2/26/2026	Campus Presentation: U of U	Outreach	28
2/26/2026	Campus Presentation: USU	Outreach	50
2/26/2026	Flip your Strip	Webinar	18
2/28/2026	Localscapes	Webinar	18
3/5/2026	Hardwood Propagation Lab with TreeUtah	In-Person	
3/6/2026	Yoga in the Garden	In-Person	
3/7/2026	Immersive Learning: Pruning	In-Person	
3/9/2026	Bloom & Block Swedish Dish Towel Art Class	In-Person	
3/11/2026	Intro to Localscapes: Riverton	Outreach	
3/12/2026	The Science of Sick Streams: Seven Canyons Trust	In-Person	
3/14/2026	Intro to Localscapes: South Salt Lake	Outreach	
3/17/2026	Storytime with SLCo Library	In-Person	
3/18/2026	Intro to Localscapes: Drape+B38:C44r	Outreach	
3/19/2026	Flip Your Strip: Lunch Hour (Webinar)	Webinar	
3/19/2026	Intro to Localscapes: Herriman	Outreach	
3/19/2026	Common Utah Weeds	Webinar	

Date	Live Classes	Class Type (In-Person/ Webinar/Outreach)	Attendance
3/21/2026	Immersive Learning: Spring Landscape Care	In-Person	
3/25/2026	Into to Localscapes: Murray	Outreach	
3/26/2026	Tree Planting Class with TreeUtah	In-Person	
3/27/2026	A Peaceful Journey: Soundbath in the Garden	In-Person	
3/28/2026	Localscapes	In-Person	
3/31/2026	Granite Technical Institute Presentation	Outreach	
4/2/2026	Rethinking Rain	In-Person	
4/3/2026	Yoga In the Garden	In-Person	
4/9/2026	Waterwise Vegetable Gardening	In-Person	
4/11/2026	Localscapes: Design Workshop	In-Person	
4/16/2026	Rain Harvesting for Homeowners	In-Person	
4/17/2026	Native American Flute Meditation in the Garden	In-Person	
4/18/2026	Localscapes: Irrigation Workshop	In-Person	
4/21/2026	Storytime with SLCo Library	In-Person	
4/23/2026	Switch 2 Drip: (Lunch Hour) Webinar	Webinar	
4/24/2026	The Language of Streams: Seven Canyons Trust	In-Person	
5/1/2026	Yoga in the Garden	In-Person	
5/1/2026	Revive the River: Seven Canyons Trust	In-Person	
5/2/2026	Conservation Garden Tour	In-Person	
5/9/2026	Work & Learn- Switch2Drip	In-Person	
5/14/2026	Waterwise Plants Tour	In-Person	
5/19/2026	Storytime with SLCo	In-Person	
5/22/2026	Living in Balance with Nature Soundbath	In-Person	
5/30/2026	Spring Garden Fair	In-Person	
6/4/2026	Edible Plants Tour	In-Person	
6/11/2026	Waterwise Plants Tour	In-Person	
6/18/2026	Happy Trees, Healthy Landscapes: TreeUtah	In-Person	
6/20/2026	Conservation Garden Tour	In-Person	
6/27/2026	Immersive Learning: Summer Landscape Care	In-Person	
7/18/2026	Native Plants Tour	In-Person	
8/1/2026	Conservation Garden Tour	In-Person	
8/8/2026	Waterwise Plants Tour	In-Person	
8/29/2026	Fall Garden Fair	In-Person	
9/3/2026	Flip Your Strip	In-Person	
9/10/2026	Localscapes	In-Person	
9/12/2026	Waterwise Plants Tour	In-Person	
9/17/2026	Localscapes: Design Workshop	In-Person	
9/24/2026	Localscapes: Irrigation Workshop	In-Person	
10/3/2026	Immersive Learning: Fall Landscape Care	In-Person	
10/10/2026	Utah Native Plant Society: PlantFest 2026	In-Person	
10/17/2026	Fall Garden Walk	In-Person	
10/23/2026	Halloween Evening Event	In-Person	

Recorded/Virtual Classes

Views YTD 2026

Date	Live Classes	Class Type (In-Person/ Webinar/Outreach)	Attendance
	Localscapes and FYS Classes		25
	Youtube Class and DIY Video Views		1,319

**CONSERVATION GARDEN PARK  
2026 GARDEN QUARTERLY VISITATION REPORT**

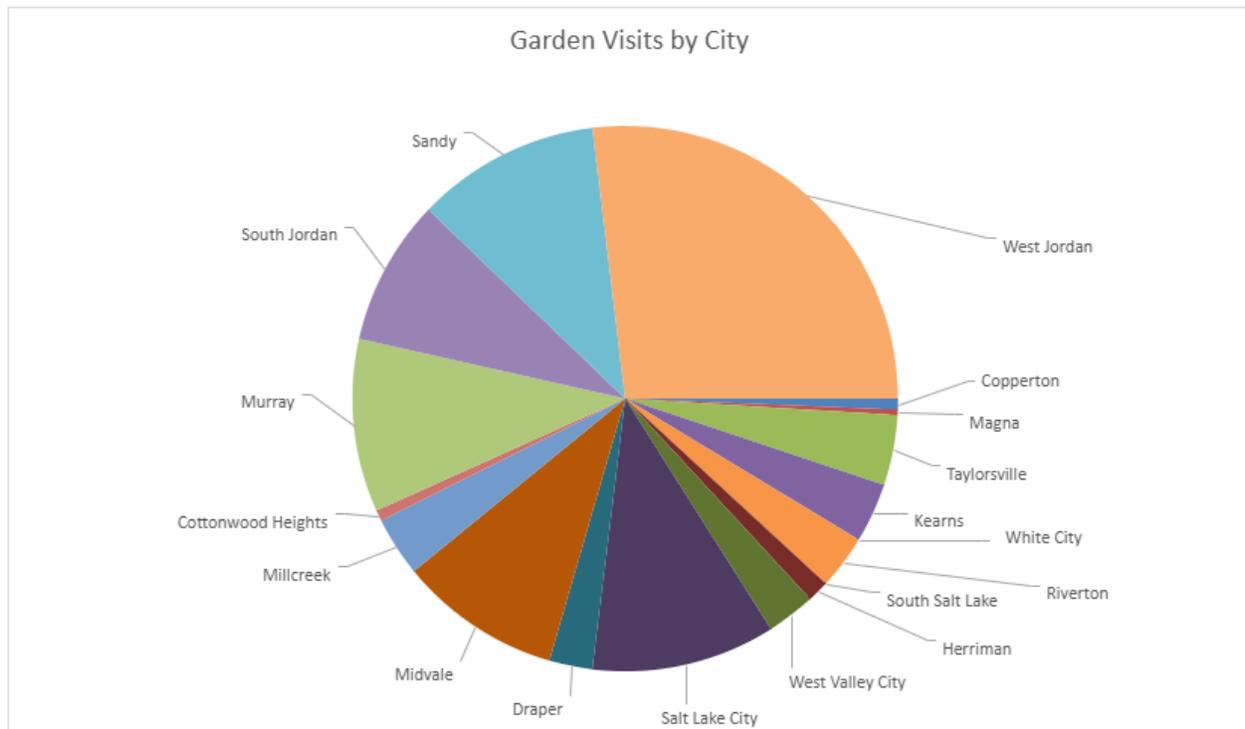
March 11, 2026

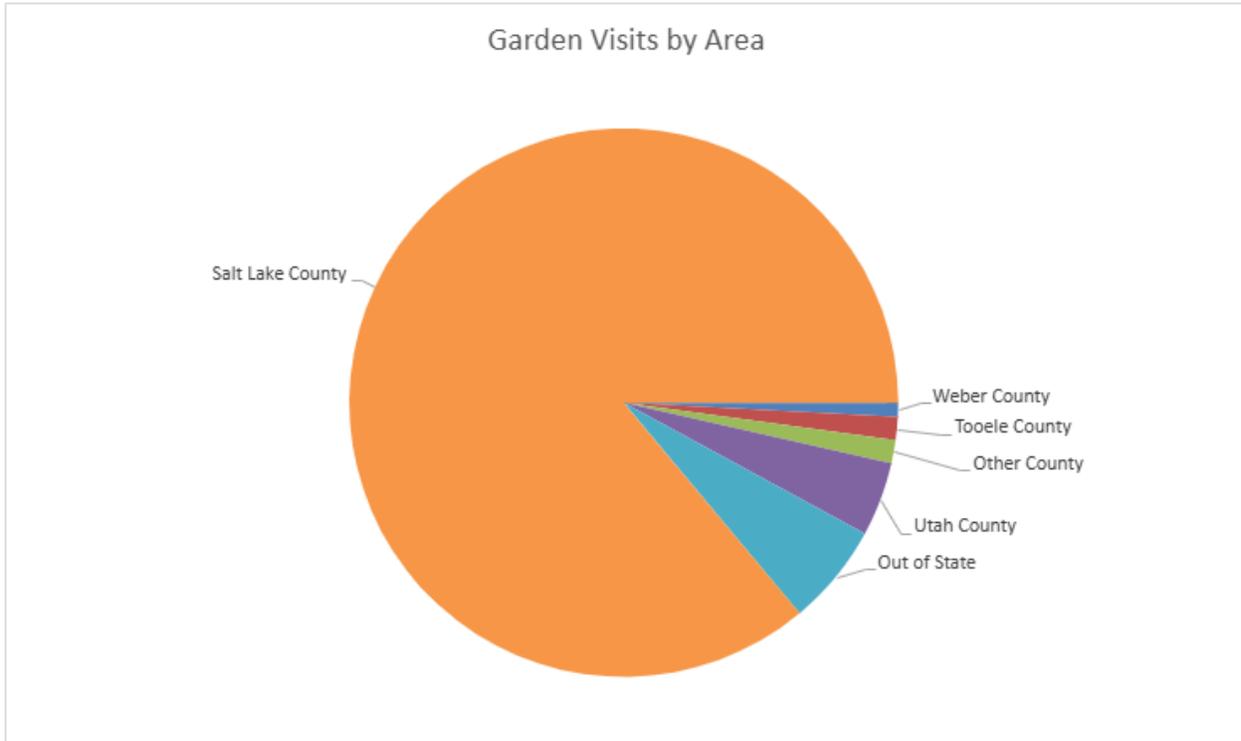
Visitation Total (updated 3/1/2026)



General Visitation by Location

These charts represent general garden visitation based on a sampling of 386 visitors from January-February (Winter) 2026. General visitation is defined as people visiting the garden who are not visiting because of a tour, class, or event.





### School Tours and Day Camps

\*The school tour pie charts will be updated in early summer to show spring tours.

2025 School Tour Total: 57

2026 School Tour Goal: 70

This year the garden will continue to offer school tours to elementary, high school, and college students. We will be adding day camps this year to reach a wider audience and provide educational opportunities in the summer.

**UTAH WATER SAVERS  
PROGRAM PARTICIPATION REPORT**

March 11, 2026

Program Participation by Member Agency



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
2026 UTAH WATER SAVERS PROGRAMS UPDATE  
(Updated 3/2/2026)**

	Bluffdale	Draper	GHID	Herriman	JVWCD (Retail)	KID	Magna Water	Midvale	Riverton	South Jordan	South Salt Lake	TBID	WaterPro	West Jordan	White City Water	Grand Total
<b>Landscape Incentive</b>																
Active Participants	10	29	25	34	22	11	2	12	23	23	9	26	18	58	12	314
Completed Projects		1		1	1		1			3		1	1	1		10
Rebate Amount (\$)		\$4,093		\$3,025	\$600		\$1,946			\$209,065		\$7,308	\$8,655	\$0		\$234,692

**Smart Controller Program**

Total Rebates			1						1					1	1	4
Rebate Amount (\$)			\$93						\$90					\$100	\$80	\$363

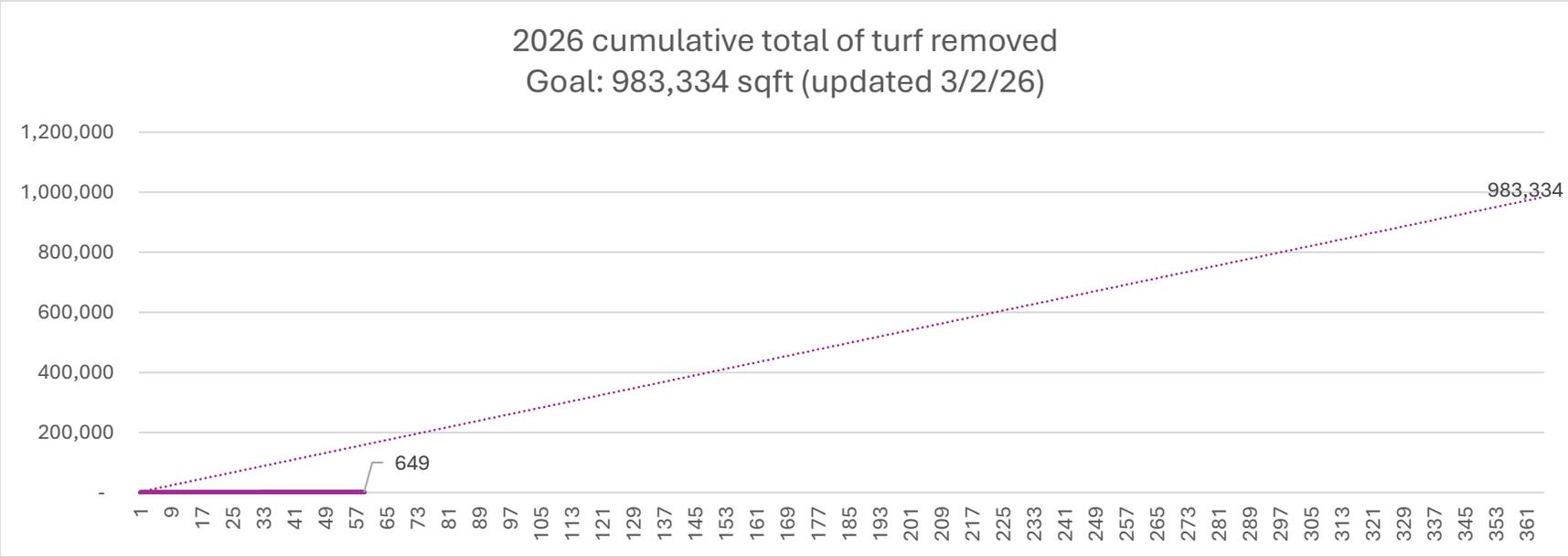
**Toilet Rebate Program**

Total Rebates			2		2	1					1	1		4	1	12
Rebate Amount (\$)			\$600		\$599	\$99					\$150	\$150		\$743	\$150	\$2,491

### Landscape Rebate Applications by Day of Year

N/A – Programs are not open yet

### Turf Removed by Day of Year



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
MEMBER AGENCY GRANT PROGRAM UPDATE**

March 11, 2026

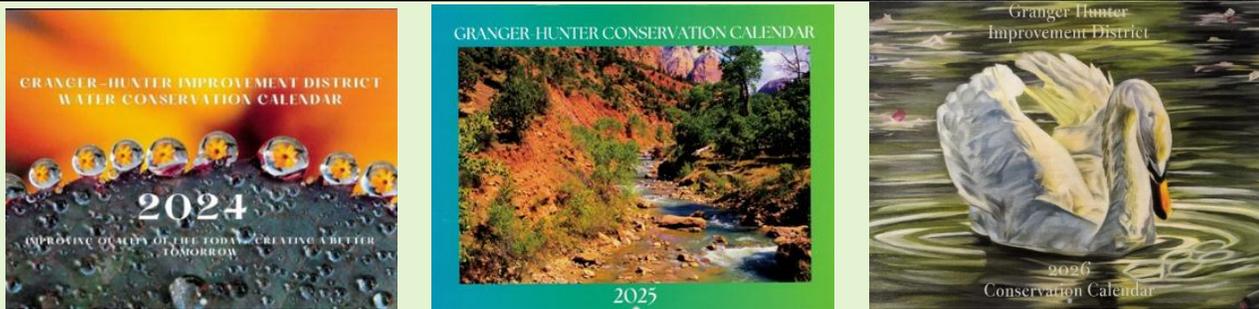
<b>Member Agency:</b>	Draper City		
<b>Project Schedule:</b>	July 2025 - June 2026		
<b>Project Cost:</b>	\$53,800		
<b>Program 1:</b>	Water Efficiency Standards Implementation	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$53,800
<b>Description:</b>	Funding for a Landscape Inspector position to assist in compliance with the Water Efficiency Standards. The duties include: review of new development landscape plans, ensuring landscape installation follows WES codes, performing field inspections, interpreting city policies, providing technical assistance, and providing guidance pertaining to landscapes.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$0
		<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	0%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – Grant period begins July 2025 to June 2026 – WES enforcement June 30, 2026 – End of grant period	<b>Total Reimbursed Amount:</b>	\$0

<b>Member Agency:</b>	Granger-Hunter Improvement District	 GRANGER-HUNTER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	
<b>Project Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – June 2026		
<b>Project Cost:</b>	\$143,000 (\$84,000 JVVCD, \$59,000 GHID)		
<b>Program 1:</b>	Leak Detection, Pinpointing, and Repair	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$64,000
<b>Description:</b>	GHID would like to use a leak detection company to find new leaks in a portion of the system. Documentation for this project will include leak locations, repair dates, and estimated gallons saved. Customers will be educated on how to use the Customer Portal so they can track their daily water use and set alarms to receive notifications if new leaks occur.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$0
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JVVCD 80%, GHID 20%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	0%
<b>Schedule:</b>	January 2026 – May 2026	<b>Total Reimbursed Amount:</b>	\$0

<b>Program 2:</b>	Customer Water Usage Portal	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$7,200
<b>Description:</b>	GHID is preparing to replace its current customer portal, which will be discontinued by the meter manufacturer after August 2026. While the meter manufacturer will continue to provide hourly water usage data, customers will lose access to the portal unless a new solution is implemented. The proposed Customer Water Usage Portal will restore and enhance this access, integrating with GHID’s existing billing software to provide a seamless, user-friendly experience. This initiative is critical for enabling real-time leak detection, customizable alerts, and proactive water conservation.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$0
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JVWCD 80%, GHID 20%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	0%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – Begin vendor evaluation April 2026 – Begin phased rollout May 2026 – Launch campaign	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$0

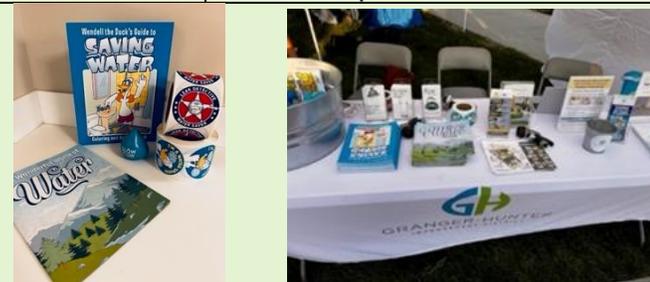
<b>Program 3:</b>	Continuous Flow Program	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$9,600
<b>Description:</b>	The Continuous Flow Program is a proactive water audit initiative designed to help residential, commercial, industrial, and institutional customers detect and address potential leaks. By leveraging Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) data, GHID will identify accounts with continuous or unusually high water flow, often a sign of undetected leaks, and notify customers through their preferred communication method.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$0
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JVWCD 80%, GHID 20%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	0%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – May 2026: Acquire staff, purchase, and distribute materials.	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$0

<b>Program 4:</b>	Conservation Calendars and Information Packets	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$1,600
<b>Description:</b>	GHID would like to produce and provide a 2025 Conservation Calendar and Customer Information Packet in English and Spanish with waterwise tips for customers and information on how to enroll in the Customer Portal, where daily water usage can be monitored.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$1,600
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JVWCD 40%, GHID 60%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	100%
<b>Schedule:</b>	August 2025 - Design conservation calendar September 2025 – Obtain printing quotes October 2025 - Begin distribution	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$1,600



GHID Conservation Calendars

<b>Program 5:</b>	Conservation Promotional Materials	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$1,600
<b>Description:</b>	To better build conservation awareness, GHID would like to enhance education efforts at community events and directly to customers. Promotional materials will include better conservation signage, literature, swag items, and water-saving tools to be handed out.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$1600
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JVWCD 40%, GHID 60%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	100%
<b>Schedule:</b>	January 2026 to May 2026 – Purchase and distribute promotional materials	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$1,600



Granger-Hunter Promotional Materials

<b>Member Agency:</b>	Herriman City		
<b>Project Schedule:</b>	July 2025 - June 2026		
<b>Project Cost:</b>	\$78,200		
<b>Program 1:</b>	Water Efficiency Standards Implementation	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$63,000
<b>Description:</b>	This grant provides funding for the Water Conservation Coordinator position to assist in compliance with the Water Efficiency Standards. The duties include developing new landscape plan reviews and inspections, designing team members for all City landscape projects, public education, and performing customer water audits.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$19,704
		<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	31%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – Grant period begins June 2026 – End of grant period	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$19,704

<b>Member Agency:</b>	Kearns Improvement District		
<b>Project Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – June 2026		
<b>Project Cost:</b>	\$72,595		
<b>Program 1:</b>	Water Efficiency Standards Implementation	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$65,500
<b>Description:</b>	This funding will support KID’s efforts to enhance compliance with WES through staffing, policy updates, technology integration, and customer service improvements. The funding will enable KID to: Strengthen compliance with WES requirements in new developments; Improve internal processes for plan review, inspection, and enforcement; Enhance customer engagement and transparency in the development approval process; and modernize tools and standards to align with JVWCD water efficiency criteria. This funding will significantly enhance KID’s capacity to implement and enforce water efficiency standards, contributing to sustainable water use and responsible development practices in the service area.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$36,820
		<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	56%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 1, 2025 – Grant period begins June 30, 2026 – End of grant period	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$36,820

<b>Member Agency:</b>	Magna Water District		
<b>Project Schedule:</b>	October 2025 - January 2026		
<b>Project Cost:</b>	\$27,678 (\$11,071 JVWCD, \$16,607 Magna)		
<b>Program 1:</b>	Conservation Garden Enhancement	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$11,071
<b>Description:</b>	This project is for consulting services to create an enhancement plan for the conservation demonstration garden at the Magna Water District's administration building. The project will focus on enhancing visibility from the parking lot, upgrading path lighting, expanding plant diversity with additional water-conserving species, improving plant signage, creating a central information/kiosk center, and incorporating shaded seating areas for the public and visitor use.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$0
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JVWCD 40%, Magna 60%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	0%
<b>Schedule:</b>	October 2025 – Project kickoff November 2025 – Concept design December 2025 – Design development January 2026 – Final plan	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$0

<b>Member Agency:</b>	Riverton City		
<b>Project Schedule:</b>	July 2025 - June 2026		
<b>Project Cost:</b>	\$56,320		
<b>Program 1:</b>	Water Efficiency Standards Implementation	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$56,320
<b>Description:</b>	Funding for a Water Quality and Conservation Specialist to assist in compliance with the Water Efficiency Standards. The intent of this position is to manage Riverton's water conservation program. The duties include: public awareness, conservation services, recommending that all new landscaping comply with city waterwise standards, reviewing CII and residential landscapes, and enforcing landscape requirements through on-site visits.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$0
		<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	0%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – Grant period begins June 2026 – End of grant period	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$0

<b>Member Agency:</b>	City of South Jordan	 SOUTH JORDAN U T A H
<b>Project Schedule:</b>	July 2025 - June 2026	
<b>Project Cost:</b>	\$86,000 WES + \$86,000 Rebate Programs	

<b>Program 1:</b>	Water Efficiency Standards Implementation	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$86,000
<b>Description:</b>	The City of South Jordan proposes to use a staff position in the planning department for duties associated with the Water Efficiency Standards. It is anticipated that all the duties will be directly associated with the Water Efficiency Standards. The specific duties for the position will include reviewing landscaping plans, working with builders for residential landscapes, inspecting complete landscapes, verifying code compliance with Water Efficiency Standards, documenting compliance, and coordinating commercial landscape projects.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$5,681
		<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	7%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – Grant period begins June 2026 – End of grant period	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$5,681

<b>Program 2:</b>	Toilet Rebate Program	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$4,000
<b>Description:</b>	South Jordan will provide a rebate of up to \$100 to residents who replace their pre-1992 toilets with a new high-efficiency toilet (HET) that uses 1.28 gallons or less per flush.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$880
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JVWCD 80%, SJC 20%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	22%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 1, 2025, to June 30, 2026 – Ongoing rebates throughout the year.	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$880

<b>Program 3:</b>	Indoor Water Fixtures Rebate Program	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$2,400
<b>Description:</b>	South Jordan will provide a rebate of up to \$100 to residents for purchasing and installing faucets and showerheads with the WaterSense logo.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$80
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JVWCD 80%, SJC 20%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	3%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 1, 2025, to June 30, 2026 – Ongoing rebates throughout the year.	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$80

<b>Program 4:</b>	Turf Conversion Rebate Program	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$79,600
<b>Description:</b>	South Jordan will provide various landscape rebates, including rock mulch, drip irrigation, plants, curbing, and hardscape. To help accomplish this, JWCD will provide the City with a rebate of \$1.00 per square foot of turf removed and replaced with waterwise landscaping.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$34,883
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JWCD 80%, SJC 20%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	44%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 1, 2025, to June 30, 2026 – Ongoing rebates throughout the year.	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$34,883
 <p>Turf Conversion Projects in South Jordan</p>			

<b>Member Agency:</b>	City of South Salt Lake		
<b>Project Schedule:</b>	July 2025 - June 2026		
<b>Project Cost:</b>	\$26,482 (\$21,186 JWCD, \$5,296 SSL)		
<b>Program 1:</b>	Leak Messaging and Water Billing Transparency	<b>Grant Funding Amount:</b>	\$21,186
<b>Description:</b>	The City of South Salt Lake proposes implementing a customer leak monitoring and notification software system to enhance conservation efforts by enabling automated alerts to customers when abnormal water usage is detected. Key staff across communications, finance, and public works will oversee the program. Success will be measured through engagement metrics, water usage data, and customer feedback.	<b>Invoiced Amount:</b>	\$0
<b>Funding Match:</b>	JWCD 80%, SSL 20%	<b>Percent Reimbursed:</b>	0%
<b>Schedule:</b>	July 2025 – Initial setup August 2025 – Training and pilot testing October 2025 – Public launch, onboarding June 2026 – Program review/reporting	<b>Total Reimbursed:</b>	\$0

# **FINANCIAL MATTERS**

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**CONSIDER EXTENSION OF A STANDBY BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
AND JP MORGAN CHASE**

March 11, 2026

**Summary:** JWVCD issued its first series of variable rate bonds in 2002, and currently has \$41,065,000 of outstanding variable rate bonds, with \$24,800,000 swapped for a fixed interest rate. JWVCD's variable rate bonds are remarketed weekly. If the bonds fail to be purchased when remarketed, they must be purchased by JWVCD. To mitigate the risk of repurchasing these bonds, JWVCD has entered into a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement with JP Morgan Chase. JWVCD has approved extensions to this agreement over the years, for terms of one to three years. The latest one-year extension expires April 10, 2026.

**Recommendation: Approve a one-year extension to the Standby Bond Purchase Agreement with JP Morgan Chase.**

Standby Bond Purchase Agreement cost comparison:

	2025/2026	2026/2027
Term	one-year (paid quarterly)	one-year (paid quarterly)
Fee (basis points)	32	29
<b>Annual fee (amount)</b>	<b>\$144,205</b>	<b>\$119,089</b>
Bond balance	\$45,065,000	\$41,065,000

Average annual cost of the variable rate bonds, including interest, the remarketing agent fees, and the standby bond purchase agreement: 3.12%

Average annual cost of JWVCD's fixed rate bonds issued: 3.89%

**THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT TO  
STANDBY BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT**

**THIS THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT TO STANDBY BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT** (this “*Amendment*”) is entered into as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March, 2026 but effective as of April 10, 2026, among the Utah Water Finance Agency (the “*Agency*”), the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District (the “*Participant*”), Zions First National Bank (the “*Trustee*”) and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (the “*Bank*”).

**RECITALS:**

A. The Bank, the Trustee, the Agency and the Participant are parties to a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement dated as of April 1, 2008 (as amended and modified prior to the date hereof, the “*Agreement*”) pursuant to which the Bank has agreed to purchase, in certain circumstances, the \$45,065,000 outstanding principal amount of the Agency’s Program Revenue Bonds, Series B-1 (the “*Bonds*”); and

B. The Bank, the Trustee, the Agency and the Participant wish to amend certain provisions of the Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth below.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. **Definitions.** Unless otherwise specified herein, all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified in the Agreement.

2. **Amendments to the Agreement.** Effective as of the Amendment Effective Date in accordance with Section 4 hereof:

2.1 the definition of “Initial Stated Expiration Date” set forth in Section 2 (Special Provisions) of the Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety and the following is inserted in lieu thereof:

*“Initial Stated Expiration Date” means April 9, 2027.*

2.2 the definition of “Letter Agreement” set forth in the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as *Exhibit A* to the Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety and the following is inserted in lieu thereof:

*“Letter Agreement” means the Ninth Amended and Restated Letter Agreement dated March \_\_\_, 2026 but effective as of April 10, 2026, between the Participant and the Bank, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms.*

2.3 The Bank contact information set forth on Schedule 1 to the Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety and the following is inserted in lieu thereof:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association

REDACTED

with a copy to:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association

REDACTED

and with a copy to:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

REDACTED

and with a copy to:

REDACTED

and, for compliance-related items, with a copy to:

REDACTED

3. Representations and Warranties. To induce the Bank to enter into this Amendment, each of the Agency and the Participant represents and warrants as follows:

3.1 Incorporation of Representations and Warranties from Agreement. The representations and warranties of such Person contained in the Agreement are true and correct in all material respects at and as of the Amendment Effective Date (except to the extent specifically made with regard to a particular date in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date).

3.2 Absence of Default. Both before and after giving effect to this Amendment, no Default or Event of Default exists or continues or will exist or be continuing.

3.3 Power and Authority. Such Person has the requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform the terms and provisions of this Amendment and the Agreement as amended hereby, and has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Amendment and the Agreement as amended hereby.

3.4 Binding Obligation. This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by such Person, and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Person enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as the enforcement thereof may be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law).

4. Effective Date. This Amendment shall become effective as of April 10, 2026 (the "Amendment Effective Date"), so long as:

4.1 each of the Agency, the Participant, the Trustee and the Bank shall have duly executed and delivered this Amendment, and an execution copy thereof shall have been delivered to the Bank; and

4.2 each of the Participant and the Bank shall have duly executed and delivered the Letter Agreement, and an execution copy thereof shall have been delivered to the Bank; and

4.3 all other legal matters pertaining to the execution and delivery of this Amendment shall be satisfactory to the Bank (and the execution and delivery hereof by the Bank shall constitute conclusive evidence that all such legal matters have been completed to the satisfaction of the Bank).

5. Full Force and Effect. Except as amended by this Amendment, the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that any term or provision of any of the Related Documents which refers to the Agreement shall be deemed to refer to the Agreement, as amended by this Amendment.

6. Effect Limited. The amendments set forth above shall be limited precisely as written and shall not be deemed to be amendments to any other transaction or of any other term or condition of the Agreement or any of the Related Documents.

7. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute but one agreement.

8. Governing Law. THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 10.02 AND 10.14 OF THE AGREEMENT SHALL APPLY TO THIS AMENDMENT IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT BY ITS TERMS APPLIES TO THE AGREEMENT.

9. Legal Fees. The Participant shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Amendment, including, promptly upon receipt of invoice, the fees of special counsel to the Bank and out-of-pocket disbursements related thereof (it being understood that all such fees and expenses remain payable in accordance with the Agreement).

10. USA Patriot Act. The Bank hereby notifies each of the Agency and the Participant that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "*Patriot Act*"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each of the Agency and the Participant, which information includes the name and address of each of the Agency and the Participant and other information that will allow the Bank to identify each of the Agency and the Participant in accordance with the Patriot Act, and each of the Agency and the Participant hereby agrees to take any action necessary to enable the Bank to comply with the requirements of the Patriot Act.

[signature page immediately follows]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

UTAH WATER FINANCE AGENCY

By: REDACTED

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

Attest:

By: REDACTED

REDACTED

ZIONS FIRST NATIONAL BANK

By: REDACTED

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: REDACTED

March \_\_\_, 2026,  
but effective as of April 10, 2026

Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District  
8215 South 1300 West  
West Jordan, Utah 84088  
Attention: David Martin, CPA  
CFO and Treasurer

Re: Ninth Amended and Restated Letter Agreement -  
\$45,065,000 Utah Water Finance Agency Program Revenue Bonds, Series B-1

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Standby Bond Purchase Agreement (as amended or modified from time to time, the “*Agreement*”) dated as of April 1, 2008, among the Utah Water Finance Agency (the “*Agency*”), the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District (the “*Participant*”), Zions First National Bank (the “*Trustee*”) and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (the “*Bank*”). This letter constitutes the “*Letter Agreement*” referred to in the *Agreement*, and amends, restates and supersedes the Eighth Amended and Restated Letter Agreement dated as of May 25, 2025 and effective April 11, 2025, between the Participant and the Bank. All capitalized terms contained herein which are not specifically defined shall be deemed to have the definitions set forth in the *Agreement*.

1. Fees.

(a) The Participant shall pay or cause to be paid to the Bank a non-refundable facility fee (the “*Facility Fee*”), on the basis of the Available Commitment of the Bank under the *Agreement* in effect from time to time, in an amount equal to the product of (x) the average daily amount of the Available Commitment of the Bank (calculated at all times as though no Bonds had been purchased by the Bank hereunder) during each period in respect of which payment is to be made and (y) the respective facility fee rate per annum set forth below in subsection (i), (ii) or (iii) below, as applicable, (the “*Facility Fee Rate*”), divided by 360 days.

The applicable Facility Fee Rate for any period shall be determined on the basis of the publicly announced unenhanced long-term debt ratings (“*Credit Ratings*”) by S&P and Fitch on the Bonds or the Participant's senior lien revenue bonds (to the extent then rated by such rating agency) during such period.

(i) From (and including) April 11, 2025 and through (but not including) April 10, 2026, the applicable Facility Fee Rate for any period shall be determined as follows:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Credit Ratings</u>	<u>Facility Fee Rate</u>
I	AA/AA or better	REDACTED
II	AA-/AA-	
III	A+/A+	
IV	A/A	
V	A-/A-	
VI	BBB+/BBB+	
VII	BBB/BBB	
VIII	BBB-/BBB- or below	

If the Credit Ratings assigned by S&P and Fitch appear in more than one Tier (i.e., a split rating), the Facility Fee Rate will be based on the Tier that includes the lowest rating. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Facility Fee Rate then in effect will increase by **REDACTED** per annum automatically and without notice to the Participant, commencing on the date such Event of Default occurs and such increased Facility Fee Rate shall be payable until such Event of Default is cured or the SBPA otherwise terminates. In the event that a Credit Rating has been suspended or withdrawn, the Facility Fee Rate then in effect will increase by **REDACTED** per annum automatically and without notice to the Participant, commencing on the date such withdrawal or suspension occurs and such increased Facility Fee Rate shall be payable until no such credit ratings remain suspended or withdrawn or the SBPA otherwise terminates. Each change in the Facility Fee Rate resulting from a change in either of the Credit Ratings shall become effective on the date of announcement or publication by S&P or Fitch, as applicable, of a change in such rating or, in the absence of such announcement or publication, on the effective date of such changed rating. For the purposes of this subsection 1(a) only, the Available Commitment shall be deemed not to be reduced during any period the Bank's obligation to purchase Bonds has been suspended pursuant to Section 9.02(c) of the SBPA.

- (ii) From (and including) April 10, 2026 and thereafter, the applicable Facility Fee Rate for any period shall be determined as follows:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Credit Ratings</u>	<u>Facility Fee Rate</u>
I	AA/AA or better	REDACTED
II	AA-/AA-	
III	A+/A+	
IV	A/A	
V	A-/A-	
VI	BBB+/BBB+	

VII	BBB/BBB	REDACTED
VIII	BBB-/BBB- or below	

If the Credit Ratings assigned by S&P and Fitch appear in more than one Tier (i.e., a split rating), the Facility Fee Rate will be based on the Tier that includes the lowest rating. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Facility Fee Rate then in effect will increase by **REDACTED** per annum automatically and without notice to the Participant, commencing on the date such Event of Default occurs and such increased Facility Fee Rate shall be payable until such Event of Default is cured or the SBPA otherwise terminates. In the event that a Credit Rating has been suspended or withdrawn, the Facility Fee Rate then in effect will increase by **REDACTED** per annum automatically and without notice to the Participant, commencing on the date such withdrawal or suspension occurs and such increased Facility Fee Rate shall be payable until no such credit ratings remain suspended or withdrawn or the SBPA otherwise terminates. Each change in the Facility Fee Rate resulting from a change in either of the Credit Ratings shall become effective on the date of announcement or publication by S&P or Fitch, as applicable, of a change in such rating or, in the absence of such announcement or publication, on the effective date of such changed rating. For the purposes of this subsection 1(a) only, the Available Commitment shall be deemed not to be reduced during any period the Bank's obligation to purchase Bonds has been suspended pursuant to Section 9.02(c) of the SBPA.

- (iii) The Facility Fee shall accrue from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the last day of the Bank Purchase Period and shall be payable quarterly in arrears, in immediately available funds, on the first Business Day of the months specified in the SBPA.

(b) The Participant agrees not to terminate the Agreement prior to the then applicable Initial Stated Expiration Date, unless the Participant pays to the Bank, in addition to all other obligations of the Participant that may be due and payable at such time, a termination fee equal to the Facility Fee for the period commencing on the first day of the Bank Purchase Period through such Initial Stated Expiration Date, less any Facility Fees paid during such period. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection 1(b), no termination fee will be required to be paid by the Participant if (i) S&P shall have lowered or withdrawn the short-term rating on the Bonds below "A-1" as a result of the reduction by S&P of the senior, unsecured short-term rating of the Bank; (ii) Fitch shall have lowered or withdrawn the short-term rating on the Bonds below "F1" as a result of the reduction by Fitch of the senior, unsecured short-term rating of the Bank; (iii) the Bonds are converted to an interest rate mode which does not require the maintenance of a letter of credit or liquidity facility; or (iv) the Bonds are repaid, redeemed, restructured, defeased or otherwise refinanced, in each case, in full from a source of funds which does not involve the issuance by a bank or other financial institution of a letter of credit, liquidity facility or credit facility or the direct purchase by a bank or other financial institution or other analogous facility; *provided, however*, all obligations including, without limitation, all principal

and interest evidenced by Bank Bonds and all amounts payable under Article II and Article III of the Agreement, shall be paid to the Bank at or prior to the time of termination.

(c) All fees described in subsections 1(a)–(b) shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Bank. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

2. Legal Fees. The Participant shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Thirteenth Amendment to Standby Bond Purchase Agreement dated as of March \_\_\_\_, 2026 but effective as of April 10, 2026 to the Agreement, including, promptly upon receipt of invoice, the fees of special counsel to the Bank in the amount of up to [REDACTED] and reasonable out-of-pocket disbursements related thereto (it being understood that such fees and expenses remain payable in accordance with the Agreement).

This Letter Agreement is for the Participant’s confidential use only and may not be disclosed by it to any person other than its employees, attorneys, financial advisors and bond trustee (but not commercial lenders), and then only in connection with the proposed transaction and on a confidential basis, except where (in the Participant’s judgment) disclosure is required by law or where the Bank consents to the proposed disclosure, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Bank acknowledges that the Participant is a governmental entity and subject to the Utah Government Records Access and Management Act (“GRAMA”) and similar transparency laws; *provided* that the Participant, to the extent legally permitted, shall provide the Bank written notice of any request for information under GRAMA or such other similar laws related to this Letter Agreement.

This Letter Agreement may not be amended or waived except by an instrument in writing signed by the Bank and the Participant. THIS LETTER AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF UTAH WITHOUT REFERENCE TO CHOICE OF LAW DOCTRINE AS TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTICIPANT, AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CHOICE OF LAW DOCTRINE AS TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE BANK. This Letter Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Delivery of an executed signature page of this Letter Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.

If the Participant is in agreement with the foregoing, please execute and return to the Bank the enclosed copy of this Letter Agreement.

[signature page immediately follows}

Very truly yours,

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL  
ASSOCIATION

By:            REDACTED  
Title:            REDACTED

Accepted and agreed to as of the date  
first written above:

JORDAN VALLEY WATER  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

Attest:

By:            REDACTED

           REDACTED  
Title:            REDACTED

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**CONSIDER APPROVAL OF THE PROPERTY TAX STRATEGY  
FOR LONG-TERM WATER DISTRICT FUNDING MEMO**

March 11, 2026

**Summary:** Property taxes have been a reliable source of funding for JVVCD and play a role in its long-term financial health, currently comprising about 27% of JVVCD's total revenues. After the public hearing last August to consider a tax rate increase, staff spent several months evaluating multiple revenue strategies to meet JVVCD's long-term funding needs while balancing its two primary funding sources, water sales and property taxes. The accompanying draft memo describes the process staff went through, and the resulting property tax strategy recommended. The strategy includes a target of keeping property tax revenues at approximately 25%-30% of total revenues while rapid growth continues and followed by a reduction to around 20% at buildout.

**Recommendation:** a. **Approval of the property tax strategy outlined in the draft memo titled "Property Tax Strategy for Long-Term Water District Funding", and**

b. **Authorize General Manager and General Counsel to make minor revisions to finalize the memo.**

## JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

### **Property Tax Strategy for Long-Term Water District Funding**

**DRAFT**

02/09/2026

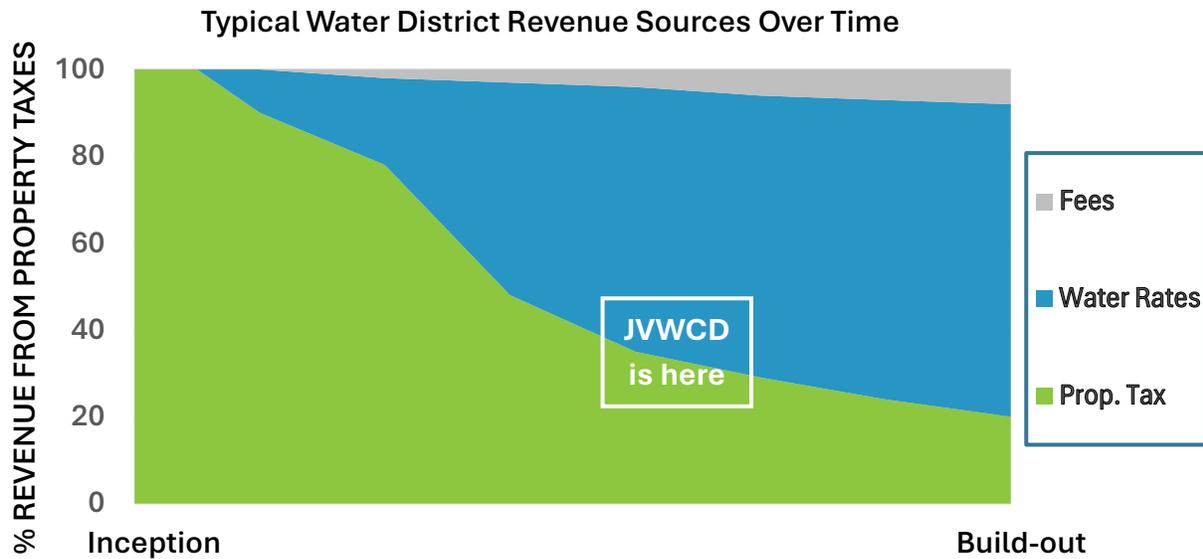
During Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District's (JVWCD) August 2025 public hearing to consider a tax rate increase, many community members opposed the tax increase and expressed concerns regarding housing affordability, water conservation outcomes, the subsidization of non-taxpaying property owners, and potential environmental impacts. In response, the board expressed a desire to study the issues and document a funding source strategy to guide staff decisions on property tax adjustment recommendations. Staff spent several months evaluating multiple revenue strategies to meet JVWCD's long-term funding needs while balancing its two primary funding sources, water sales and property taxes. A dedicated work session was held with the Board to present findings and address questions. The analysis and discussions resulted in a recommendation to continue using a balanced funding approach, as outlined in this memo.

### **JVWCD's History with Property Tax**

Since its creation, JVWCD has relied on a split funding model—combining water rates charged on the amount of water delivered with property taxes based on assessed value—to serve its growing service area. Property taxes have been a reliable source of funding for JVWCD and play a role in its long-term financial health. For the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2025, property tax revenue comprised about 27% of JVWCD's total revenues and averaged 26% over the past ten years. This steady source of revenue supports JVWCD's strong AA+ bond rating and enables borrowing at lower interest rates.

From 2015 to 2025, JVWCD issued approximately \$210 million in bonds to fund new capital projects and \$145 million in refunding bonds to reduce interest costs on existing debt. Borrowing through bonds is a key way JVWCD pays for large construction projects needed to serve growth and increase system capacity. Stable property tax revenues support this approach by ensuring predictable funding and lower borrowing costs.

The state legislature granted property taxing authority to the water conservancy districts to create a funding source to pay for water infrastructure projects to areas where the customer base had not grown large enough to cover the significant costs. As illustrated in the figure below, at its inception a water conservancy district's dependency on property tax decreases as its service area is developed and customer base grows. Using property tax in this way assigns a portion of water infrastructure costs to the property owners who benefit from the development of their land that comes after it is built.



## Property Tax Strategy Alternatives Analysis

As part of its analysis of property tax funding, staff evaluated a range of scenarios, including increasing property tax reliance, reducing it, or continuing within the current general range. The impacts and forecasted outcomes of each scenario were analyzed to assess their effects and identify a preferred approach. Given JVWCD's current debt levels, forecasted growth, and the high cost of associated capital infrastructure projects, continued access to debt financing through bond issuance is essential. Maintaining investor confidence in JVWCD's AA+ bond rating and preserving its ability to remain a strong and reliable investment, is a key reason for continuing the balanced funding approach that combines property taxes with water sales revenue. An additional benefit of this approach is overall cost savings, resulting in a lower cost of water to the public over time. The continued use of property taxes is also supported by the Water Infrastructure Funding Study commissioned by the Utah Division of Water Resources in response to Senate Bill 34 (2023). The study recommends using a mix of property taxes and water rates, along with more aggressive tiered rates, to balance water conservation with reliable revenue.

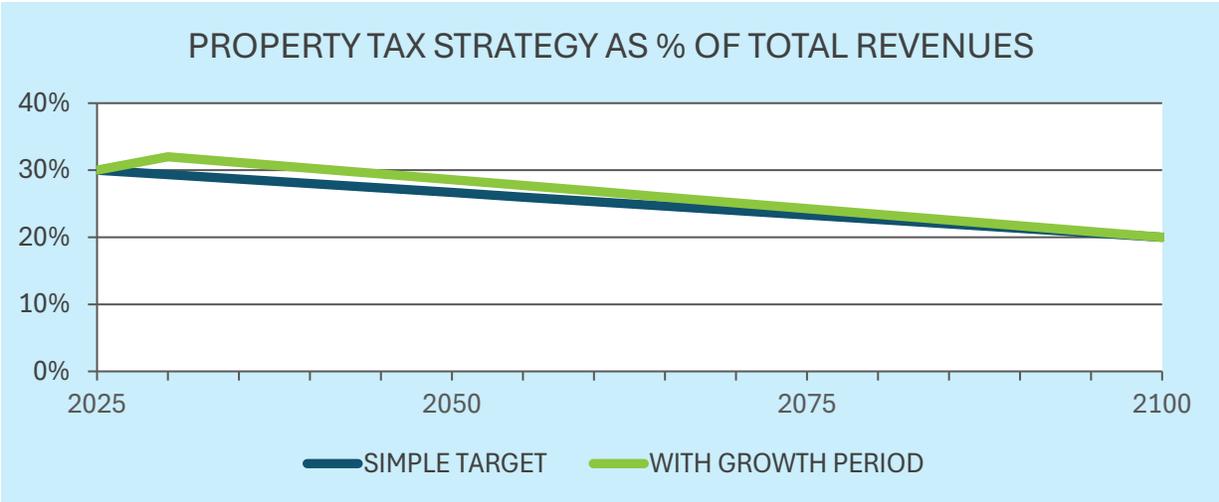
The study found that using property taxes to help fund water service is common among western states and that most water retailers use tiered rate structures. It also concluded that eliminating property taxes could reduce or limit funding for important ancillary services such as conservation education, watershed protection, streamflow maintenance, flood control, fire protection, regional planning, species and environmental protection, recreation, regulatory compliance, and public health and safety programs.

The study also evaluated the potential impacts of reducing or eliminating property taxes on different types of water users, including businesses, primary and secondary homeowners, renters, schools, parks, and nonprofit organizations. The analysis indicated that lower-income homeowners and renters would likely experience higher overall water costs, while businesses and secondary homeowners would likely pay less. The study further suggested that entities that do not pay property taxes would likely need to increase reliance on other tax sources, ultimately passing the higher water costs to the public. One key conclusion noted that because property taxes provide a stable and predictable revenue source, shifting funding entirely to water rates would likely increase overall water costs. Water rate revenue tends to be more variable and less certain, requiring higher rates to maintain reliable funding.

### Resulting Property Tax Strategy

As service area growth continues to require major capital projects, JWCD will maintain the current level of property tax revenue and evaluate the need for future property tax increases as part of the annual budget process, with a target of keeping property tax revenues at approximately 25%–30% of total revenues while rapid growth continues. As the system approaches full buildout—currently estimated around the year 2100—JWCD will gradually reduce property tax revenues to equal the estimated share of costs for public good services which cannot be measured through water meters. Current estimates show that the public good services share of cost equates to 20% of JWCD’s revenues. This long-term approach is consistent with the typical revenue life cycle of water districts and allocates the cost for growth more fairly across stakeholders in our service area.

The following chart shows a simple progression of how the percentage of property tax revenue might decline over time, plus allowing for the possibility of higher shifts due to potential future growth needs, but ultimately ending in the same result at buildout.



**RESOLUTION NO. 26-05**

# Resolution of the Board of Trustees



## RESOLUTION NO. 26-05

### AMENDING JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT'S ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY AND PROCEDURES MANUAL AND PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS MANUAL

WHEREAS, the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District periodically reviews its governing documents, including the Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual and the Personnel Rules and Regulations Manual

WHEREAS, the District has reviewed its governing documents, including the Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual and the Personnel Rules and Regulations Manual, and desires to make certain revisions; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to accomplish the following objectives through these revisions:

- Modernize the District's travel policies;
- Remove the requirement for the District Controller to be appointed with advice and consent of the Board;
- Conform a detail of the District gift policies more closely to state law and other District requirements;
- Add a personnel policy on potential employee abandonment of position;
- Reflect a change in the way the District bonds or insures District officers;
- Include reference to reliance upon *Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised In Brief* in Board meetings;
- Replace references to fidelity bonds for key district trustees, officers, and employees to the actual current and authorized practice of maintaining appropriate crime insurance;
- Clarify that pay periods and certain accounting calculations are based upon 26 pay periods per year (even when there happens to be 27 pay days in a given year);
- Update language throughout the manuals to reflect changed titles associated with the District reorganization; and
- Complete other technical and conforming housekeeping revisions.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees:

1. The Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual is amended as set forth in Attachment 1.
2. The Personnel Rules and Regulations Manual is amended as set forth in Attachment 2.
3. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon execution by an authorized member of the Board.

PASSED, ADOPTED, and APPROVED this 11th day of March 2026.

---

Corey L. Rushton  
Chair of the Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

---

Jacob C. Young  
District Clerk

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

# **ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY AND PROCEDURES MANUAL**

Revised, Effective as of ~~January 14~~March 11, 2026

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY AND PROCEDURES MANUAL  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1 .....	1-1
INTRODUCTION.....	1-1
1.1 ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY.....	1-1
1.2 MISSION AND VISION STATEMENTS.....	1-1
1.3 BOARD OF TRUSTEES .....	1-1
1.4 DISTRICT GOVERNMENT VESTED IN THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND GENERAL MANAGER.....	1-1
1.5 FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....	1-1
1.6 LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS AND AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD.....	1-2
CHAPTER 2 .....	2-1
TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS .....	2-1
2.1 QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTED TRUSTEES .....	2-1
2.2 NUMBER AND APPOINTMENT .....	2-1
2.3 TERM OF OFFICE.....	2-1
2.4 VACANCIES IN BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....	2-2
2.5 <del>FIDELITY BONDS</del> <del>CRIME INSURANCE</del> FOR APPOINTED TRUSTEES.....	2-2
2.6 CONTACT INFORMATION .....	2-2
2.7 PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.....	2-2
2.8 QUALIFICATIONS; ELECTION AND TERM OF OFFICE.....	2-2
2.9 NOMINATION OF OFFICERS.....	2-2
2.10 RESIGNATION .....	2-2
2.11 REMOVAL.....	2-3
2.12 VACANCIES IN OFFICES .....	2-3
2.13 DUTIES OF CHAIR OF THE BOARD.....	2-3
2.14 VICE CHAIR.....	2-4
2.15 SUCCESSION OF AUTHORITY .....	2-4
2.16 DUTIES OF THE CLERK.....	2-4
2.17 DUTIES OF THE TREASURER .....	2-4
2.18 <del>BONDS</del> <del>CRIME INSURANCE</del> .....	2-5
2.19 OTHER OFFICERS .....	2-5
2.20 POWER VESTED IN THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES .....	2-5
2.21 FORMATION OF COMMITTEES .....	2-5
2.22 COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.....	2-5
2.23 STANDING COMMITTEES.....	2-6
2.24 COMPENSATION.....	2-6
2.25 TRAINING .....	2-7
2.26 CONFLICT OF INTEREST .....	2-7
2.27 HOTLINE.....	2-9
2.28 INTERNAL AUDIT CHARTER .....	2-10
CHAPTER 3 .....	3-1
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION.....	3-1
3.1 STRUCTURE OF DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION .....	3-1
3.2 <del>FIDELITY BONDS</del> <del>CRIME INSURANCE</del> .....	3-1
3.3 GENERAL MANAGER POSITION CREATED .....	3-1
3.4 ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS VESTED IN GENERAL MANAGER.....	3-1
3.5 APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL MANAGER .....	3-1

3.6	POWERS AND DUTIES .....	<a href="#">3-2</a>
3.7	WORKING TIME .....	<a href="#">3-3</a>
3.8	REMOVAL OF GENERAL MANAGER .....	<a href="#">3-3</a>
3.9	POWERS AND DUTIES OF ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER(S).....	<a href="#">3-3</a>
3.10	APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL COUNSEL .....	<a href="#">3-4</a>
3.11	DUTIES OF GENERAL COUNSEL .....	<a href="#">3-4</a>
3.12	APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF ENGINEER .....	<a href="#">3-4</a>
3.13	DUTIES OF CHIEF ENGINEER .....	<a href="#">3-4</a>
3.14	APPOINTMENT OF <b>CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER/CONTROLLER</b> .....	<a href="#">3-4</a>
3.15	DUTIES OF <b>CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER/CONTROLLER</b> .....	<a href="#">3-4</a>
CHAPTER 4 .....		<a href="#">4-1</a>
BUDGET, AUDITS AND CHECKS .....		<a href="#">4-1</a>
4.1	BUDGET OFFICER .....	<a href="#">4-1</a>
4.2	PREPARATION OF BUDGET .....	<a href="#">4-1</a>
4.3	REPORTS .....	<a href="#">4-2</a>
4.4	INDEPENDENT AUDITOR .....	<a href="#">4-2</a>
4.5	CHECKS .....	<a href="#">4-2</a>
4.6	APPROVAL OF DISTRICT EXPENDITURES .....	<a href="#">4-2</a>
4.7	PURCHASING CARDS.....	<a href="#">4-3</a>
CHAPTER 5 .....		<a href="#">5-1</a>
PURCHASING POLICY .....		<a href="#">5-1</a>
CHAPTER 6 .....		<a href="#">6-1</a>
PERSONNEL .....		<a href="#">6-1</a>
6.1	EMPLOYEE PERSONNEL SYSTEM .....	<a href="#">6-1</a>
6.2	ADOPTION OF PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS MANUAL .....	<a href="#">6-1</a>
6.3	COMPENSATION OF GENERAL MANAGER .....	<a href="#">6-1</a>
6.4	ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANIZATION .....	<a href="#">6-1</a>
CHAPTER 7 .....		<a href="#">7-1</a>
MEETINGS.....		<a href="#">7-1</a>
7.1	TYPES OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES .....	<a href="#">7-1</a>
7.2	PLACE OF MEETINGS.....	<a href="#">7-1</a>
7.3	PUBLIC NOTICE OF MEETINGS .....	<a href="#">7-1</a>
7.4	NOTICE TO TRUSTEES .....	<a href="#">7-1</a>
7.5	CONDUCT OF MEETINGS .....	<a href="#">7-2</a>
7.6	QUORUM.....	<a href="#">7-2</a>
7.7	PRESUMPTION OF ASSENT .....	<a href="#">7-2</a>
7.8	NO PROXY .....	<a href="#">7-2</a>
7.9	OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS; ACTIONS TAKEN .....	<a href="#">7-2</a>
7.10	MINUTES OF MEETINGS TO BE KEPT .....	<a href="#">7-3</a>
7.11	PUBLIC HEARING PROCEDURES .....	<a href="#">7-4</a>
7.12	ELECTRONIC MEETINGS .....	<a href="#">7-5</a>
7.13	RATIFICATION PROCEDURE.....	<a href="#">7-5</a>
CHAPTER 8 .....		<a href="#">8-1</a>
RISK MANAGEMENT .....		<a href="#">8-1</a>
8.1	SELF INSURANCE .....	<a href="#">8-1</a>
8.2	PROCEDURE FOR FILING AND PROCESSING OF CLAIMS.....	<a href="#">8-1</a>
8.3	INDEMNIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES.....	<a href="#">8-1</a>
8.4	SAFETY, HEALTH AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY STATEMENT.....	<a href="#">8-1</a>
CHAPTER 9 .....		<a href="#">9-1</a>
CONDUCT AND ETHICS .....		<a href="#">9-1</a>

9.1	STANDARDS OF CONDUCT .....	<a href="#">9-1</a>
9.2	ETHICS .....	<a href="#">9-1</a>
9.3	GIFTS.....	<a href="#">9-1</a>
CHAPTER 10 .....		<a href="#">10-1</a>
VEHICLES.....		<a href="#">10-1</a>
10.1	USE OF DISTRICT VEHICLES .....	<a href="#">10-1</a>
10.2	PERSONAL USE .....	<a href="#">10-1</a>
10.3	MARKINGS .....	<a href="#">10-1</a>
10.4	USE OF PERSONAL VEHICLES FOR DISTRICT BUSINESS.....	<a href="#">10-1</a>
10.5	CONDUCT .....	<a href="#">10-2</a>
CHAPTER 11 .....		<a href="#">11-1</a>
TRAVEL POLICY .....		<a href="#">11-1</a>
11.1	TRAVEL POLICY GENERAL RULES.....	<a href="#">11-1</a>
11.2	PURPOSE.....	<a href="#">11-1</a>
11.3	APPROVED TRAVEL .....	<a href="#">11-1</a>
11.4	TRAVEL REQUEST PROCEDURE.....	<a href="#">11-1</a>
11.5	ALLOWED TRAVEL EXPENSES .....	<a href="#">11-2</a>
11.6	COUNTING BUSINESS DAYS FOR TRAVEL .....	<a href="#">11-5</a>
11.7	POST-TRAVEL REPORTING.....	<a href="#">11-5</a>
11.8	CREDIT CARDS .....	<a href="#">11-5</a>
11.9	TRAVEL LIMITATIONS.....	<a href="#">11-6</a>
11.10	PER DIEM AND TRAVEL EXPENSE RATES .....	<a href="#">11-6</a>
<b>11.11</b>	<b>TRAVEL CANCELLATION.....</b>	<b><a href="#">11-6</a></b>
CHAPTER 12 .....		<a href="#">12-1</a>
INVESTMENT POLICY .....		<a href="#">12-1</a>
12.1	INTRODUCTION.....	<a href="#">12-1</a>
12.2	SCOPE.....	<a href="#">12-1</a>
12.3	OBJECTIVES.....	<a href="#">12-1</a>
12.4	POLICY .....	<a href="#">12-1</a>
CHAPTER 13 .....		<a href="#">13-1</a>
PUBLIC RECORDS POLICY .....		<a href="#">13-1</a>
13.1	GOVERNMENT RECORDS ACCESS AND MANAGEMENT ACT.....	<a href="#">13-1</a>
13.2	CLASSIFICATION OF RECORDS .....	<a href="#">13-1</a>
13.3	EXECUTIVE/CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER.....	<a href="#">13-1</a>
13.4	RECORDS MANAGER.....	<a href="#">13-1</a>
13.5	REQUESTS FOR RECORDS.....	<a href="#">13-1</a>
13.6	FEES.....	<a href="#">13-1</a>
13.7	APPEALS .....	<a href="#">13-2</a>
13.8	GOVERNMENT DATA PRIVACY ACT.....	<a href="#">13-2</a>
CHAPTER 14 .....		<a href="#">14-1</a>
CAPITAL ASSET ASSESSMENT, MAINTENANCE, AND REPLACEMENT POLICY .....		<a href="#">14-1</a>
14.1	INTRODUCTION.....	<a href="#">14-1</a>
14.2	DEFINITIONS .....	<a href="#">14-1</a>
14.3	ASSET INVENTORY .....	<a href="#">14-1</a>
14.4	ASSESSMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND PHYSICAL CONDITION .....	<a href="#">14-2</a>
14.5	EVALUATION OF EFFICIENCY AND EXPECTED SERVICE DELIVERY .....	<a href="#">14-2</a>
14.6	PRIORITY OF MAINTENANCE OR REPLACEMENT .....	<a href="#">14-2</a>
14.7	MONITORING.....	<a href="#">14-2</a>
14.8	FINANCIAL GUIDELINES FOR FUNDING EXTRAORDINARY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, REHABILITATION, AND REPLACEMENT OF QUALIFIED CAPITAL ASSETS .....	<a href="#">14-2</a>
14.9	REPORTING.....	<a href="#">14-3</a>

CHAPTER 15..... [15-1](#)  
MISCELLANEOUS POLICIES..... [15-1](#)  
15.1 POLICY FOR DELIVERY OF WATER TO TAX-EXEMPT AGENCIES ..... [15-1](#)  
15.2 USE OF DISTRICT ASSETS FOR CHARITABLE CAUSES AND EMERGENCIES ..... [15-1](#)  
15.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR GOVERNMENTAL APPOINTMENTS ..... [15-1](#)  
15.4 RENTAL OF EDUCATION CENTER AND CONSERVATION GARDEN PARK..... [15-1](#)  
15.5 GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE FOR NON-EMPLOYEES..... [15-2](#)  
~~15.6 AUTHORITY OF GENERAL MANAGER TO PURCHASE WATER RIGHTS AND/OR~~  
~~WATER SHARES..... [15-2](#)~~

## CHAPTER 1<sup>1</sup> INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY

This Document shall be known as the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District ("District") Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual.

### 1.2 MISSION AND VISION STATEMENTS

- A. The District was organized as a regional water supply agency to develop a water supply for its service area. Its mission — providing the highest quality of water available to its customers, on a fairly priced and effective basis — is summarized in the following mission statement:

We provide clean and reliable water to our community through responsible stewardship and quality service.

- B. The District's future direction, as it meets the water demands of a growing population in an environmentally-sensitive manner and by promoting efficient water use, is summarized in the following vision statement:

We will empower a thriving community through sustainable, innovative water management, while safeguarding our resources for future generations.

### 1.3 BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The District shall be governed by a Board of Trustees ("Board") which shall manage and conduct the business and affairs of the District and shall determine all questions of District policy. All powers of the District are exercised through the Board.

### 1.4 DISTRICT GOVERNMENT VESTED IN THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND GENERAL MANAGER

- A. District government is vested in the Board, which shall be the governing body of the District, and a General Manager appointed by the Board.
- B. The Board, presently composed of nine (9) Trustees appointed by the Governor, constitutes the policy-making body of the District.
- C. The General Manager and the subordinate officers and employees will execute the will of the Board as expressed by Board policy and direction.

### 1.5 FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- A. The Board passes resolutions and policies, appropriates funds, and performs such other duties and responsibilities as are required of it or otherwise allowed by law. The Board establishes policy through broad general policy directives and general task assignments of a goal-oriented nature.
- B. The Board reviews the General Manager's performance and establishes the General Manager's compensation level annually.

---

<sup>1</sup> The [table of contents](#), footnotes, ~~(and the~~ citations within the footnotes), [and page numbers](#) are not official parts of this Manual; rather, they are for the convenience of District staff. They may be revised at the discretion of staff.

- D. If a Trustee no longer meets the qualifications of subsection 2.1.A or if the Trustee's term expires without a duly appointed successor, the Trustee's position is considered vacant, and the Trustee may continue to serve until a successor is duly appointed and qualified.
- E. A Trustee is not limited in the number of terms the Trustee may serve.

2.4 VACANCIES IN BOARD OF TRUSTEES<sup>7</sup>

- A. Events Creating Vacancies. A vacancy in a trustee's term of office shall be deemed to exist in the case of death, resignation, or failure to meet the qualifications of 2.1(A), above.
- B. Appointment. Whenever a mid-term vacancy occurs on the Board for any reason, a replacement to serve out the unexpired term shall be appointed by the Governor after giving notice of the vacancy as required by law.

2.5 ~~FIDELITY BONDS~~CRIME INSURANCE FOR APPOINTED TRUSTEES<sup>8</sup>

Each Trustee shall ~~be covered by crime insurance~~give a bond, for the faithful performance of the Trustee's duties, in the amount and with the sureties prescribed by the Board. The District shall pay the cost of ~~such insurance~~each bond.

2.6 CONTACT INFORMATION<sup>9</sup>

The name, phone number, and email address of each Trustee shall be posted on the Utah Public Notice Website, and that information shall be updated within 30 days after any change.

2.7 PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

The principal officers of the District shall consist of a Chair of the Board, a Vice Chair of the Board, a Clerk, a Treasurer, and such other officers as the Board shall from time to time designate.

2.8 QUALIFICATIONS; ELECTION AND TERM OF OFFICE

- A. Election. At the Annual Meeting, the Board shall elect:
  1. One of its members as Chair of the Board, and another of its members as Vice Chair of the Board.
  2. A Clerk of the Board and of the District, Assistant Clerk, and Treasurer, who may or may not be members of the Board. The offices of Treasurer and Clerk may not be held by the same person.
  3. A member to serve as Finance Committee Chair and a member to serve as Conservation Committee Chair.
- B. Term. The officers elected shall serve until the next Annual Meeting.

2.9 NOMINATION OF OFFICERS

Nominations for officers shall be made from the floor.

<sup>7</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-301(3)(a); Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 20A-1-512

<sup>8</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-303

<sup>9</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-304(9)(a)

revenue, and keep an accurate, detailed account of those funds and money as required by law and as directed by the Board.

- D. The Treasurer shall collect all special taxes and assessments as provided by law and ordinance.
- E. The Treasurer shall give or cause to be given to every person paying money to the District a receipt or other evidence of payment, specifying, as appropriate, the date of payment and upon which account paid and shall file the duplicate of the receipt.<sup>12</sup>
- F. The Treasurer shall keep secure the check-signing-signature-card, and may authorize its use to sign all District checks. Prior to affixing the signature, the Treasurer shall determine that a sufficient amount is on deposit in the appropriate bank account of the District to honor the check.
- G. The Treasurer shall promptly deposit all District funds in the appropriate bank accounts of the District. District funds shall not be commingled with funds of another person or entity.
- H. The Treasurer shall be responsible for monitoring expenditures during the fiscal year.
- I. If the Treasurer, or any other employee or officer of the District, is using District funds for personal profit or for any purpose not authorized by law, that person shall be subject to discipline.

#### 2.18 CRIME INSURANCE BONDS

The Clerk and Treasurer shall be covered by crime insurance~~each give a bond~~ for the faithful performance of their respective duties, in the amount and with the sureties prescribed by the Board. The District shall pay the cost of ~~each bond~~such insurance.

#### 2.19 OTHER OFFICERS

The Board may appoint or otherwise authorize the appointment of an Assistant Clerk to assist the Clerk, as may be required by law or otherwise, to promote the effective functioning of the District. The person(s) so appointed need not be a member(s) of the Board, but shall have all the rights, duties, and powers of the Clerk, and may act within the scope of authority delegated by the Board.

#### 2.20 POWER VESTED IN THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES<sup>13</sup>

The Board shall exercise and control or authorize the exercise and control of all the business and affairs of the District, subject to the limitations of the Bylaws, this Manual and the law.

#### 2.21 FORMATION OF COMMITTEES

The Board may form committees composed of its own members for such purposes as it deems appropriate.

#### 2.22 COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES

- A. Appointment of Committees. The Board may, by resolution, establish one or more committees to serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Board may assign the committees such tasks as the Board may determine and delegate to any committee any of the powers and authority of the Board to transact any of the business and affairs of the Board.

<sup>12</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-634

<sup>13</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-301

CHAPTER 3  
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

3.1 STRUCTURE OF DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

- A. The District Administration consists of the General Manager and subordinate officers.
- B. Each officer shall have such authority as is necessary to carry out the duties and responsibilities assigned by this Manual or by the General Manager. The designation of a duty or responsibility shall constitute such authority as is necessary to affect the duty or responsibility so imposed.
- C. The General Manager may direct any department to furnish another department with service, labor, and/or materials.

3.2 ~~FIDELITY BONDS~~ CRIME INSURANCE

~~All The following T~~trustees, officers, and employees, before assuming the duties of office, shall be ~~insured against criminal conduct bonded~~, with ~~insurance agencies sureties~~ licensed to do business in the State of Utah and having a current Best's Rating of "A" or better, for the faithful performance of the duties of their offices and for the payment of all monies received by them. A blanket ~~policy bond~~ or separate ~~policies bonds~~ may be obtained. The ~~insurance bond~~ premiums shall be paid by the District. The minimum ~~insurance amounts shall be those bond amounts are, except as otherwise~~ fixed by the State Money Management Council.

<del>Trustee</del> .....	\$100,000
<del>Clerk</del> .....	\$1,500,000
<del>General Manager</del> .....	\$1,000,000
<del>Deputy General Manager or Assistant General Manager</del> .....	\$1,000,000
<del>Controller</del> .....	\$1,000,000
<del>Treasurer</del> .....	\$1,500,000

3.3 GENERAL MANAGER POSITION CREATED

There is hereby created the position of General Manager.

3.4 ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS VESTED IN GENERAL MANAGER

The General Manager shall be the chief executive officer of the District. The administrative powers of the District are vested in and exercised by the General Manager and District employees.

3.5 APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL MANAGER

The Board, by a majority vote of its full membership, shall appoint the General Manager. The General Manager shall be appointed solely on the basis of ability, integrity and prior experience relating to the duties of the office, including but not limited to, abilities of public administration and leadership; and shall possess managerial capabilities as in the opinion of the Board will provide professional direction to the District.

### 3.6 POWERS AND DUTIES

#### A. The General Manager shall:

1. Attend all meetings of the Board and take part in its discussions and deliberations.
2. Carry out the policies and programs established by the Board.
3. Faithfully execute and enforce all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and see that all franchises, leases, permits, contracts, licenses, and privileges granted by the District are observed.
4. Recommend to the Board for adoption such measures as the General Manager deems necessary or expedient.
5. Appoint, with the advice and consent of the Board, a qualified person to each of the following offices: ~~Assistant General Managers, Chief Operations Officer (COO),~~ Chief Engineer, Chief Financial Officer (CFO), ~~Controller,~~ and General Counsel; recommend the creation of any other office as may be deemed necessary for the good government of the District; and regulate and prescribe the powers and duties of all employees of the District, except as provided by law.
6. Establish standards, qualifications, criteria, and procedures to govern appointments, by heads of departments or by other authorized divisional officers, assistants, deputies, and employees within their respective organizational units, subject to any applicable provisions of this Manual and the Personnel Rules and Regulations and this Manual.
7. Make such appointments, suspensions, removals, or terminations as authorized by law or by the rules, policies, and procedures made by the Board.
8. Authorize a department head to appoint and remove employees serving under that department head.
9. Designate the General Manager or another employee to perform the duties of any office or position under ~~his the General Manager's~~ control which is vacant or which lacks administration due to the absence or disability of the incumbent.
10. Assign any employee of the District to any department or branch requiring services appropriate to the personnel system classification of the employee so assigned.
11. Implement and administer a plan, as approved by the Board, for the compensation of District employees.
12. Develop, implement, and administer Personnel Rules and Regulations as approved by the Board.
13. Coordinate all District departments.
14. Notify the Board of any emergency existing in any department.
15. Submit to the Board plans and programs relating to the development and needs of the District, and annual or special reports concerning the financial, administrative, and operational activities of the District.

The General Manager shall devote full attention to the performance of the duties of the position and shall not engage in other outside employment without the consent of the Board.

### 3.8 REMOVAL OF GENERAL MANAGER

- A. The General Manager serves at the pleasure of the Board.
- B. The Board may, at its pleasure and by majority vote, remove the General Manager.
- C. Except as provided in subsection 3.8.D, the General Manager, upon removal by the Board, shall be paid any unpaid salary balance due to the date of removal, together with salary at the same rate for three months following the date of removal, and payment for accrued annual leave and sick leave as allowed by the Personnel Rules and Regulations and this Manual.
- D. If removed for proven malfeasance in office, the General Manger shall be paid any unpaid salary balance due to the date of removal and accrued annual leave and sick leave as allowed by the Personnel Rules and Regulations. If the General Manager has a written employment agreement, payment in the event of dismissal by the Board shall be made in the manner described in the agreement.

### 3.9 POWERS AND DUTIES OF DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER AND SUCCESSION OF GENERAL MANAGER AUTHORITY~~ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER(S)~~

- A. If a Deputy General Manager has been appointed, the Deputy General Manager shall serve in the absence or incapacity of the General Manager and shall then assume those powers and duties granted the General Manager.
- B. If a Deputy General Manager is not appointed, or if both the General Manager and the Deputy General Manager are absent or incapacitated, ~~an Assistant General Manager~~ the COO shall serve in the absence or incapacity of the General Manager and, if applicable, the Deputy General Manager, and shall then assume those powers and duties granted the General Manager.
- C. If the General Manager, any appointed Deputy General Manager, and COO are each absent or incapacitated, the CFO shall serve in their absence or incapacity, and shall then assume those powers and duties granted the General Manager.
- D. If the General Manager, any appointed Deputy General Manager, COO, and CFO are each absent or incapacitated, a Director shall serve in their absence or incapacity, and shall then assume those powers and duties granted the General Manager.
- B.
- C.E. The Director~~If more than one (1) Assistant General Manager is appointed, the Assistant General Manager~~ with the greatest seniority in that position shall serve first under subsection 3.9.BD.

### 3.10 APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL COUNSEL

The General Manager shall, with the advice and consent of the Board, appoint a qualified person, who is a member in good standing of the Utah State Bar, to be the General Counsel of the District.

### 3.11 DUTIES OF GENERAL COUNSEL

The General Counsel shall act as the attorney for the District and perform such other duties as assigned by the General Manager.

3.12 APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF ENGINEER

The General Manager shall, with the advice and consent of the Board, designate and appoint a qualified professional engineer, registered under Utah law, to be the Chief Engineer of the District.

3.13 DUTIES OF CHIEF ENGINEER

The Chief Engineer shall perform those duties as are required by law, perform engineering work and such other duties as assigned by the General Manager.

~~3.14 APPOINTMENT OF CONTROLLER~~

~~The General Manager shall, with the advice and consent of the Board, appoint a qualified person to be the Controller of the District.~~

~~3.15 DUTIES OF CONTROLLER~~

~~The Controller shall act as the controller of the District and perform such other duties as assigned by the General Manager.~~

3.1614 APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

The General Manager shall, with the advice and consent of the Board, appoint a qualified person to be the Chief Financial Officer of the District.

3.1715 DUTIES OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER<sup>16</sup>

The Chief Financial Officer shall act as the financial officer of the District, shall have the primary responsibility for preparing the District's annual financial report, and shall perform such other duties as assigned by the General Manager.

---

<sup>16</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) §§ 11-50-202

department, or the overrun may be covered by a transfer from the District contingency, as approved by the Board.

- J. The water sales revenue portion of the budget shall be prepared by using a weighted average of wholesale water rate(s) and the actual retail water rate(s). Water rates for individual wholesale customers and adjustments to the retail rate shall be prepared prior to the approval of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year.

#### 4.3 REPORTS

- A. The General Manager shall prepare and present to the Board monthly financial reports showing the financial position and operations of the District for that month and year-to-date status.
- B. Within 150 days after the close of each fiscal year, the General Manager shall present to the Board an annual financial report prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. This requirement may be satisfied by presentation of the audit report furnished by the independent auditor, if the financial statements included therein are appropriately prepared and reviewed with the Board.

#### 4.4 INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

- A. The independent auditor has the responsibility of reporting whether the District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Copies of the annual financial report or the audit report furnished by the independent auditor shall be filed as required by law and shall be filed as a public document in the office of the District.
- B. The District shall select its auditor by a competitive process.

#### 4.5 CHECKS

- A. District checks shall be issued by the following procedure:

The District may use a signature card, kept by the Treasurer, with signature facsimiles of both the General Manager and the Treasurer. All printed checks issued by the District shall have facsimiles of the General Manager's and Treasurer's signatures. All checks shall contain a watermark with the District's logo. A copy of each check shall be printed or photocopied and attached to the invoice being paid. A check register shall be prepared by the Controller, or alternate designated by the General Manager, and then reviewed and initialed, if approved, by the Treasurer.
- B. Payroll checks and checks for budgeted items in the operation and maintenance fund, together with all other disbursements approved by the Board, may be processed through any of the District's check printing systems. The Accounts Payable Clerk, or alternate designated by the General Manager, shall prepare a pre-check register. The register shall be approved by the Controller and Treasurer before checks are printed.

#### 4.6 APPROVAL OF DISTRICT EXPENDITURES<sup>18</sup>

- A. Except as provided in subsections C and D, the Board shall approve all expenditures and purchases of the District in excess of \$75,000 in the Operation and Maintenance Budget and in excess of \$75,000 in the Capital Projects Budget. All expenditures and purchases below

---

<sup>18</sup> Utah Code Ann. § 17B-1-642

these threshold amounts may be approved by the General Manager or the General Manager's designee.

B. At least quarterly, the Board shall review all expenditures authorized by the Chief Financial Officer under subsection C, and those authorized by the General Manager or designee under subsections A and D.

C. The Chief Financial Officer may approve:

1. The processing and payment of payroll checks that are prepared every other weeksemi-monthly;
2. Routine expenditures, such as utility bills, payroll-related expenses, supplies, and materials;
3. Progress or periodic payments for any contract formally approved by the Board, including payments for supplies or services (not including professional services) provided under a multi-year contract which the Board has previously approved;
4. Periodic payments for any indebtedness formally approved by the Board; and,
5. Payments for any employee compensation plan or policy adopted by the Board and formally approved by the Board in the then-current budget, including but not limited to the Tuition Assistance Program, Qualified Service Award Plan, and Sick-Leave Conversion.

D. The General Manager, or the General Manager's designee, may approve:

1. Expenditures and purchases for emergency procurement as permitted in Section X.A.5 of the District's Purchasing Policy; and,
2. Payments from the Self-Insurance Fund, not to exceed the Fund balance approved by the Board in the then-current budget, to pay for damages sustained by the District in an effort to maintain operations or security or to satisfy claims for damages sustained by a third party for which the District allegedly is responsible.

#### 4.7 PURCHASING CARDS

##### A. DEFINITIONS

1. Merchant Category Code ("MCC Code") – A code assigned by the credit card issuer when a company first begins taking payments. This code usually is categorized according to the primary type of business or service for the company.
2. Purchasing Card ("P-Card") – a charge card used for the payment of goods and services.
3. Purchasing Card Holder ("Cardholder") – an employee authorized to use a P-Card for the purchase or payment of goods and services.
4. Purchasing Card Issuer ("Issuer") – a bank or financial institution that issues P-Cards and maintains records of P-Card transactions for cardholders.
5. Program Administrator –the District's Accountant, or another employee designated by the Chief Financial Officer, authorized to administer this Policy and the use of P-

shall include the date, time, and place of the meeting as well as a copy of the previous meeting's minutes and the agenda for the present meeting.

#### 7.5 CONDUCT OF MEETINGS<sup>20</sup>

- A. All meetings of the Board shall be conducted according to Robert's Rules of Order when requested by a Trustee of the Board, and shall comply with Utah's Open and Public Meetings Act, with an emphasis on Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised In Brief, copies of which shall be available in the Board chambers for reference when resolving procedural questions that arise in live meetings.
- B. Any Board member shall have the right to place any matter on the agenda if a reasonable notice of seven days is given. The meeting shall follow the agenda unless otherwise agreed.
- C. The Chair shall preside over all special, emergency, and regular meetings of the Board of Trustees, including the Annual Meeting. In the absence of the Chair, the Vice-Chair shall preside. In the absence of both the Chair and Vice-Chair, the Trustee who has the longest service on the Board of those present at the meeting shall preside.

#### 7.6 QUORUM<sup>21</sup>

A majority of the actual number of Trustees constitutes a quorum for the transaction of District business. A concurrence of a majority of the quorum, in any matter within the scope of their duties, shall be sufficient for the determination of such matter, except as otherwise required by law or by this Manual.

#### 7.7 PRESUMPTION OF ASSENT

A Trustee who is present at a meeting of the Board at which action on any matter is taken shall be presumed to have assented to the action taken unless the Trustee's dissent or abstention is entered into the minutes of the meeting or unless that Trustee files a written dissent to such action with the Clerk before adjournment of the meeting. A written dissent shall not apply to a Trustee who voted in favor of such action.

#### 7.8 NO PROXY

No Trustee may appoint another individual, by proxy or otherwise, to assume the Trustee's responsibilities.

#### 7.9 OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS; ACTIONS TAKEN<sup>22</sup>

- A. All meetings of the Board, except closed meetings, shall be open to the public.
- B. Except as otherwise directed by the Board, closed meetings shall be open only to Board officers, members of the Board, and District staff. A closed meeting may be held upon the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the Board present at an open meeting for which notice is given, provided a quorum is present. A closed meeting may be held for any of the following purposes:
  - 1. Discussion of the character, professional competence, or physical or mental health of an individual.

---

<sup>20</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-310

<sup>21</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-310(1)(a)

<sup>22</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 52-4-101 et seq.

CHAPTER 11  
TRAVEL POLICY

11.1 TRAVEL POLICY GENERAL RULES

This chapter shall be known as the District's Travel Policy.

11.2 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Policy is to establish rules governing travel by trustees, officers, and employees on behalf of the District and accounting for the associated expenses.

11.3 APPROVED TRAVEL

- A. Trustees are authorized to attend conferences, seminars, meetings, and workshops if they are participants or if, in the judgment of the Board, their attendance will benefit the District. Trustee travel shall be approved by the Board prior to the District incurring expense for travel. Trustees are authorized to attend the following meetings each year without preapproval:
1. Utah Water Users Association - Annual Meeting
  2. American Water Works Association (AWWA):
    - (a) Intermountain Section Annual Meeting
    - (b) Annual Conference & Expo (ACE)
    - (c) WaterSmart Innovations
  3. Utah Association of Special Districts - Trustee Training
  4. Colorado River Water Users Association - Annual Meeting
- B. A Trustee may elect to attend other meetings in lieu of those identified in subsection A, provided the cost to attend the substitute meeting does not exceed the budgeted cost of the meeting which will be replaced. The substituted meeting must serve a District purpose or provide a benefit to the District.
- C. Employee travel is allowed when considered necessary to further the performance of an employee's work, when considered training for the employee's current job, or when, in the judgment of the General Manager, the attendance will serve a District purpose or provide a benefit to the District. Employee travel which has not been specifically budgeted in the current fiscal year financial plan and all travel outside the State of Utah shall not occur without the prior approval of the General Manager.

11.4 TRAVEL REQUEST PROCEDURE

- A. All travel arrangements should be made by the Executive / Administrative Assistants to the General Manager, the Deputy General Manager, if applicable, or the Assistant General Managers~~executive leadership of the District~~, including meeting registration, transportation, lodging, and car rental.
- B. All travel requests should be made to an Executive / Administrative Assistant at least 3 months prior to departure, or sooner if possible.

- C. In making travel arrangements for transportation, lodging, and car rental, the District should consider several available service providers (including, for example, the Utah State Travel Office, private travel companies, and reservation services); shall seek the best available rates given the needs of the traveler and the District, and the specific details of the planned travel; and shall inquire about the availability of discounts or price concessions for government employees.
- D. To avoid errors in travel arrangements and reimbursements when more than one organization is willing to provide travel for a District traveler to the same destination and activity, it is preferred that a single organization be selected to make and pay for all travel arrangements.

## 11.5 ALLOWED TRAVEL EXPENSES

It is the policy and intent of the District to reimburse District travelers for the reasonable costs associated with approved business travel. These policies are developed to be consistent with the Utah Administrative Code R25-7 for Travel-Related Reimbursements for State Employees (UAC) and they may be changed by the General Manager from time to time to reflect changes to the UAC or other District Policies. All requests for reimbursement for transportation, lodging, car rental, parking, or meeting registration shall be accompanied with a receipt. International travelers must also provide credit card statements that show exchange rates and costs of goods and services in United States Dollars for reimbursement. It is the responsibility of the traveler to distinguish between allowed expenses and spouse, companion, or personal expenses.

- A. Registration costs for approved conferences, seminars, training, or other meetings which are not paid by the District or any other entity shall be reimbursed to the traveler. However, any part of the registration which pays for or defrays personal activities (tours, guest registrations, etc.) will not be reimbursed to the traveler, and the traveler will reimburse the District for these costs if the District has prepaid the registration.
- B. In-state travel will generally be by ground transportation, while out-of-state travel will generally be by air.
  - 1. Air transportation shall be limited to coach, and airline tickets for a District traveler shall be purchased by the District unless prior approval is otherwise given by the General Manager. The District shall seek the least expensive airfare, with a preference for major airlines, at the time a reservation is made. If the least expensive airfare is a "Red-eye" flight or a flight with more than one (1) layover, the traveler has the option to take that flight or schedule another.
  - 2. If airfare arrangements are made by the traveler, the traveler first shall contact an Executive / Administrative Assistant to establish the reasonable cost of airfare by examining currently available airfare rates. Reimbursement will be made by the District for the actual cost incurred by the traveler, including airfare and baggage fees, so long as it does not exceed the reasonable cost of airfare established between the traveler and the Executive / Administrative Assistant. If the traveler elects to travel by air on a standby basis without cost to the District, the traveler will be reimbursed \$100.00.
  - 3. The District will not be responsible for arranging or purchasing airfare for a spouse, relative, or friend of a District traveler. When traveling with a spouse, relative or friend, the traveler shall comply with subsection B.2.
  - 4. All frequent flyer awards may be retained by the traveler and used as desired.

5. If a traveler uses a private vehicle instead of flying, reimbursement will be paid according to the reimbursement rate established by the UAC, but cannot exceed a reasonable cost of airfare. However, the traveler may elect to drive and to receive the mileage reimbursement if the destination is within 350 miles (one-way) of the District's principal office regardless of the cost of airfare.
  6. Unless otherwise approved by the General Manager, a District traveler may not use a District-owned vehicle for travel to a destination that exceeds 100 miles one way from the District's principal office or when an overnight stay is required. In addition, a District traveler shall not use a District-owned vehicle to transport family members, relatives, or friends to or from a travel destination.
- C. Lodging shall be paid at the single occupancy standard room rate or up to the applicable conference rate when staying at the designated conference hotel, for the number of nights necessitated by the distance and schedule of an approved conference.
1. Any upgrade to a hotel or room higher than the conference rate will be at the expense of the traveler. Any change of hotel or room that requires additional daily ground transportation or other usual expenses will only be reimbursed with approval from the General Manager.
  2. If a traveler elects to stay with friends or relatives or to use a personal camper, trailer, motor home, or residence, the traveler will be reimbursed \$25.00 per night with no receipt required, or up to \$40 the actual costs per night, up to a maximum of the conference rate, with a signed receipt from a facility such as a campground or trailer park.
  3. If a traveler uses a private vehicle for out-of-state travel, an allowable amount for lodging will be paid for the same period of time that would have occurred had the traveler used air transportation.
- D. Car rental expense may be reimbursed if approval to rent a car for District purposes has been given in advance by the General Manager. Reimbursement for car rental will be no more than the compact car rate unless special circumstances require a larger vehicle. If the traveler elects, for the traveler's convenience, to rent a car upon arriving at the destination by air travel, reimbursement of the avoided cost of ground transportation to and from the airport to the hotel will be made. Car rental expenses may be reimbursed when rental expenses are less than other available forms of transportation and when approved by the General Manager.
- E. Allowance for meals and incidental expenses.
1. A District traveler may be eligible for meals and incidental expenses allowance when traveling on District business to a destination that is at least 100 miles from the District's principal office and at least one overnight stay is required. The Utah Association of Special Districts Annual Meeting shall be considered to be farther than 100 miles from the District's Administration Building for purposes of this paragraph regardless of where the meeting is held.
  2. The District shall use the UAC Tables federal guidelines at GSA.gov to calculate meal allowances or reimbursement for District travelers. The meal allowance or reimbursement calculation is comprised of three (3) parts as provided in the UAC: the time of day travel begins; the number of days at the travel destination; and the time of day travel ends.—The daily allowance shall include up to three (3) meals

(breakfast, lunch, and dinner) ~~depending on the time of day travel begins and ends.~~ Locations throughout the United States qualify for different daily meals allowance or reimbursement as provided under the federal guidelines referenced in the UAC.

3. If the cost of a traveler's meal is paid as part of the meeting registration fee or is paid by the District as part of a District-sponsored meal, the portion of the meal allowance assigned to that meal shall be removed from a prepaid per diem or reimbursed by the traveler to the District.
4. Receipts are not required if the standard meal allowance is requested as reimbursement for all meals.
5. If a traveler uses a private vehicle for out-of-state travel, an allowable amount for meals will be paid for the same period of time that would have occurred had the traveler used air transportation.

~~6. District travelers who travel on District business shall be may be eligible for a reimbursement provided \$5.00 per day for incidental expenses for full days of the associated District business and \$3.75 for approved travel days prior to or after the associated District business.~~

~~7. Travelers will be reimbursed for actual out-of-pocket costs for incidental items such as baggage tips, baggage fees, transportation costs including tips, maid service, and bellman. Gratuities/tips for various services such as assistance with baggage, maid service, and bellman may be reimbursed up to a combined maximum of \$5.00 per day. No other gratuities will be reimbursed; tips for doormen and meals are not reimbursable. The traveler shall submit an original receipt for each individual incidental item exceeding a cost of \$10.00.~~

7. The General Manager may approve an overnight stay and meals and incidental expenses reimbursement or allowance for a traveler attending a conference or business function with a destination less than 100 miles, but not less than 40 miles, from the District's Administration Building if it is determined by the General Manager that a potential safety condition exists when traveling to or from the conference or business function.

F. Travelers shall be reimbursed for actual out-of-pocket costs for certain miscellaneous items. Each miscellaneous cost shall be supported with a written receipt or other documentation. The miscellaneous costs and the applicable limitations are as follows:

1. Reimbursement will be provided for long-term parking or park and ride facilities for allowable travel days as specified in Section 11.6. The maximum that airport parking will be reimbursed is the economy lot parking rate at the airport the traveler is flying from.
2. Reasonable costs for hotel parking will be allowed if the traveler has received advance approval from the General Manager to rent a car for District purposes as set forth in subsection 11.5.D or elected to drive a personal vehicle to a destination within 350 miles of the District Administration Building as set forth in subsection 11.5.B.
3. Travelers who incur additional telephone or internet charges because of international travel or other legitimate reasons may be reimbursed with approval from the General Manager. International travelers should coordinate with the Digital Services Department of the District to ensure timely and appropriate access to email

~~and other digital services. If the District does not provide the Traveler with a cellular telephone or cellular telephone stipend, the District shall provide a pre-paid telephone card or reimburse personal long distance telephone call expenses and any surcharges up to \$5.00 for each day of travel. The District will also reimburse all business long distance telephone call expenses.~~

4. The District shall reimburse travelers for reasonable costs related to ground transportation for travel from the traveler's home or work to the departure airport, from the arrival airport to the hotel, or convention center, return to the airport, return home, and other business related activities. This will include fares for taxi, ride-sharing services, bus, shuttle or subway, or highway tolls. (The traveler is encouraged to use the most economical and reasonable form of transportation). As outlined in the UAC, a traveler could receive roundtrip mileage for rides to or from an airport provided by family or friends.
  5. The District will reimburse the traveler for internet access fees incurred for District purposes. When possible, the traveler should use a District wireless access card.
- G. The District will not pay for or reimburse a traveler for expenses not described in this section, including expenses associated with:
1. Spouse or companion expenses.
  2. Personal expenses for entertainment, sightseeing, nonbusiness-related tours, or other activities.
  3. Transportation to restaurants.
  4. Alcohol expenses.
  5. Any expense otherwise included in meals allowance and incidental expenses.

#### 11.6 COUNTING BUSINESS DAYS FOR TRAVEL TIME

~~A. A. — An exempt employee may count days traveling and days attending an approved conference, seminar, training, or other meeting as days worked.~~

~~B. A non-exempt traveler may, with approval of Director, count days traveling necessitated by the distance and schedule of the conference, seminar, training, or other meeting, and days attending an approved conference, seminar, training, or other meeting as eight hours worked (for example, if a conference ends midday and it is possible to return that same day, another travel day is not recognized; the District's intent is that employees in positions eligible for remote work will put in a full day's work doing other matters in addition to travel)'s time spent traveling shall be counted as business days worked, at the traveler's normal number of hours worked per day ("Travel Time").~~

- ~~1. Travel Time begins on the date and time of day the traveler leaves a location for the travel destination.~~
- ~~2. Travel Time includes the days at the travel destination attending a conference or meeting, and time spent conducting District business (hereinafter referred to as "District Activity").~~
- ~~3. If the travel destination is over 100 miles from the District's Administration Building, and an overnight stay is required, up to one full day may be counted as Travel Time~~

~~for the day preceding the day the District Activity begins.~~

~~4. Travel Time concludes on the date and time of day the traveler returns to a location from the travel destination.~~

~~5. For destinations greater than 750 miles from the District's Administration Building, the day following the conclusion of the District Activity shall be counted as Travel Time.~~

~~6. For destinations greater than 100 miles and less than or equal to 750 miles from the District's principal office, Travel Time shall include the day following the District Activity if the District Activity concludes later than 1:00 p.m. MST. For District Activities concluding earlier than 1:00 p.m. MST, Travel Time will not be given to the traveler for the day following the day the District Activity concludes and no additional lodging will be paid for by the District following conclusion of the District Activity, unless otherwise approved in writing by the General Manager.~~

~~B. An employee who spends additional time at a travel destination outside of the conference, seminar, training, or meeting beyond that necessitated by the business purposes of the travel may only do so with accrued leave (to the extent the employee has not yet fulfilled all scheduled work hours for the period) and at the employee's own expense. so time spent travelling is greater than the Travel Time as defined in this section will be required to use annual leave for the additional time taken to the extent the additional time is during the employee's regular work week.~~

#### 11.7 POST-TRAVEL REPORTING

A. Upon completion of travel, the traveler shall ~~complete a "Travel Expense Reimbursement Request" form which includes the actual expenses incurred by the traveler or allowance for meals and mileage. This form needs to be submitted~~ receipts and documentation to the Executive / Administrative Assistant no later than 30 days from the completion of travel. ~~Attach all appropriate documentation and receipts to the Reimbursement Request.~~

B. An Executive or Administrative Assistant will reconcile any travel advance with the actual expenditures, and the receipts supporting those expenditures, and prepare the "Travel Expense Summary." A copy of this Summary shall be provided to the ~~General Manager, the Deputy General Manager, if applicable, Assistant General Managers, Department Manager, traveler~~executive leadership of the District, and to the traveler ~~Purchasing Agent~~ for reimbursement.

C. A quarterly report of Trustee and employee travel expenses shall be provided to the Board.

#### 11.8 CREDIT PURCHASE CARDS

~~American Express Corporate Cards may be issued in the names of the General Manager, the Deputy General Manager, if applicable, and the Assistant General Managers~~ Purchase Cards (or P-Cards), and these cards may be used by employees who have been issued them for District purposes. A ~~corporate credit~~ P-Card may also be authorized for use by the executive leadership of the District's ~~General Manager's, the Deputy General Manager's, if applicable, and the Assistant General Managers'~~ Executive / Administrative Assistants to purchase airline tickets, make lodging reservation deposits, and pay conference registrations.

#### 11.9 TRAVEL LIMITATIONS

A. Subject to the prior approval of the General Manager in accordance with subsection B, an

employee may attend each fiscal year up to one conference, seminar, workshop, or similar meeting outside the State of Utah. The AWWA Intermountain Section Annual Meeting shall be considered an in-state conference for purposes of this section regardless of where the meeting is held.

- B. The provisions of subsection A are not applicable to the executive leadership of the District General Manager, the Deputy General Manager, if applicable, the Assistant General Managers, or the General Counsel.
- C. On occasion, an employee may be asked to travel for the following specific purposes:
  - 1. To witness a demonstration or testing of equipment or material.
  - 2. To receive specific training on software or equipment currently utilized or to be imminently utilized by the District.
  - 3. To receive specific training to obtain certifications required by the employee's job description.
  - 4. To perform an assignment at the direction of the General Manager.
  - 5. To act as a presenter at a conference or training event held outside the State of Utah.
- D. Travel for the purposes described in subsection C:
  - 1. Shall be rare and shall be approved in writing in advance by the employee's supervisor and by the General Manager.
  - 2. Is exempt from the provisions in subsection A.
  - 3. May be paid for, in whole or in part, by a vendor or third-party if in the best interest of the District, but only with the written approval of the General Manager.

#### 11.10 PER DIEM AND TRAVEL EXPENSE RATES

Notwithstanding any rule or policy in the Travel Policy to the contrary and effective as of November 8, 2017, the District hereby adopts by reference the travel per diem rates and travel expense rates authorized by §63A-3-106, §63A-3-107 and the rules made by the Utah Division of Finance pursuant to both sections.

#### 11.11 TRAVEL CANCELLATION

In the event that travel plans are cancelled, the District and the traveler shall request refunds for all possible reservation costs and other expenses. Nonrefundable expenses shall be repaid to the District by the traveler at the discretion of the General Manager, based on criteria such as who requested the cancelation and why, and whether the traveler is able to receive any benefit from the nonrefundable expense.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

# PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS MANUAL

Revised, Effective as of ~~July~~ March 11~~0~~, 2026~~4~~

## CHAPTER 1<sup>1</sup> MISSION, VISION AND VALUES OF THE DISTRICT

The District was organized as a regional water supply agency to develop a water supply for its service area. Its mission — providing the highest quality of water available to its customers, on a fairly priced and effective basis — is summarized in the following mission statement:

We provide clean and reliable water to our community through responsible stewardship and quality service.

The District's future direction, as it meets the water demands of a growing population in an environmentally-sensitive manner and by promoting efficient water use, is summarized in the following vision statement:

We will empower a thriving community through sustainable, innovative water management, while safeguarding our resources for future generations.

In pursuing the District's mission and vision, its values are:

- **Safety**  
We protect our employees, the community, and the environment through consistent safe practices and a proactive approach to risk management.
- **Resiliency**  
As a strong and adaptable organization, we plan for and embrace change so our employees and community can thrive.
- **Sustainability**  
We meet current needs and ensure long-term water resource stewardship by using sustainable resource management and innovative technology.
- **Transparency**  
We communicate openly and are accountable for our actions, fostering trust and collaboration within our organization and the community we serve.
- **Unity**  
By fostering a collaborative, unified, and respectful environment, we ensure our teams, partners, and community work together toward our shared goals.

### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

- A. This Manual sets forth District policy and procedures for personnel administration as required in Chapter 6 of the Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual.
- B. The material in this Manual is District policy. The Board of Trustees reserves the right unilaterally to modify, delete or add to the personnel policies contained in this Manual at any time. The administration of all matters dealt with in this Manual is the responsibility of the General Manager.
- C. The General Manager may establish additional rules and procedures as deemed necessary for the efficient and orderly administration and supervision of the District, provided that such rules and procedures do not conflict with those established in this Manual.

---

<sup>1</sup> The footnotes (and the citations within the footnotes) are not official parts of this Manual; rather, they are for the convenience of District staff. They may be revised at the discretion of staff.

- D. A copy of this Manual, as well as any subsequent amendments or revisions, will be made available to all employees of the District.
- E. The policies and procedures expressed in this Manual, as well as those in any other personnel materials that may be issued from time to time, save and except those policies and procedures pertaining to discipline, do not create a binding contract or any other obligation or liability on the District. Furthermore, any written material distributed to employees pursuant to state or federal law does not impose any contractual liability on the District. The District reserves the right to change its policies and procedures, including those pertaining to discipline, at any time for any reason without notice.
- F. Any reference in this Manual to ~~an Assistant General Manager~~ the Chief Operations Officer shall include a Deputy General Manager, if a Deputy General Manager has been appointed.

## 1.2 TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PHILOSOPHY

- A. The District strives to attract and retain a diverse and professional workforce that is engaged and committed to its mission, vision, and values. To accomplish this goal, the District pays wages that are competitive with the appropriate labor markets and trends, equitable among internal positions, and transparent to the public. Its total compensation and benefits program includes a direct salary, health benefits, retirement plan, and a variety of development opportunities, including tuition reimbursement and professional training.<sup>2</sup>
- B. Because the District competes for talent in multiple markets, it regularly reassesses and reevaluates its compensation and benefits program to ensure consistency and efficiency in its ability to recruit and retain employees with needed experience, skills, and educational background. The District measures a position's market value based on the availability of talent to fill that position, the skills and education required, and the prevailing rates for similar employment in other labor markets, when applicable.
- C. To ensure internal equity of wages, positions are classified across District functions so employees performing similar tasks are compensated equitably. Positions within a specific classification are paid using an established pay range. Pay rate is determined by factors such as the individual's experience level, ability to meet position qualifications, and wages paid to other employees. The District strives to provide an environment which rewards personal responsibility in developing employee skills and qualifications, excellent customer service, innovation, collaboration, and producing results that support the District's mission of "delivering quality water and services every day."

---

<sup>2</sup> In this manual and in other documents, unless the context indicates otherwise, the word "salary" is used as a generic term referring to things like the annual salary paid to exempt employees, annual wages paid to non-exempt employees, and established minimum and maximum wage rates assigned to a job for both exempt and non-exempt employees.

## CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT

### 2.1 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY<sup>3</sup>

The District provides equal employment opportunities to all employees and applicants for employment and prohibits discrimination and harassment of any type without regard to race, color, religion, age, sex, national origin, disability status, genetics, pregnancy, childbirth, pregnancy-related conditions, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, political affiliation or any other characteristic protected by federal, state or local laws.

This policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including recruiting, hiring, placement, promotion, termination, layoff, recall, transfer, leaves of absence, compensation and training.

### 2.2 DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, AND RETALIATION POLICY

The District is committed to a work environment in which all individuals are treated with respect and dignity. Each individual has the right to work in a professional atmosphere that promotes equal employment opportunities and prohibits unlawful discriminatory practices, including harassment. Therefore, the District expects that all relationships in the workplace will be business-like and free of bias, prejudice and harassment.

The District has developed this policy to ensure that all its employees can work in an environment free from unlawful harassment, discrimination and retaliation. The District will make reasonable efforts to ensure that all employees are familiar with this policy and are aware that any complaint in violation of this policy will be investigated and resolved appropriately. Through enforcement of this policy and by educating of its employees, the District will seek to prevent, correct and discipline behavior that violates this policy. The District shall provide employees with discrimination, harassment and retaliation training annually.

Managers and supervisors who knowingly allow or tolerate discrimination, harassment or retaliation, including failure to immediately report such misconduct to the Human Resources Manager or to ~~the Chief Operations Officer~~ ~~an Assistant General Manager~~, are in violation of this policy and subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Any employee who has questions or concerns about this policy should talk with the Human Resources Manager or ~~the Chief Operations Officer~~ ~~an Assistant General Manager~~.

#### A. Discrimination.

It is a violation of the District's policy to discriminate in the provision of employment opportunities, benefits or privileges; to create discriminatory work conditions; or to use discriminatory evaluative standards in employment if the basis of that discriminatory treatment is, in whole or in part, the person's race, color, religion, age, sex, national origin, disability status, genetics, pregnancy, childbirth, pregnancy-related conditions, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or any other characteristic protected by federal, state or local laws.

Discrimination of this kind may also be strictly prohibited by a variety of federal, state and local laws, including Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1967 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. This policy is intended to comply with these anti-discrimination laws.

---

<sup>3</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-803

work environment. If there is such a relationship, the parties need to be aware that one or both may be moved to a different department or other actions may be taken, up to and including termination.

\_\_\_\_\_ If any employee of the District enters into a consensual relationship that is romantic or sexual \_\_\_\_\_ in nature with a member of her or his staff (an employee who reports directly or indirectly to her or him), or if one of the parties is in a supervisory capacity in the same department in which the other party works, the parties shall notify the Human Resources Manager or the Chief Operations Officer ~~an Assistant General Manager~~. Because of potential issues regarding quid pro quo harassment, \_\_\_\_\_ the District has made reporting mandatory. This requirement does not apply to employees \_\_\_\_\_ who do not work in the same department or to parties where neither one supervises or \_\_\_\_\_ otherwise manages responsibilities over the other.

Once the relationship is made known to the District, the ~~Assistant General Manager with \_\_\_\_\_ supervisory responsibility over that department~~ Chief Operations Officer will review the situation with the Human Resources Manager in light of all the facts (reporting relationship between the parties, effect \_\_\_\_\_ on co-workers, job titles of the parties, etc.) and will determine whether one or both parties \_\_\_\_\_ need to be moved to another job or department. If it is determined that one party must be moved, and there are jobs in other departments available for both, the parties may decide \_\_\_\_\_ who will be the one party to apply for the new position. If the parties cannot amicably come to \_\_\_\_\_ a decision, or the party is not chosen for the position to which she or he applied, the General Manager or the Chief Operations Officer ~~Assistant General Managers~~ will decide which party will be moved. That decision \_\_\_\_\_ will be based on which move will be least disruptive to the District. If no other jobs are \_\_\_\_\_ available for either party, the parties will be given the option of terminating their relationship \_\_\_\_\_ or resigning.

E. Retaliation.

The District encourages reporting of all perceived incidents of discrimination or harassment. It is the policy of the District to promptly and thoroughly investigate such reports. The District prohibits retaliation against any individual who reports discrimination or harassment or participates in an investigation of such reports.

Retaliation is an action, performed directly or through others, that is aimed to dissuade a reasonable person from engaging in a protected activity or is done in retribution for engaging in a protected activity. Examples of protected activities include reporting (internally or externally) a complaint of protected class discrimination or harassment made in good faith, assisting others in making such a report, or participating in good faith as an investigator, witness, decision maker, or otherwise assisting in an investigation or proceeding related to suspected protected class discrimination or harassment.

Retaliation against an individual for reporting harassment or discrimination or for participating in an investigation of a claim of harassment or discrimination is a serious violation of this policy and, like harassment or discrimination itself, will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Acts of retaliation should be reported immediately and will be promptly investigated and addressed.

F. Individuals and Conduct Covered.

This policy applies to all applicants and employees, whether related to conduct engaged in by fellow employees or by someone not directly connected to the District (e.g., an outside vendor, consultant or customer).

Conduct prohibited by these policies is unacceptable in the workplace and in any work-related setting outside the workplace, such as during business trips, business meetings and business-related social events.

G. Reporting an Incident of Harassment, Discrimination or Retaliation.

The District encourages reporting of all perceived incidents of discrimination, harassment or retaliation, regardless of the offender's identity or position. Any reported allegations of harassment, discrimination or retaliation will be investigated promptly and addressed. Individuals who believe that they have been the victim of such conduct should notify any supervisor, a Division Manager, a Department ~~Manager~~Director, the Chief Operations Officer~~an Assistant General Manager~~, or the Human Resources Manager. Any supervisor or manager who has knowledge of any incident of discrimination, harassment or retaliation prohibited by this policy is required to report such information immediately to the Human Resources Manager or to the Chief Operations Officer~~an Assistant General Manager~~.

In addition, the District encourages individuals who believe they are being subjected to such conduct to promptly advise the offender that her or his behavior is unwelcome and to request that it be discontinued. Often this action alone will resolve the problem. The District recognizes, however, that an individual may prefer to pursue the matter through complaint procedures.

H. Confidentiality.

All complaints and investigations are treated confidentially to the extent possible, and information is disclosed strictly on a need-to-know basis. The identity of the complainant is usually revealed to the parties involved during the investigation, and the Human Resources Manager and District management will take adequate steps to ensure that the complainant is protected from retaliation during and after the investigation. All information pertaining to a complaint or investigation under this policy will be maintained in secure files by the Human Resources Manager.

## 2.3 NEPOTISM<sup>4</sup>

Except as provided by law or in this Manual, the District shall not employ a relative of a current District Trustee, officer, or employee, and no Trustee, officer, or employee of the District shall hire, employ, appoint, vote for or recommend the appointment of a relative for any position or employment with the District unless the General Manager finds that the relative is a volunteer as defined by the District.

- A. For purposes of this policy, relative means: mother, father, husband, wife, son, daughter, sister, brother, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandson, granddaughter, first cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, sister-in-law, brother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepchild, stepfather, stepmother, stepsister, or stepbrother. The relationships described in this definition apply to a common law spouse or domestic partner and that person's relatives as if the common law spouse or domestic partner was legally married to the employee.
- B. A relative already employed or employees who become relatives because of marriage may continue employment so long as it does not violate Sections 2.3.C and 2.3.D, below.

---

<sup>4</sup> Utah Code Ann. (1953) § 17B-1-110, and §§ 52-3-1 et seq.  
2-4

- C. No Trustee, officer or employee of the District shall supervise a relative unless there are at least two levels of supervisory management between the Trustee, officer, or employee and the relative.
- D. No Trustee, officer, or employee of the District may evaluate a relative's job performance or recommend or approve salary increases for the relative.
- E. A volunteer means someone working for no compensation.

## 2.4 SELECTION AND RECRUITMENT

- A. The District generally fills open positions with current, qualified employees when a qualified employee is available. Usually, all open positions first shall be posted in-house for five working days. If no employee applies or no qualified employee is available, jobs will be posted for outside applicants using various job listing websites, as may be appropriate for the position: the Utah Department of Workforce Services, recruiting firms or staffing agencies, or any other source that meets the needs of the District.
- B. No applicant for employment at the District shall be hired unless the applicant first has graduated from high school or its equivalency; provided, however, that this requirement shall not apply to: (i) applicants for a temporary position, or (ii) District employees in either a full time or part-time, authorized position who were hired before July 1, 2016. Notwithstanding subparagraph 2.5(B)(ii), a District employee shall not be considered for another position after July 1, 2016, without first meeting the applicable academic requirements for that position.
- C. The job description, academic requirements, certifications, and training for each employment position at the District shall be determined by the General Manager or the General Manager's designee.

## 2.5 EMPLOYMENT STATUS

- A. Employees shall be classified as follows:
  1. Authorized Position Employee: An employee assigned to a Board-authorized position on an exempt or non-exempt basis, with all employee benefits, and working a minimum of 30 hours per week.
  2. Part-time Employee: An employee hired and assigned to a position working fewer than 30 hours per week. Part-time positions are approved by the Board in the annual budget, but are not authorized to receive full benefits. Part-time employees receive certain benefits as explained further in this Manual.
  3. Temporary Employee: A non-exempt employee who is hired for a specific time period but not occupying a budget-authorized position. The temporary employee is not eligible for employee benefits.
  - 4.# Exempt Employee: An employee who is exempt from the overtime provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act and therefore is not eligible for overtime compensation.
  5. Non-Exempt Employee: An employee who is entitled to overtime pay or compensatory time as provided under the Fair Labor Standards. A non-exempt employee is paid based on the actual number of hours worked multiplied by an hourly wage, even though this Manual or other documents describe compensation for the employee's position as a salary range or in terms of annual, monthly, ~~or~~ semi-monthly, biweekly, or "every other week" amounts. A non-exempt employee

either performs work generally during normal District business hours or is a shift-work employee.<sup>5</sup>

6. Shift-work Employee: A non-exempt employee whose job description indicates that the employee may be routinely scheduled throughout the year to work a shift outside normal District business hours, which generally are Monday through Friday from 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
- B. Introductory Period. When first employed by the District or when re-employed by the District after termination for any reason, an employee shall serve an introductory period of six months. Employment during this period is “at will,” and an employee or the District may terminate the employment relationship at any time, for any or no reason, with or without notice. Employees shall serve an introductory period again in connection with a promotion, a transfer between departments, a lateral job change, or other job status change. The purpose of the introductory period includes but is not limited to determining whether the employee can properly perform the duties and responsibilities of the position and comply with pertinent rules, regulations, and policies of the District, and whether the employment relationship should continue. An introductory period may be extended by the District up to an additional six months.
  - C. Disciplinary Probation. As a measure of disciplinary action, an employee may be placed on probation, as provided in this Manual.
    1. The probationary period is a time during which the employee receives close scrutiny to determine if, in fact, the employee can function and accomplish the tasks required in the position.
    2. The probationary period for any position or circumstance shall not exceed six months without the approval of the Chief Operations Officer~~Assistant General Manager with ultimate supervisory authority over the employee~~, and in no circumstances shall it exceed one year.
    3. An employee may be terminated within the probationary period if it is determined the employee cannot satisfactorily perform the responsibilities and duties of the position.

## 2.6 EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES

- A. Except as provided in subsection B., all requests for a job reference about a current or former employee shall be communicated to the Human Resources Manager. The District’s response, if any, shall be limited to a confirmation of employment, with relevant dates and positions held, and to that information requested in accordance with the Utah Governmental Records Access and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. (1953) §§ 63-2-101 et seq.
- B. All requests for a job reference about any intern or temporary employee shall be communicated to that employee’s supervisor, and the supervisor may give a written recommendation upon the request of the intern or temporary employee.
- C. All requests on behalf of a current or former District employee for any information concerning the employee’s qualifications for professional registration or licensure shall be communicated to the employee’s supervisor. The supervisor may provide the information orally and/or in writing if the employee gives authorization and releases the District and its employees and agents from all liability.

---

<sup>5</sup> Normal District business hours are generally Monday through Friday from 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. with most employees working either eight hour days or ten hour days.

CHAPTER 3  
COMPENSATION

3.1 COMPENSATION PLAN AND WORK CONDITIONS

A. The District has implemented the following compensation plan:

1. Market System. The District's compensation plan is based upon a market system and seeks to achieve equity with the external job market while maintaining an equitable internal structure. In accordance with maintaining this internal and external equity, the District may perform job analyses, market analyses, internal structure analyses, and salary structure redesign as often as is deemed necessary by the General Manager. Adjustments to the compensation system and structure may be made as approved by the Board.
2. Grades and Salary Ranges. The compensation system consists of established grades which group together jobs with similar market pay and similar knowledge, skills, and abilities. Each grade is defined by a salary range consisting of a minimum, midpoint, and maximum. The midpoint is based upon the external market rate for the various jobs within that salary range. When a job description is updated, the General Manager may approve a grade change, after a market analysis and internal structure analysis have been performed which support the change. The salary range structure may be adjusted as market conditions indicate and as approved by the Board.

Employee pay may be placed anywhere within the salary range. When hiring a new employee or promoting an existing employee, the General Manager or ~~the Chief Operations Officer an Assistant General Manager who has supervisory authority over that employee~~, has the discretion to place the employee anywhere between the minimum and maximum of the applicable salary range based upon the employee's knowledge, skills and abilities, previous experience, education, and job market conditions. Employees who choose to move into a lower grade job may be required to take a reduction in pay.

3. Salary Increases. Salary increases may be given annually in the form of cost-of-living adjustments and/or merit increases as budgeted for and approved by the Board. Cost-of-living adjustments will be determined based on economic indicators. Merit increases are given based on employee performance in accordance with employee evaluation processes. The General Manager may authorize other increases as necessary to resolve certain inequities or in response to market conditions, or as otherwise deemed necessary.

An employee's pay may be frozen if it is above the maximum of the salary range. Or, if an employee's cost-of-living or merit increase takes pay over the salary maximum, pay may be frozen at the maximum.

4. Special Merit and Bonuses. In accordance with budget allowances, the General Manager may authorize special merit increases or bonuses on a limited basis to certain employees for outstanding performance or meritorious services. These increases/bonuses will not be a regular or scheduled event and will be given within budget allowances.
5. Meeting Job Requirements. The District, in seeking job applicants for vacant positions, must use the job description to describe and advertise job openings. Applicants must meet the requirements for employment or may be hired at ten

percent below the salary range until they meet the requirements for employment (usually 6 to 12 months). This does not restrict management from making changes in job descriptions as technology and circumstances dictate.

B. Workweek, Pay Periods and Paydays:

1. The normal workweek generally begins on Sunday at midnight and ends on Saturday at 11:59 p.m.
2. Pay periods are ~~bi-weekly~~ every other week. Each pay period generally begins at midnight on the first day of the pay period and ends at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the pay period.<sup>7</sup>
3. Paydays are on the Friday following the end of the pay period. A payday that falls on a day when banks are closed will be adjusted to the day preceding the day banks are closed.
4. Non-exempt employees, including shift-work employees, are paid on payday for the number of hours worked in the prior pay period.
5. Exempt employees are paid their annual salary in equal amounts based on the ~~twenty-six~~ number of paydays in ~~a typical~~ each year.

3.2 OVERTIME, CALL-BACK, STAND-BY, PREMIUM PAY, AND MEAL COMPENSATION

- A. Generally, the District requests overtime, call-back or stand-by of employees in cases of need only, and provides employees overtime, call-back, stand-by, and meal compensation for work based on employment classification.
- B. The normal workweek consists of 40 hours. The normal workweek can be adjusted to accommodate flexible (“flex”) work schedules approved by a Department ~~Director~~ Manager to promote efficiency of District operations. A flex work schedule for a non-exempt employee may require the employee to report hours using an altered workweek and pay period that begins and ends at noon of a particular day of the week, so the employee works 80 hours in a two week period and each workweek does not include more than 40 hours of work.
- C. Overtime and Compensatory Time. Overtime shall be paid only to non-exempt employees. Non-exempt employees shall be paid overtime or provided compensatory time-off at the rate of one-and-one-half hours for each hour worked over 40 hours in a workweek. Overtime or compensatory time shall not be paid until a non-exempt employee has worked more than 40 hours during the workweek, even if the employee works hours outside of the employee’s normally scheduled shift.
  1. An employee’s Department ~~Director~~ Manager must preauthorize overtime before it is worked. Failure to obtain preauthorization to work overtime or causing unauthorized overtime may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.
  2. It is the responsibility of the Department ~~Director~~ Manager to determine whether overtime work will be allowed and whether an employee receives paid overtime or compensatory time off. Payment for overtime shall be made in conjunction with the

---

<sup>7</sup> The use of ~~bi-weekly~~ or every other week pay periods and paydays, together with associated changes such as the accrual of annual leave and sick leave at an annual rate, the carryover and conversion of sick leave hours based on the twenty-fourth payday, and the carryover of annual leave based on the first payday of the calendar year, is effective on January 1, 2024. The first pay period of the 2024 calendar year is only 13 days long, beginning at midnight on Monday January 1 and ending at 11:59 pm on Saturday January 13.

pay period in which the overtime occurred.

3. Non-exempt employees will be paid one-and-one-half times (150%) their regular hourly rate of pay for each hour worked over 40 hours in a workweek. Annual leave and sick leave taken during a workweek shall not be considered time worked when determining overtime compensation.
  4. For a shift-work employee who is routinely scheduled to work a holiday as part of a regularly scheduled shift, only the hours actually worked on an observed or recognized holiday shall be counted as time worked when determining if the employee has exceeded 40 hours in a workweek.
  5. For a non-exempt employee who is not a shift-work employee, an observed holiday, whether worked or not worked, shall be counted as 8 hours of time worked when determining if the employee has exceeded 40 hours in a workweek.
  6. A non-exempt employee who is working on a holiday, and who is also working overtime, will be paid at a rate that is two times (200%) the employee's regular hourly rate of pay.
  7. An exempt employee shall not be paid overtime or receive compensatory time.
- D. Compensatory Time. A non-exempt employee may receive at the discretion of the Department ~~Director~~Manager and in lieu of paid overtime, compensatory time-off at a rate not less than one-and-one-half hours for each hour worked for which overtime would otherwise be paid. The maximum compensatory time that an employee may accrue shall be at the discretion of the Department ~~Director~~Manager, but in no event shall it exceed fifty hours.
- E. A Department ~~Director~~Manager has the discretion, applied equitably and on a case-by-case basis, to compensate a non-exempt employee, not on stand-by, at the rate of one-and-one-half times 150% the employee's hourly rate of pay for each additional hour worked if the employee is requested to work after regular hours (non-scheduled) regardless of whether the employee used vacation or sick leave during that week. An employee who is being paid overtime is not eligible for discretionary compensation.
- F. Call-Back Pay. A non-exempt employee who is directed by an authorized employee to return to work after completing a normal shift shall be eligible for call-back pay. Call-back pay is three hours of pay, guaranteed, at the employee's straight-time hourly rate of pay or if an employee is required to work more than two hours, the employee will be paid one-and-one-half times (150%) the employee's hourly rate of pay for each hour worked.
1. Employees on stand-by status are not eligible for call-back pay and will be paid at standard pay rates or adverse conditions premium pay, as applicable.
  2. Employees who continue to work after completing a regularly scheduled shift or who come in early for a regularly scheduled shift are not eligible for call-back pay.
  3. Exempt employees are not eligible for call-back pay.
  4. An employee who is being paid overtime is not eligible for call-back pay.
- G. Call-Back Safety. The District intends that its employees not work continuously without adequate sleep. Therefore, if an employee is called-back and works outside of the employee's regularly scheduled shift and there are not at least nine hours between the end

of the call-back work time and the beginning of the employee's next regularly scheduled shift, the employee will be required to not return to work for at least nine hours. Once the employee has been off for nine hours, the employee shall return to work and complete what remains of the employee's regularly scheduled shift, and the District then will consider the employee to have worked all hours of that shift. If, in the discretion of the employee's supervisor, in consultation with the Department Director/Manager, the hours remaining in the employee's next regularly scheduled shift are not substantial, the employee shall not be required to return to work, but the District will consider the employee to have worked all hours of that shift. An employee's paid time away from work under this policy shall not be counted as hours worked toward eligibility for overtime pay.

H. Stand-By Pay. Non-exempt employees are eligible for stand-by pay as approved in the annual budget for each 24-hour period of stand-by status. Employees on stand-by status are required by a Department Director/Manager to keep themselves available for service by staying within contact range and being able to report to the District or job site as outlined in their job descriptions. Unless authorized in writing by the General Manager for a particular job position due to unique circumstances associated with that position, an exempt employee is not eligible for stand-by pay.

I. Premium Pay.

1. Shift-work employees covering a shift not part of their regular schedule shall be paid premium pay of one-and-one twentieth (105%) their normal hourly rate if the request to work is made with less than one-week notice, but more than 24 hours in advance. Premium pay of one-and-one tenth (110%) of the employee's normal hourly rate shall be paid if the request to work is made with less than 24 hours notice. Shift-work employees receiving premium pay:

(a) Shall be compensated with premium pay for each additional hour worked up to 40 hours per week. All hours worked over the normal 40-hour workweek shall be paid as overtime at a rate of one-and-one-half times (150%) the employee's normal hourly rate and will not receive any premium pay.

(b) Who work on a holiday outside their normal schedule shall receive any eligible premium pay based upon their normal hourly rate as outlined, in addition to pay at one-and-one-half (150%) for the hours worked on the holiday.

2. Non-exempt employees shall be paid premium pay of one-and-one-quarter times (125%) their normal hourly rate for each hour worked outside their regularly scheduled shift if they are performing work associated with waterline break repairs or other similar unscheduled after-hours work in adverse outdoor conditions as determined by the supervisor in consultation with the Department Director/Manager. An employee is not eligible for this premium if the employee is being paid overtime.

J. Meal Allowance. All employees are eligible for a meal allowance in the amount determined annually in the District budget.

1. To receive the meal allowance, an employee must work two or more hours consecutively after the employee's normally scheduled shift. The employee may receive another meal allowance for each additional four hours of work.

2. In addition, an employee may receive a meal allowance if the employee is requested to return to work for more than four consecutive hours after completing a normally

CHAPTER 4  
ATTENDANCE AND TIME-OFF

4.1 HOLIDAYS

The District recognizes the following thirteen days as paid holidays:

New Year's Day.....	January 1
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day .....	Third Monday in January
President's Day .....	Third Monday in February
Memorial Day .....	Last Monday in May
Juneteenth National Freedom Day .....	Third Monday in June
Independence Day .....	July 4
Pioneer Day .....	July 24
Labor Day.....	First Monday in September
Columbus Day.....	Floating Holiday (see subsection J)
Veterans Day .....	November 11
Thanksgiving Day.....	Fourth Thursday in November
Day after Thanksgiving Day.....	Friday after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day.....	December 25

- A. New Year's Day, Independence Day, Pioneer Day, Veteran's Day and Christmas Day are rotating holidays. If a rotating holiday falls on a Saturday, the holiday will be observed on the preceding Friday, and if on a Sunday, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.
- B. Authorized position employees and part-time employees designated by the General Manager are eligible to take a recognized holiday with pay.
- C. If a recognized holiday falls within an employee's use of approved annual leave, paid holiday hours will not be charged against the employee's annual leave.
- D. Subject to subsection E, a non-exempt employee who is required to work either on the day of a recognized holiday or (for a rotating holiday) on the day the holiday is observed, will be paid one-and-one-half times (150%) the employee's hourly rate of pay for each hour worked on those days. Time-and-one-half pay under this subsection D is in addition to:
  - 1. The eight paid holiday hours a non-exempt employee who is not a shift-work employee is eligible to receive in connection with the holiday; or
  - 2. The eight hours of straight pay that a shift-work employee is eligible to receive in connection with the holiday.

- E. As determined by the Department Director/Manager, a non-exempt employee who is required to work on both the day of a recognized holiday and, for a rotating holiday, on the day that same holiday is observed shall be paid time-and-one-half pay on one of those days and shall receive straight pay for hours worked on the other day.
- F. When an employee is entitled to receive time-and-one-half pay for having worked on a recognized holiday or, for a rotating holiday, on the day the holiday is observed, and with the prior approval of the Department Director/Manager:
  - 1. A non-exempt employee who is not a shift-work employee may receive annual leave for an equivalent number of hours as would have been paid at time-and-one-half for working on the holiday instead of being paid time-and-one-half pay; or
  - 2. A shift-work employee may receive eight hours of annual leave instead of the eight hours of straight pay the employee is eligible to receive for the holiday.
- G. Subject to subsection H, a non-exempt employee in an authorized position shall receive eight hours of straight-pay or, with the prior approval of the Department Director/Manager, may receive eight hours of annual leave instead of straight-pay, if the employee's scheduled day-off falls on the recognized holiday or, for a rotating holiday, on the day the holiday is observed.
- H. A shift-work employee who does not work on both the day a rotating holiday is recognized and the day that same holiday is observed shall only receive the benefit of subsection G for the day the holiday is observed.
- I. For purposes of computing overtime where a workweek includes a holiday, refer to Section 3.2.C.
- J. As indicated in the schedule above, authorized position employees and part-time employees designated by the General Manager will receive one floating holiday in each calendar year in lieu of Columbus Day.
  - 1. The floating holiday will be recognized beginning January 1<sup>st</sup> of each year and must be used within that calendar year.
  - 2. An employee who begins work after January 1<sup>st</sup> will receive, on the day the employee is hired, the floating holiday for use during the remainder of that calendar year.
  - 3. The floating holiday is not treated as vacation or sick leave. As a result, failure to use the floating holiday within the calendar year does not allow for that day to carry over to any subsequent calendar year, does not include any type of pay upon retirement or termination of employment if it is unused, and may not be converted to any other type of leave or into a cash payment.
  - 4. An employee whose shift or work schedule includes more than eight (8) hours of work on the day the employee takes the floating holiday may be required to use annual leave in order to make up the difference between eight (8) hours and the number of hours the employee would have worked on that day.
  - 5. Employees shall schedule the use of the floating holiday in accordance with normal annual leave procedures.

4.2 ANNUAL LEAVE

- A. 1. All employees occupying authorized positions shall be eligible for annual leave. Annual leave shall accrue at the following annual rates, distributed in equal amounts based on ~~twenty-six~~the number of paydays in the typical year:

LENGTH OF SERVICE	NUMBER OF HOURS PER YEAR	EQUIVALENT NUMBER OF 8-HOUR DAYS PER YEAR
Up to 5 Years	96	12
More than 5 Years and up to 10 Years	120	15
More than 10 Years and up to 15 Years	144	18
More than 15 Years and up to 20 Years	168	21
20 Years or more	192	24

2. Part-time employees are eligible for annual leave on a prorated basis. For example, an employee working 20 hours per week would receive 50 percent of the hours shown in the table above.
3. The maximum number of annual leave hours which can be carried forward from one calendar year to the next is 320 hours. Any hours in excess of 320 after the first payday of the calendar year are forfeited.
4. Upon hire, all full-time employees shall receive an advancement of 48 hours of annual leave. Part-time employees are eligible for a prorated amount of advanced annual leave. Accrual of additional annual leave will begin after thirteen pay periods of continual employment. If any employee terminates employment prior to the completion of six months of continual employment, any remaining amount of the employee's initial allotment of annual leave will not be paid out at termination, as outlined in Section 8.2.B.
5. The Board, at its discretion, may grant any employee additional annual leave than that provided in the table above, either permanently or temporarily, if the Board determines it is in the best interests of the District.
- B. Where possible, time-off for annual leave shall be requested at least one week in advance. All annual leave must be approved by the immediate supervisor and the Department ~~Director~~Manager or ~~the Chief Operations Officer~~an Assistant General Manager who has supervisory authority over the employee.
1. Consideration will be given to the employee's preference when scheduling annual leave; however, annual leave must be scheduled to provide minimum interference with the continuance of normal operations.
2. A non-exempt employee who is not a shift-work employee and whose regular schedule calls for the employee to work more than 8 hours per day may be required to use annual leave on a holiday in order to make up the difference between 8 hours and the number of hours the employee would have worked on that day.
- C. All benefits outlined in Chapter 5 will continue to accrue to an employee when annual leave is used.

- D. Annual leave shall not be taken unless an employee has accrued in advance a sufficient number of hours as those to be used, except as approved at the discretion of the General Manager.
- E. Exempt employees are expected to fulfill the duties of their job position, typically are at work during normal business hours for the time period associated with the employee's job position, unless a different schedule has been approved, and are expected to work an average of 80 hours in a two week period – although the number of hours worked each week may vary to meet the employee's responsibilities and District needs.
  - 1. In accordance with FLSA requirements concerning employees who are not eligible for overtime, exempt employees who are off work for less than four hours in a workday on an occasional basis shall not have their annual leave deducted.
  - 2. An exempt employee who is absent for more than four hours in a workday shall utilize available annual leave to make up the difference between the number of hours actually worked and the number of hours the employee would ordinarily have worked on that day.
  - 3. Exempt employees are subject to the same conditions and limitations applicable to absences from work as non-exempt employees for personal reasons and the qualified and proper use of annual leave, except that deductions from pay for less than one full day's absence will not be made if all available annual leave has been used.

#### 4.3 SICK LEAVE

- A. Sick leave is provided for sick or injured employees who are unable to be on the job.
  - 1. Sick leave shall accrue for all authorized-position employees at the rate of ninety-six hours per year, distributed in equal amounts based on ~~the number of twenty-six~~ paydays in the typical year. Part-time employees may accrue sick leave on a prorated basis.
  - 2. Upon hire, all full-time employees shall receive an advancement of 48 hours of sick leave. Part-time employees are eligible for a prorated amount of advanced sick leave. Accrual of additional sick leave will begin after six months of continual employment. If any employee terminates employment prior to the completion of thirteen pay periods of continual employment, any remaining amount of the employee's initial allotment of sick leave will not be paid out at termination, as outlined in Section 8.2.C.
  - 3. After the twenty-fourth payday of each calendar year, and subject to the provisions in subsection J, the maximum number of sick leave hours an employee is allowed to carry over is 800 hours.
- B. Employees (i) who are incapacitated by illness, injury, or maternity, or (ii) whose attendance is prevented by public health requirements, or (iii) who will care for an ill or injured family member as designated in the Family Medical Leave Act, shall be granted sick leave with pay to the extent accrued. The District reserves the right to require a note from a physician for leaves of absence due to illness, injury, or other medical reasons.
- C. If an employee will miss a scheduled shift due to injury or illness, the employee shall personally, when possible, talk to the employee's supervisor at least 30 minutes prior to the scheduled shift and advise the supervisor of the employee's health condition. If the absence

the current calendar year may be converted to cash (at the employee's then-current rate of pay, less any applicable taxes and withholdings), converted to an equal amount of annual leave, or remain as accrued sick leave. If sick leave is converted, the conversion rate is:

- (a) 25 percent of that year's unused sick leave if total accrued sick leave is less than 480 hours; or
  - (b) 50 percent of that year's unused sick leave if total accrued sick leave is at least 480 hours.
2. Except as provided in subsection J.3, an employee with more than 800 hours of accrued sick leave after the twenty-fourth payday of the current calendar year, after making any conversion allowed under subsection J.1., shall have the number of sick leave hours over 800 converted to cash at 100% of the employee's then-current rate of pay, less any applicable taxes and withholdings.
3. The District shall continue to recognize sick leave accrued by an employee in excess of 800 hours as of November 30, 2022, provided that:
- (a) The mandatory conversion of sick leave to cash described in subsection J.2. shall apply to sick leave accrued by the employee after November 30, 2022; and
  - (b) If the employee uses accrued sick leave in a manner that causes the employee's sick leave balance as of November 30, 2022, to decrease, the employee may not rebuild the sick leave balance until total accrued sick leave falls below 800 hours.

#### 4.4 COMPENSATORY LEAVE

A non-exempt employee who has earned compensatory time will be allowed compensatory leave. Time-off for compensatory leave shall be requested as far in advance as reasonably possible. All compensatory leave must be approved by the employee's immediate supervisor and the Department ~~Director~~ ~~Manager~~ or the General Manager. Consideration will be given to the employee's preference when scheduling leave; however, compensatory leave must be scheduled to provide minimum interference with the continuance of normal operations.

All benefits outlined in Chapter 5 will continue to accrue to an employee when compensatory leave is used.

#### 4.5 EMERGENCY PAID LEAVE

In the event of an emergency, the General Manager may approve emergency paid leave for affected employees. Emergency is defined as a serious, unexpected, and often dangerous situation with the potential to affect multiple individuals, such as an earthquake, fire, flood, dam failure, pandemic, or a terror attack. The impact to employees, caused by the emergency, may include personal illness or injury, the need to care for an ill or injured family or household member, or the inability to report to work or to telework.

The General Manager may approve up to 80 hours of emergency paid leave, per emergency event, for each affected employee. This leave is in addition to the District's regular paid sick and annual leave. The General Manager shall prepare a report to the Board summarizing the emergency paid leave granted under this policy. Additional emergency paid leave, beyond the initial 80 hours, may be authorized by the Board at its discretion.

When emergency paid leave also qualifies as Family and Medical Leave (FMLA), it will count towards FMLA as outlined in Section 4.14 below.

#### 4.6 MILITARY LEAVE OF ABSENCE

The District will grant military leave of absence as required by law. An employee who is on active military service shall be allowed supplemental salary equal to the difference between military pay (taxable income on a military pay voucher) and District pay (base salary) when the employee's military pay is less than District pay, for a period of 18 months beginning on the commencement of military service. A copy of military orders and documentation of military pay is required for salary supplementation.

- A. Health Benefits. The District shall continue to pay its portion of the cost of medical and dental benefits for a period of up to 18 months following the commencement of active military service. The employee may use accrued sick leave and annual leave, to the extent available, to pay the employee's portion of the benefits; otherwise, the employee is responsible for paying the employee's respective portion. The Board, in its discretion, may approve exceptions to this policy on a case-by-case basis. Certain benefits may also be extended in accordance with COBRA.
- B. Medical Examination. When an employee is released from active military service and is ready to return to work with the District, that person shall be sent for a medical examination and for alcohol and drug testing at the District's expense. The purpose of the examination is to determine the employee's fitness for re-employment.
- C. Benefits. An employee, having been released from active military service, who is returning to employment with the District, shall retain all annual, sick, and other leave to which the employee was entitled immediately prior to the commencement of active military service, except any leave used to pay for health benefits under Section 4.6 A., above. An employee also shall receive and earn benefits and compensation at a level not less than that to which the employee would have been entitled had that person not been absent due to active military service. The employee will not accrue annual leave or sick leave while on long-term military leave and will not be paid for holidays.

#### 4.7 SHORT-TERM MILITARY LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Any employee who is required to report for short-term military service should request approval from the Department ~~Director~~ Manager. Military service for no longer than two consecutive weeks shall be considered "short-term."

- A. Such leave will be granted, provided that arrangements can be made to have the employee's work performed by others. If suitable arrangements cannot be made, it may be necessary for the employee and the District to request an exemption from tour of duty.
- B. An authorized position employee who has completed the introductory probationary period, will be compensated for the difference between District pay and military pay for the maximum of 80 hours per year for short-term military leave, if military pay (taxable income on a military pay voucher) is less than District pay (base salary).
- C. The District shall address military leave lasting longer than two consecutive weeks under its Military Leave of Absence policy in Section 4.6, above.
- D. Required weekend military duty should be on the employee's own time. If necessary, the employee should make arrangements so that the employee is not scheduled to work on

those weekends.

- E. All benefits outlined in Chapter 5 will continue to accrue to an employee when short-term military leave is granted.

#### 4.8 BEREAVEMENT LEAVE

- A. Upon request of the employee, an authorized-position employee or part-time employee shall be allowed bereavement leave with pay following pregnancy loss or the death of an immediate family member.

- 1. The length of leave granted is:

- a. Up to three days for pregnancy loss, as described in subsection C., or the death of a spouse, parent or child.
    - b. Up to two days for the death of a grandchild, grandparent, sibling, parent-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, legal guardian or spouse's grandparent.

- 2. The relationships described in this section apply to step relationships and to a common law spouse or domestic partner and that person's relatives as if the common law spouse or domestic partner was legally married to the employee.

- B. In the event of the death of someone other than an individual described in subsection A.1., arrangements to attend the funeral or memorial service, using available annual leave, shall be made with the employee's supervisor.

- C. Pregnancy Loss.

- 1. An employee is allowed leave following the end of the employee's pregnancy by way of spontaneous or accidental loss of a fetus, regardless of gestational age of a fetus or the duration of the pregnancy.

- 2. Leave is also allowed for an employee who:

- (a) Is the spouse of the individual described in subsection C.1.;
    - (b) Is the former spouse of the individual described in subsection C.1. and would have been a biological parent of a child born as a result of the pregnancy;
    - (c) Provides documentation to show that the individual described in subsection C.1.intended for the employee to be an adoptive parent, as that term is defined in Utah Code Ann. section 78B-6-103, of a child born as a result of the pregnancy; or
    - (d) Would have been a parent of a child born as a result of the pregnancy under a valid gestational agreement in accordance with Utah Code Ann. Title 78B, Chapter 15, Part 8, Gestational Agreement.

- D. Leave described in this section is not available for temporary positions.

- E. Additional Time Off. The availability or use of leave under this section 4.8 does not restrict an employee, upon approval of the Department ~~Director~~ **Manager**, from using available annual

leave or sick leave to take a reasonable amount of additional time off in conjunction with pregnancy loss or the death of an immediate family member.

#### 4.9 COURT LEAVE

An authorized position employee or part-time employee who is required by municipal, state, or federal governments to perform court duty as a juror shall be granted leave for the duration of such duty at the employee's regular rate of pay. Checks received as payment for court duty shall be endorsed to the District by the employee and submitted to the Treasurer. All benefits outlined in Chapter 5 will continue to accrue to an employee when court leave is used.

#### 4.10 TRAINING LEAVE

Leave with full or partial pay may be granted for attendance at professional conferences and meetings for education or training purposes when these activities are in the interest of the District. This leave must be approved by the General Manager, upon recommendation of the Department ~~Director~~ Manager.

All benefits outlined in Chapter 5 will continue to accrue to an employee when training leave is used.

#### 4.11 WORKERS COMPENSATION LEAVE

A. The District maintains workers' compensation insurance coverage for all employees as required by state law. This insurance provides medical and wage loss coverage for injuries sustained while an employee is working for the District.

1. All job-related injuries, illnesses, and accidents, regardless of severity, must be reported in accordance with the District's Workplace Safety Manual.
2. An employee's failure to report work-related injuries or accidents timely may adversely affect the availability of workers' compensation benefits to the employee and may subject an employee to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

B. The District recognizes that workers' compensation benefits may not fully replace an employee's regular pay. An employee on workers' compensation leave may, at the employee's discretion, supplement the employee's income by using accrued paid leave (e.g., annual leave or sick leave) to make up the pay difference between what workers' compensation is paying and the amount of regular pay. The guidelines for wage supplementation while on workers' compensation leave are as follows:

1. An employee on workers' compensation leave is eligible to use accrued paid leave, at the employee's discretion, to supplement the employee's income.
2. An employee may only use accrued paid leave to make up the difference between what workers' compensation is paying and the employee's regular pay. An employee may not use paid leave to receive more than the employee's regular pay.

#### 4.12 DISABILITY LEAVE

The District provides long-term disability insurance coverage for its employees as discussed in Chapter 5. Typically, an employee who has qualified for long-term disability insurance has exhausted all available leave options such as FMLA, ADA, and paid leave, is not able to perform the essential functions of the employee's job, and employment is terminated. An employee who has exhausted all available leave options and qualifies for long-term disability, but intends to return to work, may request, and at the discretion of the General Manager be granted, leave without pay for a period not

- D. Notice to Supervisor. An employee who intends to use FMLA leave should contact the employee's supervisor and the Human Resources Manager.

#### 4.15 LIGHT DUTY

- A. Except as otherwise required by law, an employee who is recovering from an illness and/or medical treatment may receive up to thirty (30) consecutive calendar days of light duty over a rolling three (3) year period. "Light duty" means work assignments that are less physically demanding than the employee's normal work assignments.
- B. To qualify for light duty, an employee must (i) not be on probation or subject to disciplinary action; (ii) provide to the Human Resources Manager a note from a medical doctor that describes the work restrictions of the employee and proposes a period of time for light duty; and (iii) receive prior written consent from ~~the Chief Operations Officer the Assistant General Manager who has supervisory authority over the employee~~ or the General Manager. Consent for light duty work is discretionary and may be withheld for any reason.
- C. An employee who receives light duty may be assigned temporarily by the General Manager or the ~~Chief Operations Officer Assistant General Manager~~ who has supervisory authority over the employee to any department, division, workforce, or position in the District.
- D. Nothing in this policy limits any rights an employee may have under the Americans with Disabilities Act or the Family and Medical Leave Act.

#### 4.16 ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

- A. The District wants to promote productivity, unity and positive morale, and to reduce health insurance costs. To assist in accomplishing these goals, the District provides opportunities for employees to voluntarily participate in appropriate physical and community service activities.
- B. A non-exempt employee, with the approval of the employee's supervisor, may take up to one hour of administrative leave each week to participate in physical fitness or community service activities, either individually or as part of a group.
  - 1. Allowed community service is limited to performing service in the conservation garden park, along a public trail, or an activity approved by the General Manager.
  - 2. In accordance with subsection 4.2.E., exempt employees may also participate in these activities, but do not receive administrative leave to do so.
  - 3. Unused administrative leave under this subsection does not accumulate and may not be carried over to a future time period.
- C. For an activity described in subsection B:
  - 1. Participation is voluntary and not part of an employee's job duties or expectations;
  - 2. Any travel to and from the activity is at an employee's own expense;
  - 3. The activity must be distinctly different from an employee's primary work activities; and
  - 4. An employee may not receive total leave of more than one hour per week, even if the employee participates in more than one qualifying activity in the same week.

YEARS OF DISTRICT SERVICE	LENGTH OF ENROLLMENT IN DISTRICT'S GROUP MEDICAL INSURANCE PLAN (THE FIRST TO OCCUR)
At least 10	2 years, or eligibility for Medicare
At least 15	3 years, or eligibility for Medicare
At least 20	4 years, or eligibility for Medicare
At least 25	5 years, or eligibility for Medicare

Health insurance benefits also will be provided to the retired employee's eligible spouse and dependents who were enrolled at the time of retirement. The retired employee shall be responsible for payment of the "Employee" portion of the premium depending on the plan and level of coverage (single, two-party, or family) chosen.

- G. If the retired employee is enrolled for health care coverage under another group plan, the employee shall no longer be eligible for enrollment in any group health care plan offered by the District; provided, however, that the District, at its discretion, may pay the employee's premium in that other group plan, but not to exceed both the amount the District would have paid and the length of time of coverage had the employee been enrolled in the District's plan at the time of retirement.
- H. Upon qualifying for Medicare or upon termination of retiree medical insurance benefits, the retired employee and the retired employee's dependents are no longer eligible for group health care coverage except as provided by COBRA.

#### 5.6 UNIFORMS AND SAFETY SHOES

- A. A uniform and safety shoes allowance will be provided to a District employee whenever the General Manager determines:
  - 1. An employee works in a job class where there is exposure to excessive wear and tear on the clothing or exposure to chemicals;
  - 2. An employee has frequent contact with the public and the uniform provides identity and gives a distinctive and recognizable image to the public; or,
  - 3. A uniform and/or safety shoes are required to meet certain safety standards.
- B. The uniform and safety shoe allowance is provided to help supplement the costs an employee may incur in obtaining the clothing needed to perform the job. It is not intended to cover the full cost of every clothing or safety item an employee may need.
- C. The allowance will consist of a set dollar amount determined annually in the District budget, and it may be established at different rates for different job positions based on the criteria outlined in Section 5.6.A, above.
- D. An employee receiving an allowance shall wear the related uniform and/or safety shoes while conducting work for the District.
- E. A new employee in an introductory, probationary period is eligible to receive an allowance when determined by a Department ~~Director~~ Manager based upon the criteria outlined in Section 5.6.A., above.
- F. Uniforms must always be neat in appearance and in good repair. Laundering and repair of uniforms is the responsibility of the employee.

CHAPTER 6  
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

6.1 PURPOSE OF TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

The District encourages and promotes the self-improvement of its employees and may provide financial assistance to employees who pursue and complete mutually advantageous educational courses. The purposes of the education and training program are:

- A. To ensure that employees are fully trained for their current positions.
- B. To prepare employees for positions in which they will be able to make even greater contributions to the achievement of District goals.
- C. To improve employees' commitment to their jobs and to the District.

6.2 TYPES OF TRAINING

- A. In-House. The District may provide in-house training programs for employees as needs arise and as it is able to provide and schedule adequate training. The District will pay 100 percent of the in-house training costs.
- B. Outside. Employees may travel to job-related seminars and conferences as budgeted and approved by the General Manager. The District will pay seminar or conference charges and fees. Travel expenses are governed by the District's "Travel Policy."

6.3 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- A. Program Purpose
  - 1. The purpose of the Tuition Assistance Program is to support and encourage career development and continuing education for District employees in order to improve their current skills and knowledge, help them prepare for advancement opportunities, and to retain good employees.
  - 2. The District has established this program to assist employees financially in meeting their educational goals.
- B. Program Guidelines
  - 1. This program is a "qualified educational assistance plan" under the Internal Revenue Code, Section 127.
  - 2. The District reserves the right to discontinue this program at any time, but those employees then-participating in the program with a Tuition Assistance Application & Contract will be reimbursed from available budgeted funds.
  - 3. Although attainment of education goals may lead to improved performance and new career opportunities, participation in this program does not guarantee any specific career result or promotion.
  - 4. This is a reimbursement program and no advance payment for expenses will be made.

C. Program Administration

1. Tuition Assistance Review Committee. The program will be administered by the Tuition Assistance Review Committee, which consists of three voting members appointed by the General Manager. The Committee will review and approve or deny applications by employees to participate based on the eligibility of the employee, the relevance of requested courses and/or degree programs, and the availability of budgeted funds.
2. Tuition Assistance Program Coordinator. The Program Coordinator position will be assigned by the General Manager. The Coordinator will administer the program under the direction of the Review Committee and within budgetary allowances. The Coordinator will educate all employees on the Tuition Assistance Program, facilitate the approval of applications and reimbursements, and assist employees in finding appropriate classes and degree programs. The Coordinator also may work with supervisors and managers to arrange irregular work schedules when possible to allow employees to attend a class during regular work hours.
3. The Program Coordinator will provide employees with annual training on the Tuition Assistance Program.

D. Employee Eligibility Requirements

1. Full-time, authorized position employees may apply to the program after six months of active employment. Part-time, authorized position employees may apply to the program on a pro-rated basis after 12 months of active employment.
2. At the time of applying to the program, an employee must have satisfactory job performance.
3. At the time of applying to the program or requesting reimbursement, an employee must not be under any disciplinary probation, disciplinary suspension, or discharge from employment.
4. Employees must attend classes on their own time and will not receive any wages for time spent in classes or traveling to or from classes.
5. Classes must not interfere with the employee's job responsibilities or the responsibilities of other employees.
6. Employees should make every effort to take classes outside of regular work hours; however, irregular work schedules may be considered on a case-by-case basis but must be approved by the employee's supervisor and Department Director/Manager. (Certain District positions may not allow for irregular work hours and employees may need to move to a different position that can accommodate irregular work hours, when an appropriate position becomes available and the employee can qualify for the position.)

E. Eligible Programs and Courses

1. Only General Education Development associate degree, bachelor degree, or master's degree programs, which are applicable to an established career position at the District, are eligible. The school or institution must be accredited by one of the Regional Accreditation Councils for the U.S. Department of Education. (A list of

## CHAPTER 8 TERMINATION

### 8.1 TYPES OF TERMINATION

- A. An employee may voluntarily resign from the District and is encouraged to give two weeks' prior notice. The employee should submit a letter of resignation to the employee's Supervisor, Department Director ~~Manager~~, or the Human Resources Manager.
- B. An employee may be terminated for disciplinary reasons based upon a finding of "just cause."
- C. An employee who meets the qualifications for retirement in the Utah Retirement System may elect to retire.
- D. It is possible that budgetary constraints or reorganization of work assignments could require a reduction in work force. Budgetary constraints or reorganization of work assignments constitutes "just cause" for termination of employment with the District.
- E. An employee may be terminated based on unavailability when all available leave options, such as FMLA, ADA, paid leave, and leave without pay, have been exhausted and the employee is unable to return to work.
- ~~F. Death of an employee.~~
- F. De facto resignation or abandonment of position: an employee who is absent from work for three (3) or more consecutive working days without notice or in an unauthorized leave status, shall be deemed to have resigned and shall be informed of the same in writing by the Human Resources Manager.
- G. Death of an employee.

### 8.2 OUTSTANDING PAY

This policy describes the payment of compensation due an employee upon termination of employment.

- A. The employee will receive pay through the last day worked, including any overtime, call-back, stand-by, and shift differential compensation earned during the pay period.
- B. Any accumulated, unused annual leave, not to exceed 320 hours, will be paid at the employee's then-current gross hourly rate, less any applicable taxes and withholdings. Unused advanced annual leave granted upon hire as outlined in Section 4.2.A.4 will not be paid at termination.
- C. The current year's accumulated, unused sick leave will be paid as sick leave conversion, as outlined in subsection 4.3.J. Unused advanced sick leave granted upon hire as outlined in Section 4.3.A.2 may not be converted and will not be paid at termination.
- D. Any accumulated hours of compensatory time will be paid at the employee's then-current gross hourly rate, less any applicable taxes and withholdings.
- E. If an employee voluntarily terminates employment, the employee may select a pay-out option from those available in the Awards Program for all award points then-accumulated in the

CHAPTER 9  
DISCIPLINE AND GRIEVANCE

9.1 STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

- A. No employee of the District may be disciplined, including termination of employment, without just cause, including but not limited to inefficiency, incompetency, failure to maintain skills or adequate performance levels, insubordination, disloyalty to the orders of a superior, misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance, or reliability.

The following actions shall be considered grounds for disciplinary action, as determined by the District in its sole discretion. This list is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather a representative sample of the types of actions or behaviors subject to disciplinary action as described in section 9.2.

1. Unauthorized performance of District services.
2. Repeated failure to complete assigned tasks timely.
3. Neglect of duties, including loitering, loafing, sleeping, or performing personal business during working hours.
4. Failure to conduct oneself in a professional and competent manner.
5. Conduct on or off the job which discredits or harms the District, or which affects any employee's ability to perform the employee's duties effectively, or which has the potential to do so.
6. Any action that could create a conflict with District interests.
7. Failure of an employee to train for, to use, or to use properly, safety equipment; or, an employee's violation of District safety rules, procedures, policies, or manuals.
8. Refusal to obey orders or instructions of supervisors pertaining to work duties.
9. Theft of District property, other employees' property or a third party's property.
10. Use of District vehicles or equipment for unauthorized business or for any purpose other than assigned District duty.
11. Abuse of, or damage to, District vehicles, equipment or property.
12. Creating or contributing to unsanitary or unsafe conditions.
13. Failure to be courteous or cooperative with customers, supervisors, fellow employees, or the general public.
14. Failure to be clean and neat in personal appearance as appropriate to the work station or position.
15. Involvement of the District with creditors of the employee because of the employee's failure to arrange personal financial matters properly, except that an employee may not be discharged for garnishment arising out of any single indebtedness.
16. Poor driving record or no current driver's license.

17. Smoking in unauthorized areas.
- ~~18.~~ Repeated unexcused absences or tardiness, or unreliable work attendance.
- ~~48:19.~~ Failure to communicate with supervisors, District leadership, or the Human Resources department; an employee who is absent from work for three (3) or more consecutive working days without notice or in an unauthorized leave status, shall be deemed to have resigned.
- ~~49:20.~~ Abuse of sick leave.
- ~~20:21.~~ Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other unwelcome verbal, physical, or visual conduct of a sexual nature toward another employee as prohibited in Section 2.2.
- ~~21:22.~~ Obscene or abusive language or gestures, or malicious gossip.
- ~~22:23.~~ Threats to, intimidation of, or coercion against fellow employees, or creation of an uncomfortable, hostile, or offensive work environment.
- ~~23:24.~~ Horseplay or other inappropriate behavior.
- ~~24:25.~~ Dishonesty in word or conduct.
- ~~25:26.~~ Acceptance of bribes or enticements.
- ~~26:27.~~ Use of alcohol and/or drugs as prohibited by District policy.
- ~~27:28.~~ Violation of the criminal laws of the United States or the State of Utah.
- ~~28:29.~~ Reckless driving or driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs while operating a District vehicle or while on District business.
- ~~29:30.~~ Retaliation, harassment or discrimination against any Board Member, supervisor, manager, co-worker, vendor, client, customer, or other person on the basis of race, color, gender, pregnancy, age, religion, sex, genetics, childbirth, pregnancy-related conditions, veteran status, national origin, disability status, gender identity or expression, political affiliation, or any other characteristic protected by Federal, State, or local law.

## 9.2 DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

- A. Disciplinary actions for a violation of this Manual or of other policies and procedures adopted by the District may include, but are not limited to, any of the following:
  1. Driver Education/Improvement Course. An employee may be required to attend and complete a driver education/improvement course selected and paid for by the District.
  2. Verbal Warning. Written documentation of an oral warning may be made by the employee's supervisor and become part of the employee's permanent file.
  3. Written Warning. A written warning describing the grounds or offense for discipline becomes part of the employee's permanent file, and copies will be given to the employee, the employee's Department ~~Manager~~Director, the Human Resources

Manager, the Chief Operations Officer~~Assistant General Managers~~, and to the General Manager.

4. Disciplinary Probation. An employee may be placed on disciplinary probation, for a time period to be determined by the District, during which the employee's work performance is examined.
5. Disciplinary Suspension. An employee may be suspended from work, with or without pay, up to thirty (30) days.
6. Discharge from Employment. An employee may be terminated from the District.

B. Factors which may be considered to determine the appropriate disciplinary action include but are not limited to:

1. Seriousness of conduct;
2. Employment record;
3. Employee's willingness or ability to correct the condition;
4. Effect on the District, its customers and/or its employees; and,
5. Surrounding circumstances and safety.

C. Disciplinary Procedures.

1. A verbal warning and/or a written warning may be made by the employee's supervisor, Division Manager, ~~or Department Manager~~Director, by the Chief Operations Officer~~Assistant General Manager with ultimate supervisory authority over the employee, as determined by the District~~, and/or by the General Manager or the General Manager's designee. Disciplinary probation, disciplinary suspension, discharge, and/or enrollment in a driver education/improvement course may be made by the Chief Operations Officer~~Assistant General Manager with ultimate supervisory authority over the employee, as determined by the District~~, and/or by the General Manager or the General Manager's designee.
2. Pending a formal decision of disciplinary action and/or an investigation, an employee may be placed on administrative leave with or without pay by the Chief Operations Officer~~Assistant General Manager with ultimate supervisory authority over the employee, as determined by the District~~, and/or by the General Manager or the General Manager's designee. Administrative leave shall not be considered disciplinary action.
3. In the event of disciplinary suspension, disciplinary probation and/or discharge, the Chief Operations Officer~~Assistant General Manager~~ and/or General Manager or the General Manager's designee who imposes the discipline shall cause to be prepared a disciplinary summary describing the disciplinary action and the reason(s) for such action.
4. The employee shall be given a copy of the disciplinary summary.
5. The employee may, within five (5) business days following a verbal warning, receipt of a written warning, or receipt of a disciplinary summary, submit a written request to the General Manager for an appeal hearing to determine the correctness of the

disciplinary action. The written request shall specify in detail the ground(s) for the appeal and each issue the employee intends to raise in the appeal hearing.

6. The General Manager or the General Manager's designee ("Hearing Officer") shall conduct an appeal hearing within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving an employee's request for a hearing.
  - (a) The Hearing Officer shall conduct the hearing and shall determine all questions of law and procedure. The Hearing Officer is not expected to apply formal rules of procedure or evidence.
  - (b) Hearings may be conducted with a court reporter empowered to take testimony under oath. Any request for a reporter shall be submitted in writing to the Hearing Officer at least ten (10) days before the hearing. The Hearing Officer shall select and make arrangements for the reporter. The party requesting the reporter shall bear all attendant expenses. Each party represented at the hearing is entitled to receive a copy of the official transcript, and each party shall bear the expense of its copy.
  - (c) The employee and the District, through its designated employee(s), may attend the hearing and testify.
  - (d) An employee may proceed on the employee's own behalf, or be represented by legal counsel or by any other person. The District may represent itself or it may be represented by legal counsel. Each party shall pay its own fees and costs for representation.
  - (e) The employee and the District may call witnesses and offer evidence which bears upon the issues presented by the disciplinary action. If the employee intends to call a witness who is an employee of the District, the employee shall file a written request with the Hearing Officer at least ten (10) days before the hearing, and the Hearing Officer shall arrange for the appearance of the witness.
  - (f) Examination of witnesses shall be conducted by the Hearing Officer.
  - (g) At the conclusion of the hearing, or within 15 business days thereafter, the Hearing Officer shall make written findings determining whether there is just cause for the disciplinary action taken against the employee. The Hearing Officer's decision shall be final.

D. ~~The Chief Operations Officer, Assistant General Managers~~ and those employees who are under the direct supervisory authority of the General Manager are subject to the disciplinary procedures outlined in Section 9.2.C., except, however, that the investigation and determination of just cause for disciplinary action shall be undertaken by the General Manager or the General Manager's designee, and any appeal hearing shall be held, and written findings made, by three members of the Board of Trustees, selected by the Chair of the Board, serving collectively as the Hearing Officer. Decisions of the three Board members shall be by majority vote and shall be final.

E. The General Manager is subject to discipline by the Board of Trustees.

### 9.3 LOSS OF JOB QUALIFICATIONS

- A. The District desires that employees operate equipment and vehicles and perform duties under the authority of accepted licensing procedures when required and outlined by their job descriptions. The District may request a Utah Drivers License Record report from the Department of Motor Vehicles on any employee, as it deems necessary.
- B. An employee shall maintain a valid license, certificate, or other qualification if required in the employee's job description as a condition of employment.
  - 1. An employee shall immediately advise the employee's supervisor upon learning of a loss of a required license, certification, or other qualification applicable to the employee's position. An employee failing to do so is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.
  - 2. Employees shall not operate equipment or perform any function which requires a valid and current license, certificate, permit, or other qualification which has been forfeited, revoked, or otherwise lost.
  - 3. An employee who voluntarily informs the employee's supervisor in writing of the loss of a job-required license, certification, or other qualification within 24 hours of actual loss of certification or qualification, may be considered for reasonable work accommodation in terms of assigning the employee duties that do not require the lost certification/license. The employee also may apply for other positions for which the employee is qualified.
- C. Supervisors shall ensure that those employees over which they have supervisory authority do not perform any duties or responsibilities defined by a job description which specifically requires a certification, license, or qualification.

#### 9.4 GRIEVANCE POLICY

- A. If an employee has a complaint, problem, or misunderstanding, it should be brought to the attention of the employee's immediate supervisor or the Department ~~Director~~ Manager as soon as possible, but no later than five (5) working days after its occurrence. (There may be occasions when, because of the particular circumstances involved, the time requirement may be waived or extended by the District at its discretion.) The supervisor will discuss the problem fully with the employee at a time that is mutually convenient. The supervisor will conduct an investigation as appropriate and provide the employee with a written response within five working days from the time the discussion between the employee and supervisor was concluded.
- B. If the employee is not satisfied with the supervisor's response, the employee may appeal to the Division Manager. If the employee remains unsatisfied, appeals may continue to the Department ~~Manager~~ Director, the ~~Chief Operations Officer~~ Assistant General Manager having oversight of that department, and to the General Manager.
- C. A decision by the General Manager shall be final.

- D. Vehicles are not to be parked in undesignated areas, except for very brief periods to accommodate deliveries, do maintenance work, and similar business.
- E. The District will not be liable for fire, theft, damage, or personal injury involving employees' vehicles. Employees should use good judgment regarding the security of their vehicles.

#### 11.5 SUPPLIER AND VENDOR RELATIONS AND GIFTS

- A. Trustees and employees shall conform with District policies and procedures and with the "Utah Public Officers' and Employees' Ethics Act," Utah Code Ann. (1953) §§ 67-16-1 et seq., as amended.
- B. Trustees and employees shall not accept anything from anyone that (i) would tend improperly to influence a reasonable person's decision to secure goods or services from outside vendors, consultants, or contractors; or (ii) would tend improperly to influence a reasonable person in the Trustees' or employee's position to depart from the faithful and impartial discharge of their public duties; or (iii) the Trustee or employee knows (or a reasonable person in that position should know under the circumstances) is primarily for the purpose of rewarding the Trustee or employee for official action taken; or (iv) is given in exchange for assisting any person or business entity in any transaction involving the District.
- C. Requests by a vendor, consultant, or contractor to have an employee travel, at the expense of the vendor, consultant, or contractor, to inspect facilities, review plans, or any other similar activity must be approved by the General Manager in advance and reported to the Board of Trustees at the next regular Board Meeting.

Note: For other gift policies, see section 9.3 of the Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual and section XVII of the District's Procurement Policy in Appendix 3.

#### 11.6 COMMUNICATIONS

The Chair of the Board of Trustees and the General Manager are the official spokespersons for the District. All inquiries from the news media should be directed to the General Manager, the Chief Operations Officer~~an Assistant General Manager~~, or to the Public Information Manager.

#### 11.7 SAFETY

- A. The District's objective is a safety and health program that will reduce the number of injuries and occupational illnesses to a minimum.
- B. The District wants to maintain an occupational injury-free and illness-free workplace in compliance with all applicable State and Federal statutes and regulations. To this end, the District will provide necessary safety equipment and provisions for its employees.
- C. The General Manager is authorized and directed to develop, to adopt, to amend, and to revise periodically, at the General Manager's discretion, a safety program for the District, including but not limited to:
  1. Developing and maintaining a Workplace Safety Manual detailing District safety procedures and practices.
  2. Providing safety equipment for employees and physical safeguards for District facilities to minimize exposure to injuries;
  3. Conducting a program of safety inspections to identify and eliminate unsafe working conditions or practices;

4. Training employees in good safety and health practices;
  5. Providing the necessary personal protective equipment for each employee and instructions for its use;
  6. Developing and enforcing safety and health rules and requiring that employees comply with these rules as a condition of employment; and,
  7. Thoroughly and promptly investigating incidents to determine the cause, correct the problem, and prevent recurrence.
- D. The General Manager, may amend or revise the Workplace Safety Manual periodically. Employees shall comply with all terms, provisions, and obligations of the Safety Manual, as it may be amended or revised, and failure to do so may result in the loss of workers' compensation benefits, and/or the loss of insurance coverage, and disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

#### 11.8 DAMAGE CLAIMS

Accidents involving property or harm or injury to another individual shall be reported promptly and fully as set forth in the District's policies, rules, procedures, and manuals.

#### 11.9 EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND SECURITY PROCEDURES

- A. The District will develop emergency response plans and procedures to address expectations for employee response during emergency situations. In addition, the District will develop security procedures to provide for protection of its water supply, its facilities, its property, its customers, and its employees from criminal acts.
- B. The District has a responsibility to the public to maintain 24-hour emergency response in the case of disaster. All employees should be available to report to designated emergency response locations as soon as possible after securing the safety of their families.
- C. All employees are required to read and comply with the District's emergency response plans and procedures and security procedures. The District will provide training to all employees regarding emergency response and security procedures. Disregard or violation of emergency response and security procedures in the performance of duties or work will result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

#### 11.10 PERSONAL APPEARANCE

- A. Proper personal appearance and hygiene are directly related to the ability of the District to maintain a positive image and reputation with its customers and with the general public. While employees have varying amounts of contact with the public, all employees should dress and act in a way that would not cause a reasonable person to be offended or register a complaint. District employees are also expected to present themselves in a way that promotes a positive and productive work environment.
- B. The District allows reasonable self-expression through personal appearance, but an employee's appearance should not create a conflict with the employee's ability to perform the employee's job effectively or with the employee's specific work environment, nor should it cause a reasonable person to be offended or feel harassed.
- C. Examples of personal appearance choices that violate this policy include jewelry, tattoos, or dress that:
  1. Create a risk to the safety of the employee or others, or damage to District property.

2. Violate District safety-related policies.
  3. Interfere with productivity or performance expectations.
  4. Include visible words or images that:
    - (a) Are extremist, racist, sexist or sexually suggestive;
    - (b) Are profane, disrespectful of a specific religion, national origin, sexual orientation or gender;
    - (c) Promote drug or alcohol use; or
    - (d) Convey affiliation with any organization or group that advocates intolerance, discrimination or unlawful conduct, including gangs.
- D. If a ~~department manager~~Director, after consulting with the Chief Operations Officer~~an Assistant General Manager~~ or the General Manager, determines an employee's personal appearance conflicts with this policy, the employee will be encouraged to identify appropriate options, such as removal of excess or offensive jewelry, covering of tattoos, change of dress, or other reasonable means to resolve the conflict. When a conflict occurs:
1. The employee's supervisor may ask the employee to temporarily leave the workplace in order to take necessary steps to address the conflict; and
  2. A non-exempt employee who needs to temporarily leave the workplace in order to take necessary steps to address a conflict will not be compensated for the time away from work.
- E. If an employee's poor hygiene or excessive use of perfume/cologne becomes an issue, the supervisor should discuss the problem with the employee in private and should point out specific areas of concern and needed correction.
- F. Some employees may be required to meet special dress, grooming, and hygiene standards, such as wearing uniforms or protective clothing, depending on the nature of the employees' job. Uniforms and protective clothing may be required for certain positions and will be provided by the District as described elsewhere in these policies.
- G. Supervisors and Directors~~department managers~~ will be responsible for explaining this policy and answering employee questions. If an agreeable solution cannot be reached at that stage, the Human Resources Manager will follow District procedures to assist in resolving the issue, which may include disciplinary action up to and including termination.

#### 11.11 COMPUTER AND INTERNET POLICY

- A. General Provisions. This policy shall govern the use of the District's computer information systems and related equipment ("System") by any user ("User"), specifically including but not limited to District employees, contract workers, consultants, and contractors. This policy refers to all System resources, including but not limited to personal computers, mini computers, network servers, database systems, SCADA systems, security systems, printers, e-mail, voice mail, data, software, hardware, and associated peripherals and systems.
- B. The District provides employees with access to the District's computer and e-mail system that may include internet access. The District e-mail and internet are provided for business purposes, although employees may use e-mail or internet for personal reasons on an appropriate, limited basis subject to the following:

1. All communications and stored information transmitted, received or contained on the System are the District's property.
2. Communications on the System are not considered private. By using the System, employees are consenting to allow their actions to be monitored at the District's discretion. Employees expressly waive any right of privacy in anything they access, create, store, send or receive on the System. If there is evidence that an employee is not adhering to the guidelines in this policy, the District reserves the right to take disciplinary action, up to and including termination.
3. The following list contains examples of System activities that may subject employees to disciplinary action, up to and including termination. This list is illustrative and not exhaustive of acts that may result in disciplinary action:
  - (a) Users shall not circulate material with sexual content or offensive language, derogatory comments toward any particular class of people, or content that otherwise violates the District's anti-discrimination policies;
  - (b) Users shall not transmit trade secrets or confidential and proprietary information of the District or of any person or entity, including but not limited to passwords, credit cards, or social security numbers;
  - (c) Users shall not purchase, download, copy or share unlicensed computer software or copyrighted information that is not authorized for reproduction;
  - (d) Users shall not use any computer in a way that results in direct cost to the District;
  - (e) Users shall not circulate material that discredits or damages the District, its employees, its Trustees, its Member Agencies, or its customers;
  - (f) Users shall not attempt to modify, move, install or remove computer equipment, software, or peripherals without the permission of the Director of Digital Services~~IS Department Manager~~; any computer equipment assigned to a User for home use, or which is portable, shall be pre-approved by the employee's Department ~~Manager~~Director and shall be properly signed-out with the Director of Digital Services~~IS Department Manager~~;
  - (g) Users shall respect the privacy and personal rights of others. Users shall not access the personal files and directories of other Users without prior permission. Users shall not copy confidential data to portable devices, including but not limited to laptops, disks, hard drives, CDs, USB drives, and/or any other type of mass storage device. Users shall not copy, download, e-mail, or transmit confidential data from the System. Users shall not re-post any message which was sent to them privately without the permission of the person who sent the message. Private messages shall be marked by the sender as "Private," "For Your Eyes Only," "Confidential," or have a clear indication that the message is for the intended receiver only. Also, Users shall not post personal information about themselves or others, including address, telephone number, or other personal information;
  - (h) Users shall not intentionally develop or use programs which disrupt other computer Users, provide unauthorized access to restricted portions of the System, or damage the hardware or software components of the System. Users shall not make deliberate attempts to disrupt the System performance or destroy data by spreading computer viruses or by any other means;

- (i) Users shall respect the limited resources of the System. Users shall not download large files unless necessary and shall consult with the ~~IS Department Manager~~Director of Digital Services before downloading any file(s) which exceed 5 GB;
- (j) Users shall not use the System to engage in any illegal acts or in any activities that may give rise to civil liability for the District;
- (k) Users of electronic communication shall not send false, fraudulent, harassing, obscene, or threatening messages. Users shall not use the System to access material that is profane, obscene, pornographic, that advocates illegal acts, or that advocates violence or unlawful discrimination towards other people. If a User unintentionally accesses such information, the User shall immediately disclose the access to the User's Department ~~Director/Manager~~ and to the Director of Digital Services~~IS Department Manager~~. Users shall not display on computers any images, sounds, or messages which would create an atmosphere of discomfort or harassment to others;
- (l) Network and other computer accounts are issued to individual Users with the understanding that the account(s) shall not be used by anyone other than the person to whom the account(s) were assigned. Upon termination of employment, the User's account(s) shall be discontinued;
- (m) Passwords shall be used by a User for access to the System. Passwords should be known only by the individual User and should be non-trivial. Under no conditions should a User provide the User's password to another person. Users should avoid using passwords such as names, initials, birth dates, Social Security numbers, or other common items; Users are encouraged to pick two random, unrelated words, add capitals, add a number, and add a special character. Avoid posting passwords on workstations, under keyboards, or in other easily discovered areas. The District reserves the right to reset an employee's password(s) at any time;
- (n) Users may access the System for incidental and occasional personal use, provided the access and use (i) shall not interfere with the User's work performance; (ii) shall not interfere with others' access to the System; (iii) shall not be excessive; (iv) shall comply with District policies; (v) shall not involve gambling, pornography, or any illegal activity; (vi) shall not expose the District to unauthorized expense; (vii) shall not disrupt or impede the conduct of District business; and, (viii) shall not involve solicitation or for-profit personal business activity;
- (o) When System changes in hardware, software, or procedures are planned, Users will be notified of the change(s) to ensure that they will have enough time to prepare for the change(s);
- (p) All administrative computer equipment and software should be kept in a physically secure place to provide protection from unauthorized access;
- (q) Under some circumstances, as a result of investigations, subpoenas, or lawsuits, the District may be required to provide electronic or other records or information. These requests should be directed to the General Counsel for review before any information is released. Anything on the System, including personal data, could be disclosed to third parties pursuant to legal process;

- (r) No User has an expectation of privacy for any information on the System, including but not limited to personal information. The District may review, monitor, authorize access to third parties for, and/or disclose any information on the System in furtherance of a legitimate District operational, management, legal, or compliance purpose. The District, at its discretion and without notice, may block access to Web sites and/or System resources; and,
- (s) No User, when accessing or using the System, shall be represented or identified as someone else, including either a fictional or real person.

- 4. The District does not support or condone the use of pirated or illegally obtained software or equipment.
- 5. Users should keep their computer locked and password protected while not at their desk.
- 6. In the event an employee is no longer employed by the District, the employee shall return all equipment, passwords, and data, and the employee shall destroy all copies of District contact information in the employee's possession.
- 7. The District does not support, advise, or offer repair services for any equipment that is not owned by the District. In the event that a device not owned by the District connects to the District network, it is subject to monitoring by the District. It is the device owner's responsibility to ensure that the device is virus and malware free and running a current anti-virus. In the event the device does any damage to the District's network, devices, or data, the owner of the device shall be held liable for the damage.

C. District Websites and Social Media. The District has established websites that present information about the District and associated programs and services. In addition, the District uses various social media profiles to communicate with the public across multiple platforms such as Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, and YouTube. The District has an overriding interest and responsibility in determining what is announced, publicized or communicated on its behalf on these sites. While an employee's personal usage is not necessarily associated with the District, all employees shall assume they will be recognized as a District employee. Therefore, while the District will not have dedicated resources to engage all social channels with an approved interaction strategy, personal usage should be in line with the protocols and interactions outlined in this policy. The following provides guidelines for appropriate online conduct and content. Violation of these policy guidelines may subject employees to disciplinary action, up to and including termination. Questions regarding these guidelines should be directed to a supervisor, a Division Manager, a Department ~~Manager~~Director, ~~the Chief Operations Officer~~an Assistant General Manager, or the Human Resources Manager.

- 1. Guidelines for District Websites and Social Media. Employees must have prior written authorization from the General Manager, or the General Manager's designee, to post on the District's websites or social media sites as a representative of the District. Social media includes any form of electronic communication through which users create online communities to share information, ideas, personal messages and other content. Examples include, but are not limited to, blogging and online forums, Facebook, Twitter, Wikipedia, Instagram, YouTube, Foursquare, LinkedIn, Pinterest and any other programs, sites or platforms generally accepted as social media. Employees must be aware that posts and comments on behalf of the District may harm its reputation or subject it to litigation. As such, authorized employees shall use the following guidelines to post as a representative of the District:

- (h) Comments not topically related to the specific social medium article being commented upon, including random or unintelligible comments; and,
- (i) Personal attacks, disrespectful comments, insults, name-calling or belittling comments.

While the District monitors some social media sites, it does not immediately review every comment that is posted. Opinions expressed in the comments are not necessarily those of the District, and the accuracy of those posts cannot be guaranteed.

#### 11.12 WEAPONS

- A. Except for authorized law enforcement, no one may possess a loaded firearm while on properties owned or controlled by the District, or where District activities occur, or in District vehicles.
- B. An employee who possesses a firearm does so in the employee's individual capacity. Use of firearms are outside the scope of the employee's employment, is contrary to the purposes of employment by the District, and is done solely in the employee's individual capacity.
- C. An employee is required to keep the firearm covered, hidden, or secreted in a manner that the public and other employees would not be aware of its presence.
- D. This policy does not prohibit an employee from transporting or storing a firearm in the employee's personal motor vehicle in District parking lots, provided that the employee is legally permitted to possess, transport, or store the firearm and that the firearm is locked securely in the vehicle and is not in plain view from outside the vehicle. [Effective June 9, 2021.]

#### 11.13 WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

- A. The District may provide employees with wireless communications equipment, including but not limited to cellular telephones, pagers, radios, computers, PDAs and wireless internet cards, to help them communicate with others in the performance of essential work duties, to convey and receive information timely, to increase productivity, and/or to respond timely to emergency situations.
- B. All wireless communications equipment purchased by the District is the property of the District. Employees are prohibited from using District-owned wireless communications equipment for any inappropriate purpose, as determined by the District in its sole discretion, including but not limited to the following:
  - 1. Any use that interferes with an employee's work performance;
  - 2. Any use not authorized by the District;
  - 3. Any use that involves illegal activity;
  - 4. Any excessive personal use;
  - 5. Any use that violates any policy or procedure of the District; and,
  - 6. Any use when a less expensive, alternative means of communication is reasonably available.
- C. An employee shall reimburse the District for the cost of personal use of District-owned wireless communications equipment that exceeds the District's cost.

- D. The District may conduct periodic audits of wireless communications equipment use, service plans, and costs to determine compliance with this policy. Employees have no right or expectation of privacy when they use the District's wireless communications equipment.
- E. Employees shall protect District-owned wireless communications equipment from loss, damage, and theft, and if such events occur, employees must promptly notify their Department ~~Director~~ Manager. Employees shall return to the District all wireless communications equipment upon termination of employment.

11.14 COMMUNICATIONS WHILE OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE

- A. An employee shall not use a cell phone, pager, computer, or PDA, whether handheld or hands-free, while operating any vehicle on behalf of the District. If an employee must use this equipment, the vehicle shall be stopped in a safe location beforehand.
- B. The policy set forth in Section 11.14.A, above, applies to all equipment and to all vehicles whether owned by the District, by the employee, or by a third party.
- C. The policy set forth in Section 11.14.A, above, shall not apply either to a conversation using a two-way radio for less than twenty seconds or in emergency situations.

11.15 SMOKING

- A. Smoking of any kind, as defined in the Utah Indoor Clean Air Act (Utah Code Ann. (1993) §§ 26-38-1 et seq.), is prohibited:
  - 1. In all District facilities, buildings, and vehicles;
  - 2. In the Conservation Garden Park; and,
  - 3. Within 25 feet of any entrance-way, exit, open window, or air intake of a building or facility.

11.16 BREAK TIME TO EXPRESS BREAST MILK

- A. For one year after the birth of a child, a nursing employee may take reasonable break time to express breast milk each time the employee has need to express breast milk.
- B. The District shall provide a functional space that may be used by an employee described in subsection A to express breast milk, which:
  - 1. Is not a bathroom; and
  - 2. Is shielded from view and free from intrusion from coworkers and the public.

11.17 AUTHORIZED PERSONAL USE OF DISTRICT PROPERTY<sup>5</sup>

- A. For purposes of this section, "public property" means real or personal property that is owned, held, or managed (i) by the District; or, (ii) is transferred by the District to an independent contractor for the purpose of providing a program or service for, or on behalf of, the District.
- B. An employee of the District is authorized to use public property, for a personal matter, if:
  - (a) (i) This policy is then in effect;

CHAPTER 13  
REMOTE WORK POLICY

13.1 PURPOSE

- A. It is the intention of the District to allow eligible employees as defined in this policy to work remotely when it is mutually beneficial to the District and the employee. Working remotely is not an entitlement, it is not a District-wide benefit, and it in no way changes the terms and conditions of employment with the District.

13.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. Remote Work is defined as performing the essential functions of one's position from a location other than a District facility such as an employee's residence, while traveling, or some other approved location.
  - 1. Long-term Remote Work refers to a formal, non-mandatory arrangement requested by an employee and approved by her/his supervisor and manager(s) via the Remote Work Employee Application and Agreement (Appendix A).
  - 2. Temporary Remote Work refers to a short-term, non-mandatory arrangement (typically 1 to 14 days) requested by an employee and approved by her/his supervisor and manager(s) for circumstances such as hazardous weather, special projects, travel, medical leave, etc. A temporary arrangement is approved on an as-needed basis only, with no expectation of continuance.
  - 3. Mandatory Remote Work refers to any long-term or short-term arrangement that is initiated by the General Manager, or her/his designee, that requires an employee to work remotely either full time or part time.
- B. Primary Work Location is defined as the location where an employee works at least 70% of the time on a weekly or monthly basis.
- C. Regularly Assigned Office Location is the District facility to which an employee typically reports when she/he is not working remotely; usually the administration building, one of the maintenance buildings, the education building, or one of the water treatment plants.

13.3 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- A. Remote Work may be used as a flexible work arrangement, to accommodate a business need, to facilitate modified duty, or as an accommodation under the Family and Medical Leave Act or the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- B. When working remotely an employee shall focus her/his time and attention on accomplishing the duties and responsibilities of the position for the hours to be considered time worked. An employee working remotely shall be readily available to other employees and customers during District work hours, and easily contacted via email, Microsoft Teams, phone, text, etc. An employee working remotely shall keep her/his District calendar updated indicating when they are working remotely or using scheduled leave. Unless arrangements have been made with an employee's supervisor/manager(s) and approved by her/his Department ~~Director~~ Manager, an employee working remotely shall be able to respond to the Regularly Assigned Office Location within 2 hours of receiving a request.

- C. An employee working remotely shall comply with all District policies related to overtime, compensatory time, annual and sick leave, and other compensation provisions as outlined in Chapters 3 and 4 of this Manual.
- D. An employee who is authorized to work remotely must protect District information related to the business, its employees, and its customers that may be accessible from the remote location.
- E. An employee is responsible to provide an appropriate workspace for working remotely. The environment should minimize distractions and be free from any offensive objects or images that may be seen by others when participating in virtual meetings. The District is not responsible for any costs associated with setup, remodeling, furnishing, lighting, or repairs needed to create a suitable workspace.
- F. An employee is responsible for maintaining her/his remote work location in a safe manner free from potential hazards. Injuries sustained by an employee while working remotely are normally covered by the District's workers' compensation policy. An employee who incurs a work-related injury while working remotely shall notify her/his supervisor/manager as soon as possible as outlined in Chapter 3 of District's Workplace Safety Manual.
- G. An employee working remotely is expected to conduct themselves professionally as a representative of the District. This includes appropriate dress and personal appearance as outlined in Section 11.10 of this Manual when participating in any virtual meetings or business calls.
- H. An employee will only be reimbursed for the use of personal internet, printer, monitor, phone, office supplies, etc. as determined by the General Manager and only if the Remote Work is mandatory. An employee working under a long-term or short-term arrangement at her/his request will not receive reimbursement for Remote Work related expenses.
- I. An employee working remotely on a full time or part time basis shall be paid mileage as outlined in Section 10.4 of the District Administrative Policy and Procedures Manual. An employee will not be paid mileage for the commute to or from her/his Regularly Assigned Office Location to work in-person, bring District issued equipment in for service, or attend in-person training.
- J. An employee whose Primary Work Location is not at a District facility is not guaranteed a private office or cubicle when working in-person from the Regularly Assigned Office Location. She/he will have access to an available conference room or designated shared workspace.
- K. An employee approved to work remotely shall attend training in-person at the designated District location if requested by the supervisor/manager(s), or when the District does not provide a virtual means of participation or record the training to be viewed later.
- L. Products, documents, and other records used and/or developed while working remotely remain the property of the District and are subject to all District policies.
- M. A Long-term Remote Work arrangement shall provide for an employee to spend at least 10% of her/his time, on a weekly or monthly basis, working in-person at her/his Regularly Assigned Office Location, or appropriate field location. A schedule that allows for less in-person time must be approved by the General Manager or the Chief Operations Officer ~~Assistant General Manager~~.

#### 13.4 ELIGIBILITY

- A. Job descriptions will indicate if a position is eligible for a Long-term Remote Work arrangement based upon the feasibility of performing the essential functions of the position from a remote location as determined by the ~~Director~~~~Department Manager~~ in consultation with the applicable supervisor/manager(s) and the Human Resources Manager.
- B. An employee working in a position deemed eligible for a Long-term Remote Work arrangement shall also meet the following criteria to apply:
  - 1. Be in good standing without a written warning or any more severe disciplinary actions during the previous 12-months.
  - 2. Successfully complete the six-month introductory period upon hire with the District. This may be waived by the respective Department ~~Manager~~~~Director~~ at her/his discretion if introductory period is the result of a promotion or change in position.
- C. Eligibility requirements may be waived at the discretion of the General Manager, or her/his designee, when initiating Mandatory Remote Work to meet a temporary business or emergency need.
- D. An employee shall initiate a Long-term Remote Work arrangement by meeting with his/her supervisor to complete the Remote Work Employee Application and Agreement including review and approval by all applicable supervisors and managers.
- E. The District or employee may terminate a Long-term Remote Work agreement or Temporary Work agreement at any time. Effort should be made by both parties to give at least 14 calendar days' notice, but notice is not required. A Mandatory Remote Work arrangement will continue for as long as is deemed necessary by the General Manager.

#### 13.5 EQUIPMENT USE

- A. An employee working remotely shall comply with Section 11.11 of this Manual as it relates to the District's computer information systems and related equipment.
- B. The District reserves the right to determine the equipment issued to an employee for Remote Work. As part of the Remote Work Employee Application and Agreement an employee and her/his supervisors/manager(s) shall specify the equipment requested to work remotely. Equipment issued to an employee for Remote Work must be approved by the ~~Director of Digital Services~~~~Information Systems Department Manager~~ and documented on the Remote Work Employee Application and Agreement.
- C. An employee working remotely must maintain a reliable internet connection that provides consistent access to the District network. If an employee loses connection to the internet such that she/he can no longer complete her/his work tasks, she/he shall notify her/his supervisor/manager and other necessary employees, including providing an alternate means of contact. If an employee's internet connection is disrupted for an extended period of time such that the employee cannot be productive at the remote location, the employee shall come into her/his Regularly Scheduled Office Location to work until the internet connection can be restored.
- D. An employee shall not connect non-District computer information systems equipment nor install non-District software on District computers, networks, or information systems.

## CHAPTER 14

### VEHICLES

#### 14.1 USE OF DISTRICT VEHICLES

- A. The District maintains a fleet of vehicles and equipment for use by its employees to facilitate the work of the District.
- B. Vehicles provided to employees shall be suitable for the requirements of the employee's position based on a number of considerations, including but not limited to: locale, terrain, weather, job assignment, necessary District equipment, towing capability, and passenger accommodation.
- C. Unless the Board determines otherwise, use of a District vehicle is not part of an employee's compensation for employment.
- D. A District vehicle is not permanently assigned to an employee and may be assigned, re-assigned, or unassigned at any time.
- E. An employee operating a District vehicle shall maintain a current valid Utah driver's license.
- F. An employee, whether assigned a District vehicle or not, shall report to the employee's supervisor:
  - 1. Any temporary or permanent suspension, revocation, or other action that renders the employee's driver's license invalid.
  - 2. Any conviction for driving under the influence of alcohol.
  - 3. Any conviction for speeding during the scope of employment.

All reporting required by this section shall be made within one working day after the suspension, revocation, invalidity, or conviction, as the case may be. The supervisor shall, in turn, notify the Department ~~Manager~~ Director and ~~Chief Operations Officer~~ Assistant General Manager or, if applicable, ~~the~~ Deputy General Manager having supervisory authority over that supervisor, within one working day of receiving the employee's report.

- G. An employee operating a District vehicle, and an employee operating a personal vehicle for District business, must obey all applicable federal, state, and local regulations and traffic laws, and drive in a safe, courteous, and responsible manner as outlined in the District's Workplace Safety Manual.

#### 14.2 PERSONAL USE

- A. District vehicles are for use in conducting District business and may not be used for personal purposes other than for authorized commuting or de minimis personal use (such as a stop for a personal errand en-route to a business activity) as outlined in Section 11.17.
- B. The General Manager has the discretion, based on the following considerations and objectives, and any other relevant factors, to authorize an employee to use a District vehicle to commute to and from work:
  - 1. To facilitate a timely response, outside of business hours, to emergencies and calls for assistance or to maintain operation of the District's water system and minimize potential injury or property damage resulting from a system failure; or

# **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**



JORDAN VALLEY WATER  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

# Resolution of the Board of Trustees

RESOLUTION NO. 26-06

## IN SUPPORT OF THE 1000 EAST PIPELINE CAPACITY UPGRADES PROJECT

WHEREAS, the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District (“Jordan Valley”) has a diverse portfolio of water supplies and transmission infrastructure to reliably serve existing and future customers within its service area;

WHEREAS, Jordan Valley serves a rapidly growing population along the Wasatch Front and must continually evaluate and improve its infrastructure to ensure reliable delivery of safe, high-quality drinking water;

WHEREAS, portions of the existing 1000 East transmission pipeline were constructed several decades ago and are approaching capacity limitations due to regional growth, increased peak demand, and operational redundancy needs;

WHEREAS, the 1000 East Pipeline Capacity Upgrades Project (the “Project”) will increase transmission capacity, enhance system reliability, improve operational flexibility, and strengthen drought resiliency within Jordan Valley’s service area;

WHEREAS, the Project will support redundancy in the event of infrastructure failure, natural disaster, or other emergency, thereby protecting public health and minimizing service disruptions;

WHEREAS, the Project is consistent with Jordan Valley’s long-term capital improvement planning efforts and supports the District’s adopted Strategic Plan, including enhancing system resilience and modernizing systems to optimize its services;

WHEREAS, federal Community Project Funding may be available through the offices of Utah’s United States Senators and Members of Congress to assist with eligible water infrastructure improvements;

WHEREAS, Jordan Valley has budgeted for the Project and is ready to commence, and seeks this minor contribution of federal Community Project Funding to defray overall costs for the benefit of the community and ratepayers; and

WHEREAS, securing federal funding assistance would reduce the financial burden on Jordan Valley ratepayers and ensure timely advancement of critical infrastructure improvements.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District Board of Trustees:

1. The Board of Trustees formally supports the 1000 East Pipeline Capacity Upgrades Project as a critical infrastructure improvement necessary to maintain reliable water service, protect public health, and strengthen long-term drought resiliency within the District’s service area.

2. The Board authorizes and directs the General Manager and District staff to pursue federal Community Project Funding and other available federal assistance opportunities to support the design and construction of the Project, including coordination with Utah's congressional delegation; and,
3. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon execution by an authorized member of the Board.

PASSED, ADOPTED, and APPROVED this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 2026.

---

Corey L. Rushton  
Chair of the Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

---

Jacob C. Young  
District Clerk



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER**  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

---

March 11, 2026

# Member Agency Grant Updates

---



## Member Agency Grant Program

To assist Member Agencies in implementing meaningful water conservation measures, projects, and programs

**\$50,000**

- For Member Agencies with a perpetual water purchase contract and over 500 retail connections.

**Plus \$2 per acre-foot**

- An additional \$2 per acre-foot of water purchase contract volume.



# Grant Funding Tiers

## Tier 1

- Projects with proven, quantifiable water savings resulting in direct water use reduction.
- 20% Agency / 80% Jordan Valley
- Examples
  - Indoor fixture rebates
  - Irrigation product rebates
  - Water audits
  - Leak mitigation programs

## Tier 2

- Projects with potential for future water use reduction.
- 40% Agency / 60% Jordan Valley
- Examples
  - Conservation related studies
  - Consulting services for landscape ordinances
  - Consulting services for water rate structures
  - Consulting services for conservation plan updates

## Tier 3

- Conservation measures where water use reduction is difficult to determine.
- 60% Agency / 40% Jordan Valley
- Examples
  - Promotional materials for booths and events
  - Public information/education campaigns
  - Demonstration gardens



# Grant Funding Tiers

## Tier 1

- Projects with proven, quantifiable water savings resulting in direct water use reduction.
- 20% Agency / 80% Jordan Valley
- Examples
  - Indoor fixture rebates
  - Irrigation product rebates
  - Water audits
  - Leak mitigation programs

## Tier 2

- Projects with potential for future water use reduction.
- 40% Agency / 60% Jordan Valley
- Examples
  - Conservation related studies
  - Consulting services for landscape ordinances
  - Consulting services for water rate structures
  - Consulting services for conservation plan updates

## Tier 3

- Conservation measures where water use reduction is difficult to determine.
- 60% Agency / 40% Jordan Valley
- Examples
  - Promotional materials for booths and events
  - Public information/education campaigns
  - Demonstration gardens



## Proposed Update

---

Option for Tier 3 to be a 50/50 Member Agency/Jordan Valley split



Application must demonstrate how the initiative will foster their community's conscious connection with water

- Engagement, surveys, attendees, etc.



Mutually beneficial: Tier 3 projects amplify JWCD's messaging and outreach efforts



# Questions/Discussion



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER**  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

---

*Delivering Quality Every Day<sup>®</sup>*

**ENGINEERING & WATER  
DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES**

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**CONSIDER AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT FOR THE  
JORDAN VALLEY WATER TREATMENT PLANT BACKWASH OUTLET VALVE REPLACEMENT**

March 11, 2026

Project: JVWTP Backwash Outlet Valve Replacement  
Project Number: 4349  
Budget: \$160,000 in 2025/26 Capital Projects Budget  
\$120,000 in 10-year Capital Projects Plan  
Cost Sharing: MWDSL S Share: 2/7 of Project Cost (\$29,317.43)

Bids were received from:

<b>Bidder</b>	<b>Bid Amount</b>
<i>Engineer's Estimate</i>	<i>\$108,000 - \$132,000</i>
Corrio Construction	\$102,611
VanCon	\$128,500
England Construction	\$142,720
Cliff Johnson Excavating	\$156,800
Newman Construction	\$169,000
Beck Construction	\$175,742

**Award of Construction Contract Recommended to: Corrio Construction**

**Total Authorization Amount (Approval Requested): \$102,611**

Summary: JVWTP utilizes gravity filters to remove particulates from the water it treats. These filters require periodic backwashing to maintain their effectiveness. The backwash water goes to a reclamation basin where the particles are allowed to settle out and the water is then reintroduced into the treatment process by two outlet valves.

The backwash valves were installed in 1986, have reached the end of their useful life and no longer seal properly. This project will replace two 36-inch butterfly valves with new double offset butterfly valves. This work will also include adding two power receptacles near the outlet structure to facilitate dewatering of the outlet structure with a portable sump pump.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**CONSIDER AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT FOR THE WOOD HOLLOW DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS**

March 11, 2026

Project: Wood Hollow Drainage Improvements  
Project Number: 4351  
Budget: \$244,125 in 2025/26 Capital Projects Budget  
Cost Sharing: MWDSL S Share: 2/7 of Project Cost (\$49,142.86)

Bids were received from:

<b>Bidder</b>	<b>Bid Amount</b>
<i>Engineer's Estimate</i>	<i>\$237,000 – 290,000</i>
Newman Construction	\$172,000
Cody Ekker Construction	\$177,775
VanCon	\$198,350
Lyndon Jones Construction	\$203,750
Beck Construction	\$236,095
FX Construction	\$288,600
Noland & Son Construction	\$330,470
Rolfe Construction	\$372,920
Nelson Brothers Construction	\$396,840
Cliff Johnson Excavation	\$399,475
England Construction	\$399,500
Condie Construction	\$445,670

**Award of Construction Contract Recommended to: Newman Construction**

**Total Authorization Amount (Approval Requested): \$172,000**

Summary: Wood Hollow is a natural drainage that carries runoff from the hills above JWTP to the Jordan River. In 2023, unusually high runoff caused significant erosion on JWTP property and exposed the top of the Southwest Aqueduct, underscoring the vulnerability of both the Jordan and Southwest Aqueducts. This project will address this risk by installing a culvert over the aqueducts, preventing erosion and protecting them from future high-runoff events.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**CONSIDER APPROVAL OF GRANT OF EASEMENT TO QUESTAR GAS COMPANY AT THE JORDAN VALLEY WATER TREATMENT PLANT**

March 11, 2026

Summary: Questar Gas Company, dba Enbridge Gas Utah, currently owns and operates a 4-inch steel gas line that serves the JWTP. The gas line runs along 3200 West and terminates within JWTP property. The gas line was installed in the 1970's and as part of the companies preventative maintenance program, the gas line is scheduled to be replaced with a new 4-inch HDPE gas line. The replacement of the gas line will be performed by the company at no cost to JWCD. As a condition to its replacement, the company is requesting a 20-foot perpetual easement to install, construct, operate, maintain, and repair the new gas line on JWTP property. The easement will not impact the current or future operations of JWTP. This gas line will only serve JWTP and is required for the treatment plant to operate. Due to these considerations, it is recommended that the easement be granted to Enbridge Gas Utah at no cost.

Property Owner	Grantee	Acquisition Type	Location
JWCD	Questar Gas Company, Dba Enbridge Gas Utah	Perpetual Easement	JWTP 15305 South 3200 West, Herriman, Utah

**Recommendation:**

- 1. Approve an easement to Questar Gas Company, dba Enbridge Gas Utah; and,**
- 2. Authorize the General Manager and General Counsel to make necessary revisions and execute a grant of easement agreement with Questar Gas Company, dba Enbridge Gas Utah**

# **ASSET RELIABILITY & MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**CONSIDER APPROVAL OF EXPENDITURE TO PURCHASE  
ALL-TERRAIN MOBILE FALL PROTECTION ANCHOR SYSTEM**

March 11, 2026

Budget: \$149,182 in 2025/2026 General Equipment Budget

Cost sharing: \$5,967 reimbursement from MWDSL

Summary: JWCD staff routinely perform maintenance and inspections at heights on reservoirs, pump stations, well houses, vaults, treatment plants, and other facilities—many of which lack permanent fall protection systems. While staff are developing a long-term plan to install fixed fall protection at multiple locations, implementation will take several years and cannot fully eliminate all fall-hazard scenarios. A mobile, adaptable fall-protection system is therefore necessary to protect employees across sites where fixed systems are not feasible.

After evaluating operational needs and conducting market research, staff and consultants have determined that the Exosphere All-Terrain 4WD Mobile Fall Protection Anchor System, manufactured by Tuff Built Products and distributed exclusively by Diversified Fall Protection (the sole authorized distributor for this region), is the only product capable of meeting JWCD's safety and mobility requirements.

The Exosphere system provides capabilities not available in any other commercially available equipment, including:

- A 4-stage telescoping mast providing overhead anchor points up to 42 feet for safe tie-off during elevated work.
- 4WD all-terrain mobility, allowing operation on gravel, dirt, curbs, narrow areas, and uneven surfaces where traditional equipment cannot be positioned.
- Hydraulic self-leveling stabilizers and wireless remote-control deployment, allowing full setup and adjustment from ground level while maintaining 100% tie-off.
- Support for 1–4 simultaneous users, with configurations suitable for rooftop access, rooftop work, man-basket operations, and deep-vault entry.

This system offers significantly safer and more versatile operation than current aerial lift practices, which often require employees to disconnect

from their anchor point without a safe alternative, especially at older facilities.

Market analysis confirms that no other product matches the Exosphere's combination of telescoping height, all-terrain mobility, remote hydraulic operation, and rapid deployment. Due to these proprietary features and the manufacturer's exclusive distribution network, a competitive bid process would not yield an equivalent alternative. JWCD staff publicly advertised the intent to sole-source this procurement and followed all other required procedures.

Acquiring the Exosphere system will enhance employee safety, reduce risk exposure, and provide a cost-effective, long-term solution for fall protection across JWCD's diverse facilities.

**Total Authorization Amount (Approval Requested):** **\$132,492**

**Recommendation: Approval of Sole-Source Procurement with Diversified Fall Protection for the purchase of an Exosphere All-Terrain Mobile Fall Protection Anchor System**

# **REPORTING ITEMS**

# **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

FEBRUARY 2026

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Capital Projects Budget Status Report**

Total FY 2025-2026 Capital Projects Budget (Gross):	\$90,570,808
Budgeted Reimbursements:	(\$7,614,538)
Total FY 2025-2026 Capital Projects Budget (Net):	\$82,956,270
Total FY 2025-2026 Capital Projects Expenditures to Date:	\$34,627,227

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Jordan Aqueduct Spot Repairs, #4402**

Project Description: In 2020, a steel cylinder wall loss survey was conducted on the Jordan Aqueduct Reach 1 using high-resolution electromagnetic flux equipment capable of detecting corrosion in areas as small as 1/2 inch by 1/2 inch. The survey identified 15 locations along the pipeline requiring further evaluation and repair. The project will include exposing the identified areas, reassessing the extent of the corrosion, and performing necessary repairs. These efforts are critical to maintaining the structural and long-term reliability of the aqueduct.

District Project Manager: Travis Christensen

Engineer: Bowen Collins & Associates	Original engineering contract amount:	\$94,352
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 35%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$94,352

Contractor: Whitaker Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$353,500
	Construction Status: 35%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 4/12/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$353,500
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

**Current Status:** The contractor has removed sections of the interior mortar of the Jordan Aqueduct. The consultant is working to quantify the severity of corrosion. Once the engineer has completed the quantification, the repair of the pipeline will begin.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Terminal Reservoir Basin 3 Gearbox Replacement, #4401**

Project Description: Terminal Reservoir, located in Taylorsville, is the largest reservoir in JWCD's distribution system. In basin 3, the valve gearboxes have reached the end of their service life and require replacement. These valves are necessary to isolate the reservoir and maintain operational reliability. All work is scheduled during the winter season, when the reservoir is offline, to minimize service disruptions.

District Project Manager: Jake Slater

Engineer: JWCD Staff	Original engineering contract amount:	n/a
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 6%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		n/a

Contractor: Corrio Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$95,013
	Construction Status: 6%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 5/31/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$95,013
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Commencement of work is pending delivery of gearboxes. Work is anticipated to begin in April.
---

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Jordan Aqueduct Reach 2 Flow Control Structure Improvements, #4352**

Project Description: The JA-2 flow control structure was constructed in 1974 and includes valves and flow meters that have exceeded their expected service life and require replacement. This project will replace three venturi-style flow meters, three butterfly valves with actuators, and the 66-inch outlet valve at the Terminal Reservoir. Replacements of these components will ensure continued functionality, enhance operational efficiency, and support long-term infrastructure integrity.

District Project Manager: John Kahle

Engineer: JWCD Staff	Original engineering contract amount:	n/a
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 7%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		n/a

Contractor: Nelson Brothers Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$816,699
	Construction Status: 7%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 2/18/2027	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$816,699
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Submittals for butterfly valves, meters, dismantling joints, couplings, lights, and electrical equipment have been approved. The contractor is scheduling the electrical work to be performed prior to the Jordan Aqueduct being taken offline.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT

January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Casto Springs Water Treatment Plant, #4336**

Project Description: JWVCD holds water rights for two springs in Holladay Utah: Casto Spring and Dry Creek Spring. Following an evaluation, the springs were determined to be under the influence of surface water and therefore require treatment before they can be used as drinking water. JWVCD was awarded a \$3 million WaterSmart Grant from the Bureau of Reclamation (BOR) in 2025 to construct a treatment plant for these springs. The Bureau of Reclamation will reimburse 30% of total project costs including pre-design, design, and construction management. This project will enable JWVCD to enhance system capacity, improve water resource utilization, and strengthen long-term supply resilience.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: AECOM	Original engineering contract amount:	\$1,994,345
	Design Status: 10%	
	Construction Management Status: 0%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$1,994,345

Contractor: n/a	Original construction contract amount:	\$0
	Construction Status: 0%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$0
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Consultant has finalized evaluations and is preparing a report with their recommendations for treatment type, disinfection, and plant sizing. A pilot test of the spring runoff water is currently in design and is planned to be installed before April.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: 2026 Multi-Site Landscaping, #4395**

Project Description: JWCD has an initiative to replace all existing landscapes comprised primarily of turf grass at various well, reservoir, and pump sites with waterwise landscaping over the next 10 years. This project will include turf grass removal within park strips and the frontage areas of four well sites. The new landscapes will save water and maintenance time and will also be a demonstration of water-wise landscaping the surrounding communities. The JWCD Conservation Staff designed the new landscaping which includes water-wise plants, rock mulch, drip irrigation, and preservation of existing trees at the sites.

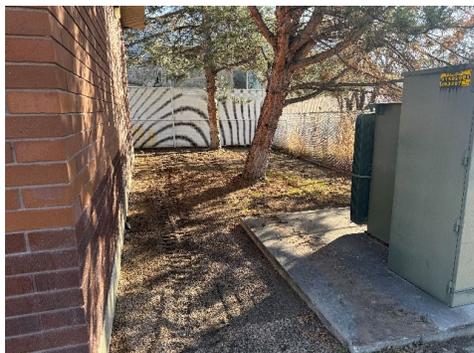
District Project Manager: Todd Peterson

Engineer: JWCD Staff	Original engineering contract amount:	n/a
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 10%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		n/a

Contractor: Nelson Bros Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$449,898
	Construction Status: 10%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$449,898
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Contractor has started turf removal and will continue as weather allows. Site landscaping and restoration will start the beginning of March.



2400 East Creek Road

1600 East Siesta Drive

8578 South Monitor Drive

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Jordan Aqueduct Reach 4 Blow-Off Drain, #4232**

Project Description: The Jordan Aqueduct Reach 4 has several drain pipelines that historically discharged into stilling basins and then onto the ground surface. With increasing development around the aqueduct, these blowoffs are no longer able to function as designed. This project will construct a new drain pipeline to connect the aqueduct blowoff near I-15 into a UDOT stormwater canal to restore the ability to drain the aqueduct at the blow-off in Lehi.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: JWVCD Staff	Original engineering contract amount:	n/a
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 50%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		n/a

Contractor: Rolfe Excavating and Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$111,464
	Construction Status: 50%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 8/7/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$111,464
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

**Current Status:** The main drain line has been installed from the Jordan Aqueduct to near the drain line discharge. The project now awaits warmer weather for the required road crossing and end connections to be made.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT

January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: SERWTP Concentration-Time Improvements, #4393**

Project Description: The Southeast Regional Water Treatment Plant (SERWTP) has trouble providing enough concentration-time (CT) to provide adequate disinfection as required by Utah drinking water regulations. CT is the amount of time needed for chlorine to be in contact with the water to ensure safe drinking water. To overcome this issue, operators start dosing chlorine earlier than desired which causes disinfection byproducts (DBPs) and provide a higher chlorine dose which increases customer complaints. This project aims to resolve this issue by evaluating options to increase the detention time for water leaving the treatment process. This will improve CT, lower the chlorine dose, and decrease DBPs.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: Bowen Collins & Associates	Original engineering contract amount:	\$365,727
	Design Status: 12%	
	Construction Management Status: 0%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$365,727

Contractor: n/a	Original construction contract amount:	\$0
	Construction Status: 0%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$0
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Consultant is performing CFD modeling to determine level of modification needed to achieve desired CT results. The preliminary design report is expected to be delivered in March.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT

January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: SERWTP Digital Twin, #4375**

Project Description: The SERWTP treats water from two sources, Deer Creek Reservoir and local mountain streams. The local mountain stream water quality is constantly fluctuating which makes treatment difficult. Every year, the SERWTP turns away approximately 600 acre-feet of mountain stream water due to an inability to quickly react to the variable water quality. This project aims to create a “Digital Twin” pilot of the treatment plant. This pilot will use real-time data to simulate the treatment process to provide treatment recommendations to the plant operators and opportunities to run various scenarios. This tool will enable the operators to utilize more of the mountain stream water and optimize their chemical dosing making the plant more efficient and cost effective.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: AECOM/Fontus Blue	Original engineering contract amount:	\$252,184
	Design Status: 39%	
	Implementation Status: 0%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$252,184

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Consultant has held additional workshops with District Staff to better understand preferences and needs. The consultant is working to create a beta version of the digital twin so that SERWTP operations staff can provide feedback.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: State Street Pipeline Replacement Project, #4392**

Project Description: JWVCD operates two parallel 8-inch pipelines on State Street from 3300 South to Gordan Lane (4200 South). These cast iron pipelines were installed in 1956. They are experiencing high levels of waterline breaks and are at the end of their service life. This project will evaluate different options to replace these pipelines including alternate alignments, installation methods, and materials to minimize project costs. The scope includes design and construction support services.

District Project Manager: John Kahle

Engineer: Bowen Collins & Associates	Original engineering contract amount:	\$1,674,788
	Design Status: 18%	
	Construction Management Status: 0%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$1,674,788

Contractor: n/a	Original construction contract amount:	\$0
	Construction Status: 0%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$0
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: JWVCD staff has finalized the review of the preliminary design report and has responded to the consultant with answers to several different design options and preferences. The consultant is progressing towards the 60% design using the information provided by JWVCD.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Jordan Narrows Pump Station Valve Replacement, #4377**

Project Description: The Jordan Narrows Pump Station, located in Bluffdale, is equipped with six pumps which deliver irrigation water to the Welby-Jacob canal from the Jordan River. The check valves, butterfly valves, and bypass plug valves were installed in 1989 and have reached the end of their useful life and need replacement. The valves will be replaced during the winter season when the Jordan Narrows Pump Station is offline.

District Project Manager: Jake Slater

Engineer: JWCD Staff	Original engineering contract amount:	n/a
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 50%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		n/a

Contractor: Nelson Bros Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$369,210
	Construction Status: 50%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 3/15/2027	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$369,210
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The 18", 20", and 24" lines have been painted. The valves for the three 30" lines will be installed when the pumpstation is taken offline next year.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: 3200 West 6200 South Vault Project, #4391**

Project Description: The vault at 3200 West 6200 South was not originally designed to accommodate JVVCD max day demand flows and is creating a bottleneck in the system. Additionally, the equipment inside the vault has aged and reached the end of its useful and serviceable life. A new vault will be constructed with larger flow control valves to better regulate the flow of water entering this zone. The existing vault will be abandoned.

District Project Manager: John Kahle

Engineer: Hansen, Allen, and Luce, Inc.	Original engineering contract amount:	\$132,000
	Design Status: 45%	
	Construction Management Status: 0%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$132,000

Contractor: n/a	Original construction contract amount:	\$0
	Construction Status: 0%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$0
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The consultant is progressing towards the 60% design. The 60% design will include additional details addressing comments from District staff.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: College Street Well Rehabilitation, #4281**

Project Description: During its last operation, the College Street Well started producing well gravel pack. After pulling the pump and inspecting the well casing, significant corrosion was discovered in the transition between the well casing and well screens. Additionally, significant bacterial growth was observed on the well screens, which can limit production of the well. This project will chemically treat the well to remove the bacterial growth, video the well to clearly locate areas of significant corrosion, patch any areas of significant corrosion, redevelop the well, replace the well column and shaft, and reinstall the well pump with a new internal cathodic protection system to protect the well from future corrosion.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: Hansen, Allen, and Luce, Inc.	Original engineering contract amount:	\$17,000
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 82%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$17,000

Contractor: Widdison Well Services, Inc.	Original construction contract amount:	\$810,200
	Construction Status: 82%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 1/10/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$810,200
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

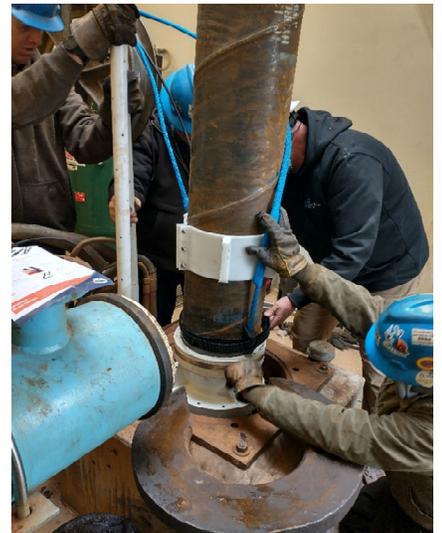
<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: New pump has arrived and the contractor is now working on installing the pump, column, shaft, cathodic protection system, and related well parts. Once everything is installed, the pump will be tested and put back into service.



Installation of pump column pipe

Attaching the sounder tubes and new anodes to the pump column



JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Bell Canyon Flow Measurement Structure, #4186**

Project Description: Bell Canyon is a major water supply for the Southeast Regional Water Treatment Plant (SERWTP). This supply is shared by several entities and therefore accurate flow measurement is necessary to ensure that JVVCD is able to utilize its full water rights. Currently, total stream flow is measured at the Bell Canyon diversion structure where flows are turbulent, and measurements can be inaccurate. This project will install a flume downstream of the diversion structure which is designed to match the existing channel and provide more accurate flow measurements. The project also includes improvements to the Bell Canyon access road which allows JVVCD Staff access to maintain and monitor the site.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: Bowen Collins & Associates	Original engineering contract amount: \$20,400  Design Status: 100% Construction Management Status: 98%
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• n/a</li> </ul>	
Current contract amount: <span style="float: right;">\$39,324</span>	

Contractor: England Construction	Original construction contract amount: \$341,650  Construction Status: 98% Substantial Completion Date: 2/13/2026
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• n/a</li> </ul>	
Current construction contract amount: <span style="float: right;">\$341,650</span>	
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract: <span style="float: right;">0%</span>	

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

**Current Status:** The safety railing on the flume has been installed and the flume is now substantially completed. Final completion still needs light installation and final punchlist.



New flume with safety railing installed

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: JWTP Chemical Buildings HVAC Upgrades, #4387**

Project Description: JWCD operates three chemical feed buildings at the Jordan Valley Water Treatment Plant. These buildings were constructed in 1971, 2003, and 2010 respectively. The HVAC systems in these buildings require frequent maintenance due to their condition and age. This project will update the HVAC equipment in these three buildings to comply with current standards and requirements for storage of chemicals.

District Project Manager: John Kahle

Engineer: Heath Engineering	Original engineering contract amount:	\$18,300
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 99%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$23,300

Contractor: VanCon Inc.	Original construction contract amount:	\$627,000
	Construction Status: 99%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 1/26/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$507,000
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		-19%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The contractor has substantially completed the project. A final walk through was performed and a punch list was created with remaining items to be addressed before final completion. The contractor is preparing a change order to incorporate the chlorine dioxide building HVAC controls into the Alerton building management system.



New louver installed in polyaluminum sulfate building



Electric heater installed in polyaluminum sulfate building

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: 1580 West 3860 South Pipeline Maintenance, Equipment, and Parts Storage Facility, #4381**

Project Description: The District has purchased a satellite campus at 1580 West 3860 South to store equipment and spare parts. This campus will serve two main purposes, increase efficiency and protect equipment. The first of these two is achieved by locating equipment near to the general area of use during normal operations. The second, is to increase the probability of having operational equipment and parts available in the event of an emergency.

District Project Manager: Jake Slater

Engineer: Place Collaborative	Original engineering contract amount:	\$430,987
	Design Status: 54%	
	Construction Management Status: 0%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• Site utility mapping.		\$8,100
Current contract amount:		\$439,087

Contractor: n/a	Original construction contract amount:	
	Construction Status: 0%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$0
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: JWVCD Staff is reviewing storage needs to ensure current design meets requirements. The consultant will be providing a geotechnical investigation and material testing of structural components.

**JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT**  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: SERWTP Influent Vault Rehabilitation, #4367**

Project Description: The valves in the Southeast Regional Water Treatment Plant influent vault do not seal properly. Thus, when the plant shuts down, significant water continues to flow into the plant. Additionally, the vault roof leaks water, endangering the electrical equipment inside the vault. This project looks to replace both the leaking valves and the vault roof. This project also includes replacement of multiple valves and actuators in the SERWTP plant filter gallery that are aging and reaching the end of their useful life.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: Conder Engineering (Structural Only)	Original engineering contract amount:	\$2,250
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 95%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$2,250

Contractor: Beck Construction and Excavating	Original construction contract amount:	\$586,708
	Construction Status: 95%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 3/11/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$599,708
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		2%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• Sand Pump Replacement.	Weir Mineral	\$44,902

Current Status: All valves and actuators have been installed and are now fully operational with plant. Remaining work is mainly outdoors including installing vault hatch, backfilling, and landscaping.



Valves and actuators fully installed and connected in the influent vault



New vault lid installed with waterproofing material applied

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: JA-4 and AA-3 Cathodic System Upgrades, #4374**

Project Description: In 2014, JWVCD and CUWCD entered into an agreement to construct and maintain a single cathodic protection system to protect both JA-4 and AA-3. The agreement allocates costs for design, construction, operation, and maintenance of the system. Recent cathodic surveys have indicated the need to install improvements to the cathodic system to provide additional corrosion protection for JA-4 and AA-3. CUWCD will manage the design and construction of the project and JWVCD will reimburse 50% of the design and construction costs of these improvements.

District Project Manager: Kevin Rubow

Engineer: Infinity Corrosion Group	Original engineering contract amount:	\$42,000
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 15%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$70,000
JWVCD portion of engineering amount (CUWCD Cost Share):		\$35,000

Contractor: Mesa Products, Inc.	Original construction contract amount:	\$321,538
	Construction Status: 15%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 7/22/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$321,538
JWVCD portion of construction contract amount (CUWCD Cost Share):		\$160,769
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The material submittals have been approved for the project. Work is anticipated to start this spring.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT

January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Strategic Asset Management Program, #4364**

Project Description: This project will include the development of a strategic asset management plan (SAMP), the development of a Southeast Regional Water Treatment Plant (SERWTP) Facility Plan (following the SAMP guidance to serve as an example facility plan), and an evaluation of JVVCD's asset related information systems.

District Project Manager: John Kahle

Engineer: Brown and Caldwell	Original engineering contract amount:	\$749,054
	Design Status: 60%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$749,054

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The consultant has finished their memorandum evaluating JVVCD's CMMS system and have recommended consideration of a replacement CMMS Software. JVVCD and the consultant will begin to create a request for proposals to procure a new software.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: 5700 West 10200 South Booster Pump Station Upgrades Project, #4366**

Project Description: The existing 5700 West 10200 South booster pump station was built in 1981 and is currently equipped to deliver a flow rate of 11 MGD into pressure Zone C and additional capacity is needed to meet member agency demands in pressure Zones C & D. The existing 5700 West 10200 South Booster Pump Station will be upgraded with new piping, pumps and electrical equipment to increase its capacity to 18 MGD.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: AE2S	Original engineering contract amount:	\$840,044
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 5%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$854,700

Contractor: Corrio Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$4,824,107
	Construction Status: 5%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 3/1/2028	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$4,824,107
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Project continues with submittal review, utility coordination, and taking final measurements. Actual construction is not expected to begin until fall 2026.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: 2025 Vault Improvement Project, #4355**

Project Description: JWVCD has an ongoing program to replace aging infrastructure in its transmission and distribution system. This project includes the rehabilitation of piping and valves in four vaults, the abandonment of three vaults, and converting one vault to a buried valve. Rehabilitation of these vaults will provide greater operational flexibility, improved operation, and reduce the likelihood of failure at these locations.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: Consor	Original engineering contract amount:	\$481,833
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 9%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$481,833

Contractor: Noland & Son Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$1,001,850
	Construction Status: 9%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 7/10/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$1,001,850
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

**Current Status:** Construction is scheduled to begin in March. Final coordination, scheduling, and submittal reviews are ongoing.



Contractor draining vault on 4500 South to take final measurements

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: JWVTP Chiller Replacement, #4331**

Project Description: The JWVTP chiller was installed in 2007 and has reached the end of its serviceable life. It is experiencing more frequent repairs and replacement parts have become difficult to obtain. The project includes the supply and installation of a replacement chiller unit at the JWVTP high-rise building, with associated pumps, valves, and controls. It also includes minor upgrades to JWVTP's lab controls.

District Project Manager: John Kahle

Engineer: David L. Jensen & Associates	Original engineering contract amount:	\$48,600
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 99%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$60,800

Contractor: Industrial Piping and Welding, LLC	Original construction contract amount:	\$367,357
	Construction Status: 99%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 2/13/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$398,463
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		8%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The contractor has finished installing the replacement exhaust fan that serves the laboratory. The remaining items for this project include a final walk through to check for the completion of all work and training for JWVCD staff on the new equipment. Additionally, final completion of contract documents is being completed.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Rosecrest Pipeline Capacity Upgrades, #4350**

Project Description: JWCD desires to increase its water transmission capacity between the Rosecrest reservoir and 13400 South in Herriman. This area is currently supplied by a 16-inch pipeline and is experiencing capacity issues. This is an area of increasing growth and was identified in the Master Plan to require additional capacity by 2026. The new pipeline will benefit Herriman, Riverton, and South Jordan in providing additional capacity to their communities.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: Bowen Collins & Associates	Original engineering contract amount:	\$1,299,805
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 2%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$1,352,229

Contractor: VanCon, Inc.		\$15,082,000
	Construction Status: 2%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$15,082,000
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Contractor has obtained the required bonds and insurance and the contract is being routed for final signatures. A preconstruction meeting is scheduled for March.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Office and Critical Parts Space Expansion Study, #4337**

Project Description: The District is conducting a study of future building needs for District staff and critical parts storage. Many of the current staff workspaces are at capacity and new workspace solutions are needed. Additional building space is also needed to store critical parts and equipment to effectively respond to emergencies and natural disasters. The objective of this project is to produce a 10-year building plan which will allow the District to budget for projects to satisfy the need for office and equipment space. The scope will include the evaluation and a summary of the current and future workspace needs, equipment and vehicle storage needs, potential workspace and storage solutions, cost estimates, drawings, implementation plan, and a final report outlining the findings and recommendations.

District Project Manager: Travis Christensen

Engineer: Place Collaborative	Original engineering contract amount:	\$280,102
	Design Status: 99%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$280,102

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The Architect has produced the report final draft. Additional corrections were made and the Architect is incorporating those to the final document.
---

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT

January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Jordan Aqueduct Seismic Resiliency Study, #4341**

Project Description: In 2021, the District completed a Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) which identified that the Jordan Aqueduct should be analyzed for its potential exposure to risks due to natural hazards and to develop mitigation measures to prevent disruption of service. The Jordan Aqueduct Seismic Analysis will consider the natural hazard risks for earthquake (ground shaking, liquefaction, and fault rupture), landslide, and debris flow for Jordan Aqueduct reaches 1-4. The outcome of the study is to identify areas of the pipeline that should be studied further or modified to increase seismic resiliency. This project has been awarded a FEMA BRIC grant and a State of Utah grant to assist with this study.

District Project Manager: Travis Christensen

Engineer: Jacobs	Original engineering contract amount:	\$435,480
	Design Status: 92%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$435,480

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The consultant and District staff will share findings and solicit feedback from CUWCD, USBR, PRWUA, MWDSLS in March.
--

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT

January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Education Center & SWGWTP HVAC Improvements, #4287**

Project Description: The Education Center and the Southwest Groundwater Treatment Plant HVAC systems are having performance issues and require frequent maintenance. This requires the use of portable heating and cooling units to protect important electrical equipment and to keep staff work areas at comfortable working conditions. The project's scope includes the replacement of the existing water-cooled systems which do not provide adequate cooling, require frequent maintenance, and waste water. These systems will be replaced with high efficiency air-cooled systems which will provide the needed heating/cooling capacity and are much easier to maintain.

District Project Manager: John Kahle

Engineer: Heath Engineering	Original engineering contract amount:	\$38,500
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 99%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$43,500

Contractor: All State Mechanical, Inc.	Original construction contract amount:	\$1,055,769
	Construction Status: 99%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 1/31/2025	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$1,138,675
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		7.9%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The mechanical work and the punch list items have been completed. The contractor is working on the closeout documents.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Southwest Aqueduct Reach 2, #4321**

Project Description: The extension of the Southwest Aqueduct Reach 2 (SWA-2) is a proposed 66-inch pipeline which will run parallel to the JA-2 from 13400 South to 11800 South. With increasing demands and the expansion of JVVWTP, additional conveyance capacity is needed to provide valuable redundancy to JA-2 and additional capacity to meet peak demands. Sections of the SWA-2 were constructed previously, and this project will connect the existing sections to make a continuous pipeline from the JVVWTP to 11400 South.

District Project Manager: Kevin Rubow

Engineer: Bowen Collins & Associates	Original engineering contract amount:	\$2,808,146
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 35%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$2,833,790

Contractor: Condie Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$30,726,277
	Construction Status: 35%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 4/29/2027	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• Waterline relocation.		\$58,131
Current construction contract amount:		\$30,784,408
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0.2%

Material Testing Services: Earthtec Engineering	Original contract amount:	\$97,640
	Construction Status: 35%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 4/29/2027	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$97,640
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The contractor started a second pipeline crew at 13400 South. This crew will install the section of pipeline between 13400 South to the previously installed pipe at 12600 South. The first pipeline crew continues the installation from the jack & bore pit at 12075 South to 11800 South. The contractor has installed approximately 4,800 feet of the 66-inch welded steel waterline, along 3200 West between 12600 South and 11925 South.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026



Offloading pipe



Tying rebar for air-vac vault



Setting 40-foot section of 66-inch pipe

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Generator Project Phase II, #4311**

Project Description: JWCD operates several booster stations and wells to provide water deliveries to various pressure zones within its service area. JWCD's level of service goal is to meet indoor water demands within each pressure zone in the event of an extended valley-wide power outage. Phase II of the generator project will include the evaluation of the existing emergency power generation equipment and pumping capacity within each zone to meet indoor demands and to equip additional critical pumping facilities with standby electric generation equipment to enable delivery of essential indoor water needs following an emergency event which disrupts the electrical power grid. This project was selected to receive up to \$2,870,000 in federal funding from the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

District Project Manager: Kevin Rubow

Engineer: AE2S	Original engineering contract amount:	\$611,000
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 25%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$713,772

Contractor: Nelson Brothers Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$4,561,706
	Construction Status: 25%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 12/1/2027	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• Generator sound/screening wall.		\$38,531
Current construction contract amount:		\$4,654,454
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		1.9%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The contractor completed the concrete foundation for the generator pad at the 13400 South site and has started installing the block wall. Excavation for the footings has started at the 3145 West site. District staff and the consultant continue to review material submittals for project.



Generator sound wall installation

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: 2024 Vault Improvement Project, #4320**

Project Description: JWVCD has an ongoing program to replace aging infrastructure in its transmission and distribution system. This project includes the rehabilitation of piping and valves in five vaults and the relocation of an additional vault due to access safety concerns. Rehabilitation of these vaults will provide greater operational flexibility, increase staff safety, and reduce the likelihood of failure at these locations. Project includes three vaults on the 11400 South Pipeline and three vaults near the 4500 South Pipeline.

District Project Manager: Conor Tyson

Engineer: Hansen, Allen, and Luce, Inc.	Original engineering contract amount:	\$481,972
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 37%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$481,972

Contractor: VanCon	Original construction contract amount:	\$2,349,200
	Construction Status: 37%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 4/11/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• Extra work 300 West vault.		\$7,361
• Extra work 350 East vault.		\$9,748
Current construction contract amount:		\$2,376,189
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		1%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Contractor has mobilized on 11400 South to start forming new roof for 110 East vault. Most work on final vaults is anticipated to occur in March.



Vault lid formed and poured for 110 East  
11400 South vault

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Comprehensive CIP Development Process, #4319**

Project Description: The Comprehensive Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) Development Process will seek to improve the annual CIP process into a living process which will compile studies and planning documents from across JVVCD into a single place which will increase planning effectiveness, facilitate employee knowledge transfer, and reduce the time required for the creation of the annual CIP. The Comprehensive CIP Development Process consists of three main tasks: 1) Develop a framework for the development of comprehensive capital improvement plan, 2) Implement the comprehensive CIP framework, and 3) Update the JVVCD Supply, Demand, and Major Conveyance Plan to include new demand projection details associated with large annexation areas and a redevelopment project.

District Project Manager: Travis Christensen

Engineer: Brown and Caldwell	Original engineering contract amount:	\$394,000
	Plan Status: 83%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$394,000

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: JVVCD Staff are preparing documentation to receive a custom demonstration from a PMIS software vendor. The consultant is working to finalize demand projections for the Master Plan update.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: JWVTP Filter and Chemical Feed Upgrades, #4289**

Project Description: To support growing peak-day demands and enable treatment of the new ULS supply, the District is pursuing an expansion of JWVTP from its current 180 MGD capacity to an ultimate capacity of 255 MGD. This project will design required improvements for upgrades to the filters and chemical feed systems to support a 255 MGD capacity. The 20-year-old filter media will be replaced with new media installed to a deeper depth to accommodate the increased flows. Other tasks for this project include evaluation of and upgrades to the chemical feed systems. The project also includes design of a secondary backwash tank.

District Project Manager: David McLean

Engineer: Carollo Engineers	Original engineering contract amount:	\$6,224,100
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 9%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$12,734,589

Contractor: Gerber Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$100,034,100
	Construction Status: 9%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 4/30/2029	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$100,050,561
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Seasonal winter weather has returned, yet the contractor continues to work year-round to achieve project deadlines. Work is progressing on all three new external buildings (carbon feed, chlorine feed, and caustic feed). A significant milestone accomplished this month was the relocation of the domestic water line feeding the JWVTP to enable construction of the new backwash tank.



Winter season construction progress on  
Caustic Soda Chemical Building



Relocation of domestic water supply as  
required for new backwash tank

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Etienne Way and Murray Holladay Road Well Equipping, #4286**

Project Description: Equip two high quality groundwater wells located at 2776 East Etienne Way and 2129 East Murray Holladay Road with pumping equipment and well houses. These wells will provide valuable supply and redundancy for future demands.

District Project Manager: Travis Christensen

Engineer: Bowen Collins & Associates	Original engineering contract amount:	\$992,889
	Design Status: 45%	
	Construction Management Status: 0%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$992,889

Contractor: n/a	Original construction contract amount:	\$0
	Construction Status: 0%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$0
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The consultant is working towards 60% design. District staff will meet with Sandy City in March to review the initial conditional use application.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: JWWT Sedimentation Basins 1-2 Seismic and Capacity Upgrades, #4255**

Project Description: The original basins at JWWT (Basins 1-2) were designed and constructed in the early 1970's and have significant seismic vulnerabilities. This project includes demolishing and reconstructing these basins to meet current resiliency goals. Simultaneously, new plate settler technology will be installed increasing per-basin capacity from 23 MGD to 67 MGD to support increasing the JWWT capacity from 180 MGD to 255 MGD.

District Project Manager: David McLean

Engineer: Hazen and Sawyer	Original engineering contract amount:	\$3,793,948
	Design Status: 90%	
	Construction Management Status: 0%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$4,866,478

Contractor: n/a	Original construction contract amount:	\$0
	Construction Status: 0%	
	Substantial Completion Date: n/a	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$0
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The District has decided to design and construct a more limited retrofit to Basins 1-2 in accordance with available budgets. This project will replace the six circular drives, original equipment from 1971, and provide upgrades to the overflow weirs for improved efficiency. These modest retrofits will extend the life of the equipment for another 15 years of service. Known seismic vulnerabilities will remain but risks can be accounted for with additional plates to Basins 3-6.



Influent water to Basins 1-2

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: 7600 South 700 East and 7800 South 1000 East Well Equipping, #4280**

Project Description: Equip two high quality groundwater wells located at 7600 South 700 East and 7800 South 1000 East. These wells will provide valuable peak day capacity and supply reliability for future demands. The District received a USBR WaterSmart Drought Resiliency Project grant for this project which will reimburse approximately 50% of the total costs for this project. This project was selected to receive up to \$3,200,000 in federal funding, which is being administered by the Bureau of Reclamation.

District Project Manager: Kevin Rubow

Engineer: Hansen, Allen, & Luce, Inc.	Original engineering contract amount:	\$353,200
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 15%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$914,228

Contractor: Whitaker Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$8,192,064
	Construction Status: 15%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 4/1/2027	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current construction contract amount:		\$8,249,314
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0.7%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The contractor placed the footings, foundation walls, pipe encasements, and trench drains at both sites. The electrical subcontractor has started to install the underground conduits at the 700 East site. District staff and the consultant continue to review material submittals for the project.



Footings and foundation walls  
at the 700 East site

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT

January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: 11800 South Zone C Reservoir, #4276**

Project Description: Construct two 5 million gallon concrete reservoirs at 7185 West 11800 South. The new reservoirs will provide additional storage for the growing demands within pressure Zone C serving Herriman, Riverton, South Jordan, and West Jordan.

District Project Manager: Kevin Rubow

Engineer: Jacobs	Original engineering contract amount:	\$1,597,529
	Design Status: 100%	
	Construction Management Status: 60%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$1,747,229

Contractor: ProBuild Construction	Original construction contract amount:	\$20,969,000
	Construction Status: 60%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 5/29/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• Steel pipe tariffs.		\$33,447
Current construction contract amount:		\$21,002,447
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		0%

Material Testing Services: Kleinfelder	Original contract amount:	\$149,370
	Construction Status: 60%	
	Substantial Completion Date: 5/29/2026	
<u>Change orders approved since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$219,305
Total change orders as a percentage of original contract:		47%

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: The contractor completed the rebar mat for the last roof deck quadrant on the East Tank, but the concrete placement was postponed due to inclement weather. Work continues on the West Tank with the placement of concrete columns and walls. The piping subcontractor continues to install the 48" and 30" weld steel waterline yard piping at the site.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026



Placement of concrete for West Tank column



Roof deck concrete placement for the East Tank



Yard piping connected into the valve vault

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT  
 January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Project Name and Number: Jordan Basin Water Reclamation Facility Wastewater Reuse Study, #3961**

Project Description: Consulting services to perform a feasibility study of wastewater reuse. The District is heading up a stakeholder group consisting of local municipalities, sewer, and water districts to identify potential reuse projects.

District Project Manager: Shane Swensen

Engineer: Bowen Collins & Associates	Original engineering contract amount:	\$27,796
	Design Status: 95%	
<u>Additional services authorized since last report:</u>		
• n/a		
Current contract amount:		\$27,796

<u>Other Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
• n/a		

Current Status: Draper Irrigation Company and Bluffdale City will be the only two entities that will use the recycled wastewater with the initial phase of the project. The facilities will be designed to accommodate future expansion if other entities later decide to participate in the project. The State Engineer has approved the water reuse application and Central Utah has approved grant funds for this project Draper Irrigation Company is planning on moving forward with the design.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS REPORT

January 15, 2026 - February 12, 2026

**Normal Capital Improvements**

Various small miscellaneous improvements.

<u>Fund Approvals since last report</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<b>Project Name and Number:</b>	<b>SWGWTP Optimization, #4371, David McLean</b>	
• Electrical work for new pressure sensors at SWGWTP Wells.	Infinity Electrical Inc.	\$8,760
• Finished water sample piping modifications.	BBE Enterprise Inc.	\$8,000
<b>Project Name and Number:</b>	<b>JVWTP Windows Leak Repair, #4192, Marcelo Anglade</b>	
• Supply and installation of skylight fall protection screens.	North Face Roofing	\$41,388
<b>Project Name and Number:</b>	<b>5200 W 6200 S Finish Water Reservoir, #4231, Kevin Rubow</b>	
• Radio communication equipment.	Peak Communications	\$21,066
<b>Project Name and Number:</b>	<b>DW7 Repair 2025, #4399, David McLean</b>	
• Rebuild DW7 pump.	Nickerson Company	\$16,025
<b>Total Capital Project Approvals (Active Projects)</b>		<b>\$166,828,590</b>



# February 2026 - Monthly Performance Scorecard

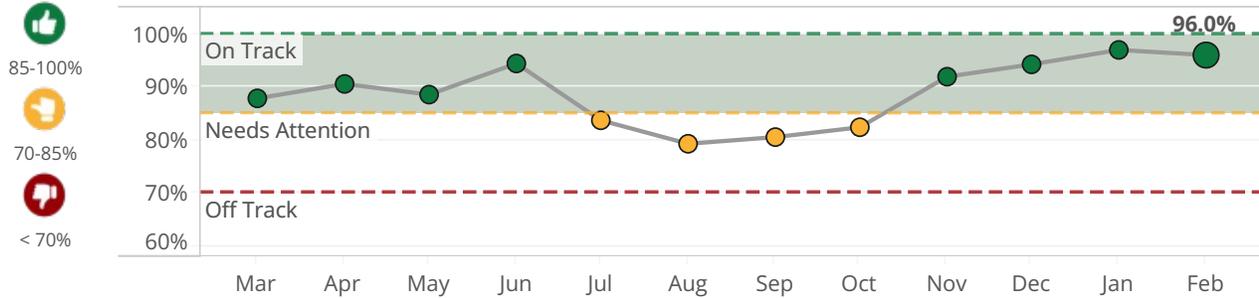


Score: 96.0%

## Product Quality and Operational Optimization

Consistency, Innovation, Protection

### Water Quality Goal Achievement

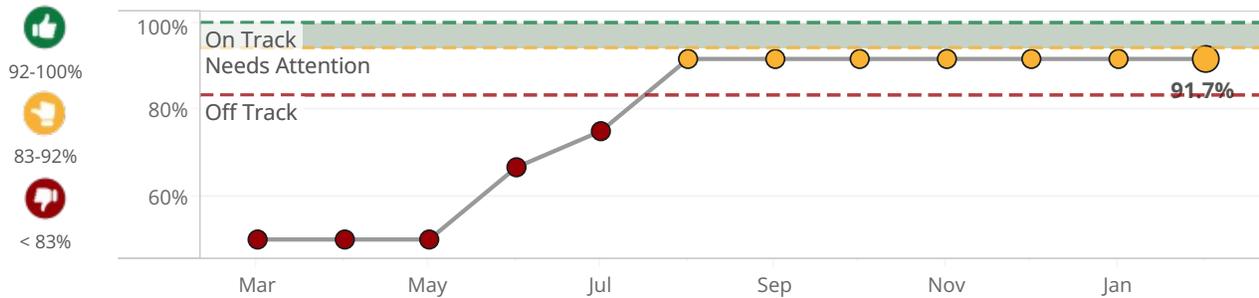


Score: 91.7%

## Customer Satisfaction and Stakeholder Support

Engagement, Accessibility, Transparency

### Stakeholder Outreach Index *A measure of the frequency of stakeholder outreach activities.*



An examination of reporting methods bumped this KPI from 83% to 91% (as well as past months). The Community Engagement Team will start sending out retail customer surveys to increase this measure.

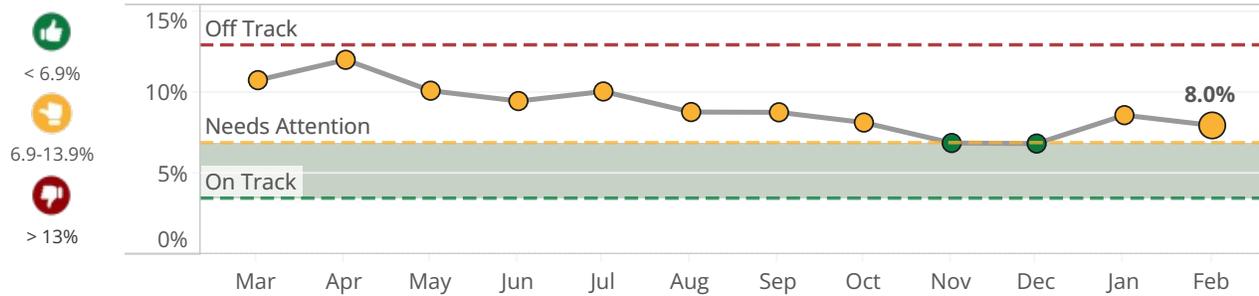


Score: 8.0%

## Employee and Leadership Development

Growth, Experience, Recognition

### Employee Turnover Rate *Standard measurement includes retirees, resignees, and terminations*



Three retirements in January added to going into the yellow but turnover is trending back down. We continue to implement our ongoing retention efforts.



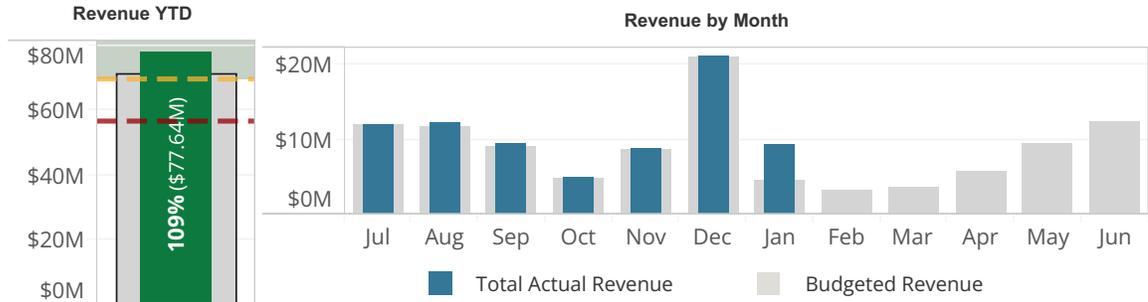
Score: 109%

## Financial Viability

Preparedness, Strength, Service

### Water Sales and Property Tax Revenue *Low = Jul-Sep (30%), Oct-Apr (20%), May-Jun (10%)*

- >98%
- Low-97%
- <Low



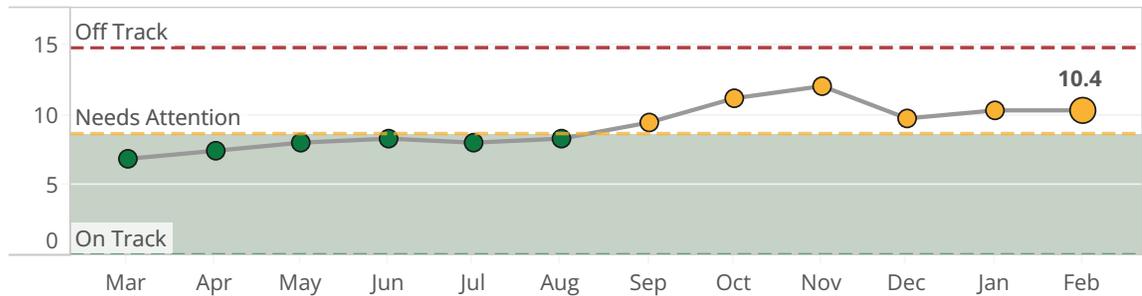
Score: 10.4

## Infrastructure Strategy and Performance

Integration, Management, Standardization

### Breaks per 100 Miles of Pipe

- <8.7
- 8.7-14.8
- >14.8



Nearly all recorded pipeline breaks have occurred on older pipelines that had not previously experienced multiple failures. The breaks have varied in both material type and failure mode—including shear failures, holes, and splits—but nearly all have been attributed to corrosion.



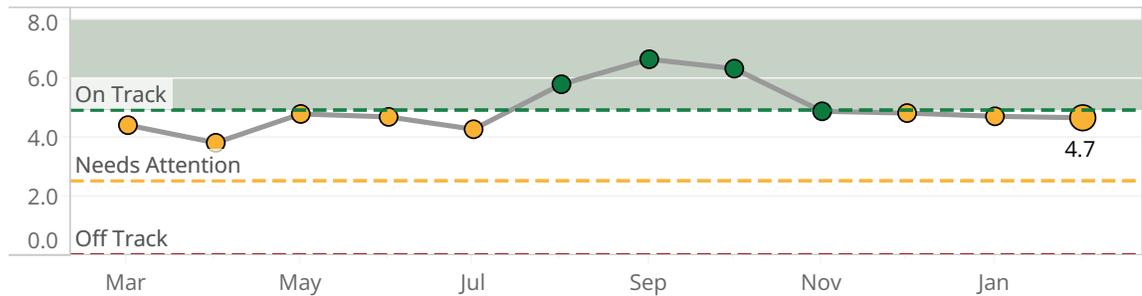
Score: 4.7

## Enterprise Resiliency

Mitigation, Response, Continuity

### Emergency Response Readiness Training *Training hours per employee*

- >=4.9
- 2.5-4.9
- <2.5



We are still working out some issues with the online Learning Management System (LMS), training will be increasing as we prepare for the upcoming Great Utah Shakeout.

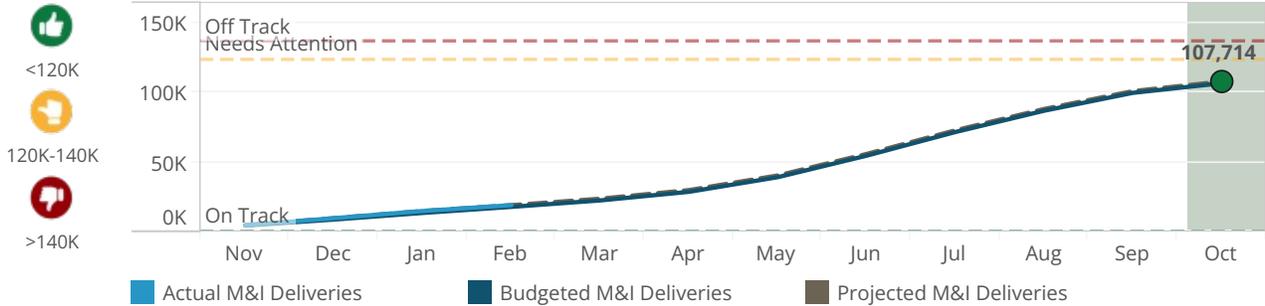


Score: 107,714

## Water Resource Sustainability

Adaptability, Cooperation, Leadership

### Deliveries in Acre Feet Compared to Budgeted M&I Supply (BMIS) and Available Water Supply (AWS)



<120K



120K-140K



>140K

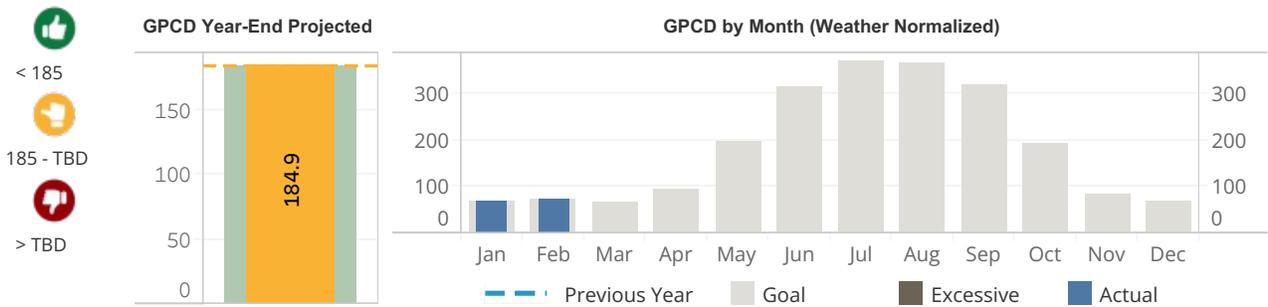


Score: 184.9

## Community Sustainability

Sustainability, Engagement, Collaboration

### Projected Weather Adjusted GPCD Progress



< 185



185 - TBD



> TBD

The Community Engagement Department has increased investments in marketing campaigns to encourage waterwise behaviors. They have also focused on paid and earned news media coverage. In addition, drought messaging is anticipated to influence behaviors throughout the year.

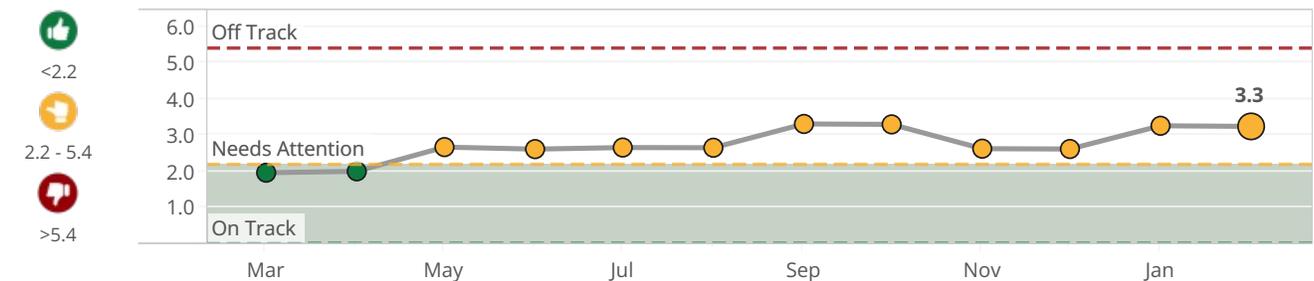


Score: 3.3

## Safety

Culture, Commitment, Well-being

### OSHA Recordable Injury Incident Rate



<2.2



2.2 - 5.4



>5.4

We are currently in the yellow category with five OSHA recordable injuries. We review each incident to develop prevention strategies. Key practices include slowing down, asking questions, following procedures, and avoiding shortcuts. Supervisors and managers are also encouraged to engage with their teams on-site to provide coaching focused on safe work practices and identify any needs for additional safety training.

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**LEGISLATIVE UPDATE REPORT**

(Updated 3/5/2026)

March 11, 2026

This year’s legislative session broke records with more than 1,000 numbered bills presented for consideration. JVWCD carefully tracked over 200 of those bills which had human resource, procurement, water law/regulation, property surplus processes, and revenue generation implications for us. Not surprisingly, there were a significant number of bills focused on water related issues and on property tax. Of the numerous property tax-related bills, three got significant traction in the House and Senate: HB236, HB365, and SB97. Legislators appear to be aware of growth in the Water Infrastructure Restricted Account (WIRA), established several years ago to eventually fund the Bear River Development Project and the Lake Powell Pipeline, and some are proposing alternate uses for that money as demonstrated in HB349 and SB250. A number of bills could influence the direction of specific JVWCD initiatives:

- Water budget policy – HB439 and SB284
- Property tax strategy – HB236, HB365, and SB97
- Water efficiency standards and landscape incentives – HB328, SB46, and SB252
- Disposal of surplus property procedures – HB535

Of the 200+ bills tracked, the following bills with effects on JVWCD have been summarized because they passed, still have potential to pass in the last day of the session, were held for an interim session, or failed but could return. After the session, staff will perform a comprehensive review of all bills that passed to identify any changes to JVWCD policy and procedures that may be required.

**HOUSE BILLS/RESOLUTIONS**

**HB 19 Drinking Water Utilities Amendments, Rep. Colin Jack**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0019.html>

This bill deals with cyber security for community water systems. It requires each community water system to prepare an annual report detailing security measures and submit the annual report to Utah Cyber Center. Additionally, each community water system must report a breach of security within two hours of occurrence to the Cyber Center. The Division of Drinking Water is required to annually report to the Legislature activities dealing with Cyber Security. The bill passed.

**HB 60 Water Rights Amendments, Rep. David Shallenberger**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0060.html>

This is the State Engineer’s attempt to resolve many of the issues dealing with “public welfare.” The bill passed.

**HB 69 Drinking Water Restructuring Amendments, Rep. Carl Albrecht**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0069.html>

This bill adds another remedy for the Division of Drinking Water when the owner of a water right utilized for the public fails to comply with Safe Drinking Water Act Requirements. The remedy can only be granted by a judge in the violation proceeding and then allows the judge to take the water right away from the

non-compliant owner and give the water right to someone else who could rectify the violation. The bill was approved at the request of the Division of Drinking Water. The entities most likely to fit into this category are smaller community water systems. The most likely to receive the right is a larger community water system. It seems to raise constitutional issues of “a taking” of private property without the requirement of just compensation. The bill passed.

**HB 76 S3 Data Center Water Transparency Amendment**, Rep. Jill Koford

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0076.html>

This bill is exemplary in driving integrated land and water use planning. We hope to see it used as a model for other large water users. The bill requires a large data center to communicate before land use approval with the Division of Water Rights about a variety of water-use related issues. After the initial report, this communication becomes an annual requirement. The water provider is required to provide an annual summary report to the Division of Division of Water Rights. The bill passed.

**HB 147 S3 Government Form Submission Amendments**, Rep. Jordan Teuscher

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0147.html>

This bill requires government forms to be submitted online with a few exceptions. This mandate would be applicable to all District forms except those requiring notarization and some other exemptions. This aligns with the direction the District is already going but limits some flexibility for situations in which the Districts may want to require in-person submission to ensure that we are dealing with a human being instead of an AI agent. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 154 Water Loss Study Amendments**, Rep. Doug Owens

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0154.html>

This is a second attempt for the study of water losses. Significant changes have been made to this approach. The study is now directing the Division of Water Resources to do the study. There is no consultant to hire. The Division is to complete the study and report findings to the Legislature. The bill never made it out of the House Rules Committee.

**HB 155 Water Rate Amendments**, Rep. Doug Owens

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0155.html>

This bill is a tune up to existing requirements for “Tiered” Rates. It requires a minimum of three tiers, referred to as block units of water used. Each block has a different rate aspect, where at least the third block will be designed to send a clear price message to encourage conservation of water usage. The bill never made it out of the House Rules Committee.

**HB 165 S4 Critical Infrastructure Amendments**, Rep. Walt Brooks

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0165.html>

This bill establishes requirements for access to critical infrastructure by foreign entities. It requires security screening and certification for critical infrastructure access; prohibits certain foreign adversary equipment in critical infrastructure; restricts transportation technologies and communications equipment from foreign adversaries; creates oversight and enforcement mechanisms; grants rulemaking authority to the Division of Technology Services; provides administrative penalties for violations; establishes transition provisions for existing contracts; and makes technical and conforming changes. The bill passed.

**HB 187 S2 Water Amendments, Rep. Colin Jack**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0187.html>

This bill amends the provisions of the instream code to disallow a person from filing for an instream flow water right in the Lower Basin of the Colorado River Basin (Washington County primarily). Among other benefits, this would help Washington County Water Conservancy District develop intra county dams on streams that run to the Colorado River. The bill passed.

**HB 215 S1 Political Subdivision Landscaping Authority, Rep. Thomas Peterson**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0215.html>

This bill restricts cities and counties from utilizing landscaping authority to prohibit the removal of vegetation on property located in a wildlife urban interface area. It is written in a way that it should not impact landscape incentive programs. The bill passed.

**HB 236 S1 Truth-in-Taxation Amendments, Rep. Karen Peterson**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0236.html>

This bill requires a public entity that plans to use the Truth-in-Taxation process to advertise and adopt an alternative operating budget to show what the operation of the entity would look like without the Truth-in-Taxation increased revenue. This alternate budget and notice must start after May 1 and before June 8. It requires two public hearing processes and the adoption of two different operating budgets, one without the increase and one with the increase. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 247 S2 Great Salt Lake Funding Amendments, Rep. Ray Ward**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0247.html>

This bill was approved by the Legislative Water Development Coalition. It will redirect the Brine Shrimp royalty funds to the Sovereign Lands Management Account instead of the Specific Protection fund. The funds are to be used to lease agriculture water for the benefit of the Great Salt Lake, or some other use directly impacting the brine shrimp. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 296 Water Commitment Amendments, Rep. Hoang Nguyen**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0296.html>

This bill permits a commitment of available water to uses on the Great Salt Lake to be included in a water conservation plan. The bill was discussed during the interim.

**HB 325 S3 Government Records Classification Amendments, Rep. Lisa Shepherd**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0325.html>

This bill clarifies any record that documents a governmental entity's receipt of an expenditure of public funds as "public". It structures a few categories of documents for clarity or convenience. We do not anticipate significant impacts to the District. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 328 S1 Water Usage Modification, Rep. Clinton Okerlund**

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0328.html>

This bill directs municipalities and counties to prohibit use of overhead spray irrigation. The bill provides a needed definition for nonfunctional turf and prohibits private landowners from using overhead spray

irrigation on nonfunctional turf. This bill is good for Great Salt Lake, water supply resiliency, and State Colorado River negotiations. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 348 S1 Dedicated Water Amendments**, Rep. Jill Koford

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0348.html>

This bill creates a process for the State Engineer to dedicate water to the Great Salt Lake. Once the amount of water is determined as available, the water right owner can file for a new process to dedicate water and protect the dedicated water until it reaches its approved use site. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 349 S1 Statewide Water Storage**, Rep. Walt Brooks

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0349.html>

This bill was originally going to authorize the use of WIRA funds specifically for the building of dams and reservoirs regardless of location but no longer includes specific reference to WIRA as a potential funding source. It creates a process to review applications for funding for both the expansion of existing reservoir capacity and for brand new dams and reservoirs for any entity. We will watch if WIRA gets brought up in rulemaking as one of the potential funds, which may well be the intent as the language of the substitute now calls for the use of state funds generically, which technically includes WIRA. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 365 S1 Tax Notification Amendments**, Rep. Thomas Peterson

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0365.html>

This bill impacts all local property taxing entities that are on a fiscal year calendar basis for budgeting. It adds an additional notice to be prepared and distributed before the end of the current fiscal year (before July 1). If the final tax information might have generated a higher Truth-in-Taxation tax increase, the taxing entity is restricted to the amount generated before July 1 in the published notice. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 400 Landscaping Water Amendments**, Rep. Doug Owens

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0400.html>

This bill addresses regulation regarding landscaping. The bill directs counties and municipalities to require regional based water use efficiency standards related to new development. The bill also tasks the Division of Water Resources to keep records of reporting compliance, and provide assistance related to landscaping requirements of the bill. Recent attempts to pass the legislation have run into heavy push back from developers, cities, and counties. The bill never made it to the House Floor for a vote.

**HB 410 S1 Water Leasing Amendments**, Rep. Jill Koford

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0410.html>

This bill sets up a new Board (The Great Salt Lake Preservation Board) and appropriates \$5,000,000 to the operations and capital budgets of the Board. The Board works with the Great Salt Lake Commissioner to facilitate the leasing of water for the Great Salt Lake. This bill establishes a leasing program, basically developed by the State Engineer, for getting water to the Great Salt Lake. The Board may take action if a person violates the lease terms (like using the water without authorization). It could create some confusion with the Great Salt Lake Water Enhancement Trust, which also administers state funds for water leasing. The bill passed.

**HB 439 S2 Water Planning Amendments**, Rep. David Shallenberger

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0439.html>

This bill provides that the state engineer may grant a non-use application for a qualified entity's water right; requires counties, municipalities, and special districts to adopt a written plan for determining the reasonable future water requirement of the public before imposing a water exaction; and requires the state engineer to make rules to establish standards for the written plan. It could impact District methodology for developing our water supply plan and water budget policy implementation. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 446 S1 Conflict of Interest Disclosure Amendments**, Rep. Cheryl Acton

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0446.html>

This bill would amend the existing conflict of interest statement for elected officials at city, county and special district levels to include notice of past tax violations or past criminal convictions, if any. It failed on the House Floor.

**HB 473 S2 Colorado River Authority Amendments**, Rep. Scott Chew

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0473.html>

This bill transfers the Colorado River Authority from the agencies reporting directly to the Governor to the Department of Natural Resources. It adds 3 additional authority members, one a voting member for the eastern part of the state, and two non-voting members, the State Engineer and a designee of the Executive Director of the Department. The bill makes other changes to complete the transfer to the Department of Natural Resources. The bill passed.

**HB 494 S1 Transfer of Water Rights**, Rep. Doug Owens

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0494.html>

This bill is part of the State Engineer's attempt to clarify the status of water rights associated with owning shares in a "water company." Ownership of the water right resides in the company, not the share of the company. The share is not appurtenant to the land and must be transferred by deed as well as by company transactions. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 501 S2 Water Modifications**, Rep. Bridger Bolinder

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0501.html>

In order to get this bill passed out of the House, a 2nd Substitute was adopted by the House and then passed on a 59-13-3 vote on 2/25/26. The 2nd Substitute provides that the revenue increase required by the bill can be met with a mix of revenue from property taxes, rates, and fees at the choice of the providers, and that the required increase only applies to retail providers (of both drinking water and wastewater services; wholesale providers and regional treatment agencies are not subject to the increase). The bill removes rate standards for both drinking water retailers and wastewater collectors to allow for the state required rate increases. The bill still requires all retail water providers to implement the required revenue increases by January 1, 2031, with incremental increases to achieve full compliance by January 1, 2031. The bill still includes an undue hardship exemption and now includes a provision that an entity might get State money even if the required revenue has not yet been raised, but can be granted an additional two years to get there. It is unclear whether the District will be required to comply before

receiving further landscape incentive reimbursement money from the State. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 511 S1 Procurement Amendments**, Rep. David Shallenberger

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0511.html>

The bill attempts to encourage procurement of small purchases from resident suppliers. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 535 S3 Disposition of Public Property Modifications**, Rep. Neil Walter

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0535.html>

This bill imposes certain significant parcel of property disposal requirements that formerly applied to counties only now to districts and cities as well. It discusses what disclosures need to be made in a public meeting, the ways we would need to publish the sale, and more. The new requirements will need to be incorporated into our current efforts to further define our process for disposing of surplus property. The bill is awaiting Senate Floor vote.

**HB 556 Special District Board Appointment Amendments**, Rep. Mark Strong

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/HB0556.html>

This bill has been held for the interim session for study. It could have significant impacts on the District. UASD and Prepare60 were very active in discussions on the bill and will continue to be. The bill defines terms, requires the appointing authority to designate an ADDITIONAL and alternative board member WHO MUST BE AN ELECTED OFFICIAL in certain circumstances; provides that, if the Board of Trustees for a special district is considering a proposed increased assessment, an alternative board member shall serve on the board with respect to considering and voting upon the proposed increased amount.

---

**SENATE BILLS/RESOLUTIONS**

**SB 46 Water Wise Landscaping Amendments**, Sen. Keven Stratton.

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/SB0046.html>

This bill amends existing water-wise landscaping code to now apply to all government (state, city, county, and special districts) owned facilities. As currently written, it includes a definition of “functional turf” that is not favorable to landscape incentive program efforts. The bill passed.

**SB 97 S4 Property Tax Rate Amendments**, Sen. Daniel McCay

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/SB0097.html>

The original bill proposed two additional limitations to the existing Truth-in-Taxation limits. The first is a five percent (5%) limit of the Truth-in-Taxation amount. The second is another very technical amendment that disallows improvements from new growth in the Truth-in-Taxation process. Later substitutes dropped the five percent (5%) limit, but the bill still failed to pass out of the Senate Floor vote.

**SB 130 S1 River Restoration Amendments**, Sen. Lincoln Fillmore

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/SB0130.html>

This bill addresses provisions related to improving the recreational capacity of the Jordan River. A provision is made for joint projects with counties and municipalities. The bill passed.

**SB 198 Water Project Management Amendments**, Sen. Scott Sandall

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/SB0198.html>

This bill creates the Office of Management within the Division of Water Resources for management of state water projects. The Office director would be known as the State Water Management Director. "State Water Project" means any facility that conserves or develops the water resources of the state, contributes to hydroelectrical power resources, or controls floods. Water Augmentation is defined as water development. The Director is to work closely with the state water agent (one and the same person currently) on any projects developed by the agent. The bill does not empower the state to take over management of federal or other local government projects but could if asked by the local government project owner and approved by the Board of Water Resources. The bill was held this year but could resurface in the future.

**SB 250 Great Salt Lake Amendments**, Sen. Nate Blouin

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/SB0250.html>

This bill would appropriate \$200,000,000 from the WIRA to the Great Salt Lake Restricted Account from which the money may be used to support the Great Salt Lake as authorized and appropriated by the legislature. The sponsor presentation and accompanying testimonials in the Senate Natural Resources, Agriculture, and Environment Committee were focused on rescinding the Bear River Development Act. The bill was held by the committee in a 5-1 vote.

**SB 252 S1 Water Usage at State Owned Facilities Amendments**, Sen. Stephanie Pitcher

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/SB0252.html>

This bill requires state agencies to restrict irrigation and use of low water turf at state owned facilities. It also requires the Division of Facilities Construction and Management to audit irrigation use to see if there are any violations under this law. Minimum irrigation system efficiency standards are established for state facilities. There is overlap between this bill and SB46, so we will need to watch how the two align in rulemaking if this one passes.

**SB 284 S1 Local Land Use Modifications**. Sen. Lincoln Fillmore

<https://le.utah.gov/~2026/bills/static/SB0284.html>

This bill has the potential to impact our water budget policy and our Member Agencies. The bill tunes up the land use approval process for both cities and counties. It contains a new code requirement regulating water right exactions. The bill requires regulating authority to share exactly how the proposed exaction was calculated; it provides flexibility to utilize or modify the amount needed to reflect actual situation of the project. It also restricts exactions if the city has available water without the exaction to cover the development. The bill is awaiting House Floor vote.

801.565.4300  
fax 801.565.4399

jvwcd.gov

8215 South 1300 West  
West Jordan, UT 84088



March 2, 2026

Bureau of Reclamation  
Attention BC00-1000  
P.O. Box 61470  
Boulder City, NV 89006

VIA ELECTONIC MAIL  
[crbpost2026@usbr.gov](mailto:crbpost2026@usbr.gov)

RE: Comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Colorado River Post-2026 Operations

Dear Commissioner Cameron,

As General Manager of the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District ("JVWCD"), I write to express our gratitude for the extensive effort and expertise expended on developing the Draft Environmental Impact Statement ("DEIS") for Post-2026 Operational Guidelines and Strategies for Lake Powell and Lake Mead and for the opportunity to comment on it. Primarily, we state our support for the comment letters submitted by the Colorado River Authority of Utah ("CRAU"), Upper Colorado River Commission ("UCRC"), Provo River Water Users Associations ("PRWUA"), and Central Utah Water Conservancy District ("CUWCD"). We also note our appreciation for the challenging conditions, timeframe, and complexities in creating a DEIS, while stating our displeasure at the tight, forty-five-day window to review and respond to such technically dense and extensive material on an issue of such importance. Consequently, we reserve the right to supplement our comments in the future as needed.

JVWCD provides drinking water to businesses, institutions, and approximately 800,000 residents in some of the most densely populated and fastest growing areas of our state. JVWCD was created in 1951 to provide regional water solutions to cities and improvement districts within Salt Lake County whose growth was exceeding the capacity of local water supplies. To meet growing water demands, JVWCD became the first contract holder on the Central Utah Project ("CUP") and remains the largest CUP contract holder today. As the Commissioner knows, the CUP is reliant in turn upon the Colorado River as an authorized participating project in the Colorado River Storage Project Act of 1956 (70 Stat. 105). JVWCD is also the operating entity for Bureau of Reclamation's ("Reclamation") Jordan Aqueduct System, which relies on the Colorado River water through those CUP contracts to meet Salt Lake County water demands. JVWCD also owns shares in PRWUA, which provides Colorado River water through the Provo River Project ("PRP"). Through the combination of our PRWUA shares and CUP contracts, approximately 70,000 acre-feet per year of the 110,000 acre-feet per year we deliver to our customers is dependent on Colorado River to Great Basin trans basin water. Our commitment and interest in ensuring a sustainable, resilient, transparent, safe, and unifying path forward for Colorado River users throughout the Basin runs deep: it is core to our values and to our future.

We have witnessed CUWCD's commitment to sustainability as well and appreciate its leadership through the Water Management Improvement Plan and conservation generally. JVWCD voluntarily participates

801.565.4300  
fax 801.565.4399

jvwcd.gov

8215 South 1300 West  
West Jordan, UT 84088



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER**  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

in CUWCD's successful June Sucker Program by deferring portions of its CUP contract water to CUWCD at the expense of utilizing other more costly sources. JWCD has also partnered with CUWCD in pioneering efforts of conservation, including extensive incentive programs, development of a Utah specific design approach for water efficient landscapes called [Localscapes](#), promulgation of water efficiency standards, and supporting legislation and local ordinances that codify conservation in a way that ensures our community is an active participant and leader in responsible, water wise efforts. The result is that (1) JWCD has always exceeded the progressive conservation goals CUWCD required in the CUP contracts and is currently conserving more than 12% beyond those requirements, and (2) Salt Lake County's consumptive use rate over the last three years has averaged 109 gallons per capita per day, contrary to much higher usage rates that others with competing interests in Colorado River water have repeatedly stated Utahns use.

That said, JWCD shares the concerns of CUWCD that unspecified actions and conservation in Upper Division States are assumed in the DEIS. We join in the concerns of improper geographic assumptions that the Secretary of the Interior can act in the Upper Division States, despite the absence of authority to compel operational decisions here. Congress must act before any modification to the requirements of the 1922 and 1948 Compacts can be applied to the Upper Division. The DEIS should acknowledge the need for congressional directives and perform the environmental analysis for any alternatives where the Secretary would act under those directives in Upper Division States. Moreover, we share in PRWUA's concerns that some of the alternatives could be interpreted to override the State of Utah's authority to administer any mandated reductions to Utah's apportionment of Colorado River water. Utah Division of Water Rights and CRAU have responded effectively when coordinated actions from Utah water users have been needed within Utah's apportionment, and their authority to do so should not be superseded.

We concur in CUWCD's assessment of Lower Division States' over-use of water, unsustainable drawdown of federal storage, and that the 2003 Quantitative Settlement Agreement was an overdue correction to begin returning toward some semblance of fairness as required by the Compacts. In the absence of a Basin States Agreement, there is greater need for reform from the Lower Division States. That assessment is particularly true when the Secretary's improper interpretation of the 2006 Decree in *Arizona v. California* allows Lower Division States, but not Upper ones, to avoid deductions for evaporation and system losses.

The DEIS fails to adequately acknowledge that the PRP and CUP are serving hardened municipal and industrial demands. Through payments of assessments levied by PRWUA, JWCD has contributed significantly to completing the repayment obligations for the PRP. Similarly, our contract payments to CUWCD are helping satisfy CUP repayment obligations. The cities and improvement districts we serve are meeting these significant financial obligations with the trust that these projects will continue to meet their water demands. For more than three decades, JWCD planned to develop new supply within the Great Basin to decrease dependence on Colorado River water. However, the long-term decline of Great Salt Lake to the point of crisis has made development of any new supply within the Great Basin improbable. JWCD customers are more reliant than ever on CUP and PRP water to continue meeting demands. By

801.565.4300  
fax 801.565.4399

jvwcd.gov

8215 South 1300 West  
West Jordan, UT 84088



**JORDAN VALLEY WATER**  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

limiting the Utah analysis area to Garfield, Kane, and San Juan counties, the DEIS fails to account for the significant socioeconomic impacts within our service area and that of our neighboring water providers along the Wasatch Front that also rely on CUP and PRP water. Because the Upper Division States have never consumed their full apportionment of Colorado River water and have regularly made cuts to water deliveries as the hydrologic yield of drought cycles have required them, we reiterate CUWCD's assertion that if conservation measures are taken by the Upper Division States, then that water should be saved and reserved for resiliency of the projects that have been developed in those states.

Finally, we see a critical failure of the DEIS in its omission of a preferred alternative, perhaps contributing to the commissioners of the seven states within the Basin not taking the threat of Federal Action seriously to this point, and thus missing negotiating deadlines. The DEIS suggests that a preferred alternative will be identified in a Final Environmental Impact Statement, with the implication that the preferred alternative may be a series of options selected and bundled from various operational elements found throughout the other alternatives in the DEIS. Such an approach would not be fully studied, could have environmental impacts that are not captured by the DEIS, and will require additional rounds of public comment and new analysis by Reclamation in the interests of fairness and due process.

In short, we have grave reservations regarding the current DEIS; echo those well-reasoned and researched concerns articulated by CUWCD, PRWUA, CRAU, and UCRC; and look forward to engaging further in a refined approach from Reclamation with what we hope will be a process allowing greater input and more clarity on the specifics of a federally preferred path forward that respects existing legal limits and addresses inequalities and errors that have crept into the management of the Colorado River over the decades. Our shared goal, with all states and partners along the Colorado River, is a sustainable, resilient system into the future, and to that extent we recognize the work that remains to be done.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Jacob C. Young".

Jacob C. Young  
General Manager  
Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT/CUWCD ACTIVITIES REPORT**

March 11, 2026

The Central Utah Water Conservancy District (CUWCD) Board of Trustees held its monthly meeting on February 25, 2026.

**Technical & Professional Services Committee**

**Don A. Christiansen Regional Water Treatment Plant Cathodic Protection Installation Project**

The Don A. Christiansen Regional Water Treatment Plant (DACRWTP) provides service to customers in Orem, Provo, as well as customers of the Central Water Project which includes Jordan Valley Water. The project is designed to protect buried pipelines from corrosion through the installation of a cathodic protection system.

- A service agreement with **Hazen & Sawyer** was awarded in 2024 for phase 1 to electrically bond all underground piping, and phase 2 for design and installation of the cathodic protection system. **Amendment No. 2** expands the project scope to include construction services and project management for Phase 2, for **\$342,000**.

**Board Action:** *The Board of Trustees approved **Amendment No. 2** to the Professional Services Agreement with Hazen & Sawyer in the amount of **\$342,000** and awarded a **Construction Contract with VanCon, Inc.** in the amount of **\$1,482,000**.*

**Water Supply Planning & CUPCA Programs**

**Utah County Integrated Water Supply Plan Task Orders 5 (North) and 6 (South)**

The Board reviewed amendments to CUWCD's Integrated Water Supply Plan Agreement with **Carollo Engineers, Inc.**, covering long-term water supply planning for Utah County. Cities in Utah County will contribute a **\$200,000 match** to support this work. The planning effort will be completed over an estimated **18-month** period. The two task orders will address:

- Identification of all existing and potential water resources
- Current and future demand modeling
- Supply–demand deficit analysis
- Mitigation strategies and planning options
- Recommendations, implementation timelines, and cost estimates

**Board Action:** *Approved the Amendment to CUWCD's Integrated Water Supply Plan Agreement with **Carollo Engineers, Inc.** for **Task Order 5** – North Utah County Water Supply Plan in the amount of **\$698,695** and the Amendment for **Task Order 6** – South Utah County Water Supply Plan in the amount of **\$674,770**.*

# **REPORT ON MEDIA COVERAGE**

JORDAN VALLEY WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

**REPORT ON MEDIA COVERAGE**

March 11, 2026

This report includes mass media articles that are directly related to JWCD's mission, projects, initiatives, and programs and are published during the defined reporting period.

Reporting Period: February 1, 2026 – February 28, 2026

1. **Neutral** - Larsen, L. (February 2, 2026) *'It's horrible' — Utah snowpack hits worst levels on record.* Salt Lake Tribune. <https://www.sltrib.com/news/environment/2026/02/02/utah-is-seeing-its-worst-snowpack/>

**Neutral** - Larsen, N. (February 2, 2026) *Utah snowpack falls to record low as winter slips away.* Fox13 News. <https://www.fox13now.com/weather/utah-snowpack-falls-to-record-low-as-winter-slips-away>

Two news articles about the low snowpack conditions around Utah. The Salt Lake Tribune article quotes Jacob Young (JWCD staff) and other water conservancy district officials urging residents to be mindful of their water use in the upcoming irrigation season. Shazelle Terry (JWCD staff) was interviewed in the Fox13 News article about reservoir levels and predicted runoff.

# **MEDIA COVERAGE**

# Could floating solar help save Utah's shrinking lakes — and boost the state's power supply?

Great Salt Lake and Utah Lake are the "biggest targets" for a company's plan to build floating solar arrays and prevent evaporation.

By LEIA LARSEN | *The Salt Lake Tribune*

**Note to readers** » This story is made possible through a partnership between *The Salt Lake Tribune* and *Grist*, a nonprofit environmental media organization.

A novel idea to both conserve water and generate power surfaced on Capitol Hill earlier this month.

Rep. Hoang Nguyen, D-Salt Lake City, joined representatives with Utah-based Water Wise Solar Solutions, advocating for floating solar panels across Utah water bodies. The panels could help slow evaporation on lakes and reservoirs while also supplementing the grid with some much-needed electricity, Nguyen said.

"It's something that's intriguing to me," Nguyen said, speaking to the Legislative Water Development Commission on Jan. 9. "We have to think outta the box. We have to be creative."

No bills or draft legislation have been introduced to advance the idea of floating solar, but the notion sparked bipartisan interest among commission members.

Prolonged dry conditions and overconsumption have caused both the Great Salt Lake and Lake Powell in the Colorado River watershed to shrink to record lows in recent years. Meanwhile, a surge in demand for artificial intelligence, data centers and electrified transportation are putting unprecedented pressure on power generation.

The Great Salt Lake loses nearly 3 million acre-feet a year to evaporation, representatives with Water Wise Solar Solutions told the commission, while reservoirs around the state lose a collective 1 million acre-feet.

The company seeks not just to conserve water with solar panels, which could shade waterbodies from the summer heat, but to conserve land for other economic and environmental uses other than sprawling solar farms.

"This has already been done around the country," Lee Addams with Water Wise Solar told lawmakers in a presentation.

He presented photos of solar arrays on storage ponds in California and New Jersey, along with a new cluster of panels floating on the Signal Hill Pond near Park City. The latter project was installed so local utilities could prevent algal growth before water is fed into a treatment plant, The Park Record reported. The array helps power the water filtration process.

Solar panels at ponds near treatment plants and industrial sites are a "low-hanging fruit," Addams said, but the state could install much bigger projects.

Solar on reservoirs could especially be useful when paired with existing transmission lines connected to hydropower dams, including those managed by agencies like the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, the



SETH WENIG | *The Associated Press*

An array of solar panels float on top of a water storage pond in Sayreville, N.J., in 2023. Floating solar panel farms are beginning to boom in the United States after rapid growth in Asia. They are attractive not just for their clean power and lack of a land footprint, but because they also conserve water by preventing evaporation.

company representatives said.

"[Where] we would love to see some support from the Utah Legislature is helping us work with the federal government and allowing us to protect our own water resources, as well as generate power," said Jim Andersen, founder of Water Wise Solar.

The most ambitious plans, however, call for panels on Utah's biggest natural water bodies — Utah Lake and the Great Salt Lake. Large solar projects there could generate up to 1 gigawatt, Addams said.

"There are no illusions that the Great Salt Lake and Utah Lake aren't going to be difficult," Addams said, noting potential complications with protecting wildlife. "But those are also our biggest targets."

Gov. Spencer Cox has sought to more than double the state's energy output over the next decade through his "Operation Gigawatt." Cox calls it an "all-of-the-above" strategy that explores both traditional and innovative solutions.

The parts of the Great Salt Lake closest to transmission lines and population centers also happen to be areas like Farmington Bay, Bear River Bay and the Ogden Waterfowl Management Area that are most productive for migrating waterfowl and the invertebrates they eat.

"I've heard some solar panel situations can be determinantal to birds," said Rep. Scott Chew, R-Jensen, following the floating solar presentation. "Our water bodies have a lot of birds that come in."

Around 12 million birds visit the Great Salt Lake every year, representing more than 300 species. They depend on the saline ecosystem's unique food chain, especially brine flies and brine shrimp.

Andersen told the commission that birds enjoy nesting beneath solar panels, based on the company's research of other floating power projects. But he conceded that the state would need to conduct a study to

reduce impacts.

Lawmakers noted that sprawling panel arrays could also interfere with recreation on both natural lakes and popular reservoirs.

Scott Paxman, general manager of Weber Basin Water Conservancy District, called panels a "big deterrent" for boats and water skiing on some of the bigger reservoirs his agency operates, like Pineview and Willard Bay. Arrays might make sense on smaller sites, Paxman added, but those reservoirs need to be drained and cleaned on a regular basis.

Projects can be designed with that in mind, Andersen said.

"They don't remove them," Andersen said. "They just float 'em to the other side of the pond ... and clean underneath."

While some commissioners seemed skeptical about placing panels on lakes and reservoirs, they indicated it could be a good solution over canals to both prevent evaporation and smother water-sucking weeds. Weber Basin is already exploring such projects, Paxman said.

Trevor Nielson, general manager of the Bear River Canal Company in Box Elder County, said he wasn't sure panels over his canals would pencil out financially.

He said that public utilities should be involved in the discussions "so that the amount paid out for the power provided is sufficient."

"Otherwise it'll be a great bill and a great thing, but it won't be widely adopted," added Nielson, whose canal company of mostly agricultural shareholders is the biggest water user on the Bear River, the Great Salt Lake's largest tributary.

The power payout may make economic sense when combined with the value of water irrigators save, noted Commission Chair Keven Stratton, a Republican House member representing Orem.

"We need to look at an analysis," Stratton said, "of the value of the water created per acre" by shading solar panels.

Floating solar farms can also lower water temperatures, Andersen noted, facilitating healthier streams and lakes for aquatic life, including native fish.

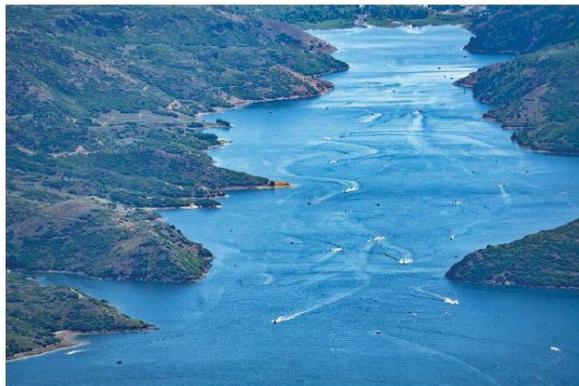
"As we all know," Andersen said, "it's getting slightly hotter than it used to be."

Recent research from Oregon State University found that while floating solar farms can lower water temperatures, impacts to local ecologies within the waterbodies remain largely unknown. They can have varying impacts on aquatic environments, depending on water depth and circulation.

In an interview, FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake executive director Lynn de Freitas said she is wary of the idea of floating solar panels on the massive lake.

"The infrastructure is going to be hampered by the conditions," de Freitas said. The hypersaline nature of the Great Salt Lake corrodes metal. Its dense water is also prone to wave action and floods that can take a toll on infrastructure.

"The maintenance," de Freitas said, "would be incredible."



Boats on Jordanelle Reservoir last year.

RICK EGAN | *The Salt Lake Tribune*

# In booming southwest Utah, a new wastewater reuse plant will boost the arid region's water supplies

The Confluence Park Water Reclamation Facility will create reuse water to irrigate farms, gardens and golf courses in Washington County.

By BROOKE LARSEN  
*The Salt Lake Tribune*

At the bottom of orange sandstone and black basalt cliffs, creeks that flow through communities west of Zion National Park converge in the Virgin River — the lifeblood of booming southwest Utah.

Soon water flushed down toilets and drained from dishwashers will also flow through pipes to this spot, known as Confluence Park, where a new wastewater treatment plant will boost the scarce water supply for rapidly growing Washington County.

"It increases the degree of robustness that we have, as far as

water scarcity, through years like this, where there's no snow on the mountains," Mike Chandler, superintendent of the Ash Creek Special Service District, said during a tour of the facility Wednesday.

The plant will also help ensure the area has "reliable water sources for the future," Chandler added.

The over \$50 million dollar Confluence Park Water Reclamation Facility and reuse pump station will have the capacity to treat up to 1.5 million gallons of wastewater per day from the communities of La Verkin, Toquerville, Hurricane, Virgin and Leeds.

The facility is one part of the Washington County Water Conservancy District's big plans to develop an interconnected water reuse system across the county to meet growing demands over the next two decades.

Without reducing use or finding new water sources, demand could outpace supply within the next decade, according to the U.S. Bureau

of Reclamation.

"Seventy five percent of our future water will be coming through conservation or reuse," Zach Renstrom, general manager of the water district, told The Tribune.

The district aims to add more than 24,000 acre-feet of water through the reuse system by 2042. An acre-foot equals about 326,000 gallons.

The plant, which uses technology that's first of its kind in Utah and was developed in the Netherlands, will treat the wastewater to a level that allows farmers, residents and towns to safely use it on their crops, gardens and soccer fields, Chandler said.

In exchange, the district will receive higher quality water that farmers are currently using on fields and instead treat it for drinking water.

"This gives us an opportunity to make an exchange with them and keeps our costs low," Chandler said.

The districts also found other ways to cut costs through the plant's design and technology.

Its location in a low lying area where water already naturally flows downstream allows them to capture wastewater from surrounding communities without pumping it uphill.

"With wastewater, the cheapest way to get it here is just gravity flow," Chandler said.

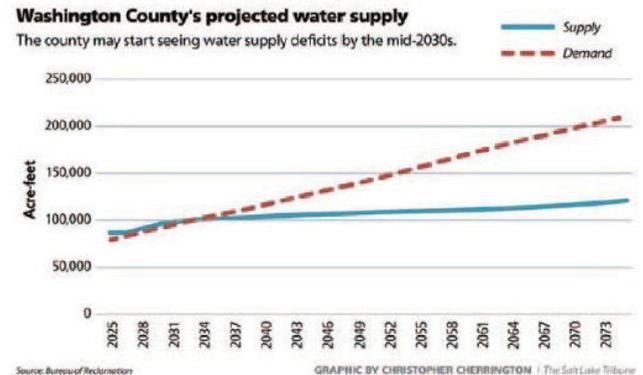
The facility, thanks to its technology, also uses 75% less land and 60% less electricity compared to traditional treatment facilities, according to the districts.

The project was funded with cash reserves, American Rescue Plan Act funds and bonds, Chandler said. Impact fees on new development cover a good chunk of the financing, he added.



PHOTOS BY BROOKE LARSEN | *The Salt Lake Tribune*

Mike Chandler, superintendent of the Ash Creek Special Service District, discusses how wastewater enters and is screened in the headworks building at the Confluence Park Water Reclamation Facility in La Verkin last week.



Workers at the Confluence Park Water Reclamation Facility test the treatment process in preparation for the plant's opening in La Verkin last week.

"Growth needs to pay for growth," he said. "That's been the consistent message we receive from all of our users and existing residents, and so most of this will be paid over years as new homes come on."

Tucked below homes and near a nature park, the facility also incorporates design and technology features meant to reduce impacts on the surrounding environment and nearby residents.

The districts have invested in odor control technologies and enclosed facilities to mitigate sound.

"We hope that we have no more than a mild hum that people hear even as they drive by," Chandler said.

They also considered night sky protection. "We have downward facing lighting to try to keep the night sky beautiful," Chandler said, "as we have, regularly, people coming through, not only for bird watching, rock climbing, but appreciating the night sky down here in Confluence Park."

The districts will host a ribbon cutting ceremony for the new facility on Feb. 2.

ENVIRONMENT

# Did Utah buy US Magnesium for the water or the minerals?

By Eva Terry  
Deseret News

Utah won a \$30 million bid for US Magnesium's land, water rights and mining agreements on Tuesday as part of a wider strategy to refill the shrinking Great Salt Lake.

The asset transfer is the latest in a series of unfortunate events for US Magnesium, which was at one point the country's largest producer of the mineral. In 2021, equipment failure prompted the company to stop producing magnesium, and in September 2025, the company filed for bankruptcy.

Assets the state bought include the company's 4,500 acres on Great Salt Lake's southwest shore and the water rights to just over 144,000 acre-feet, which is roughly the same volume as Deer Creek Reservoir.

Joel Ferry, the executive director of Utah's Department of Natural Resources, told the Deseret News that when he looked at the company's bankruptcy filings, "there wasn't a lot of initial intent to look at continuing to produce magnesium." His team began wondering what would be the best path forward for Utah.

So officials sat down with Gov. Spencer Cox's office and made a decision "for the state to take a bigger role in how this plays out," Ferry said.

The state's asset purchase "is a huge win for the state of Utah," Ferry said. "I can't overexaggerate how big and important this is for the long-term viability of Great Salt Lake and for the health and quality of life for the citizens of Utah."

Ferry added that the state has been in

conversation with several private mineral producers interested in using the land — on the condition they use newer technologies that mitigate water loss.

## The purchase is a result of five years of work

Since 2021, the Great Salt Lake has been at the center of many state policy changes.

For example, in 2022, when he was serving as a state representative, Ferry sponsored a bill that allowed water left in rivers or delivered to the Great Salt Lake to legally count as "beneficial use," instead of being treated as waste.

The bill provided structure for a new initiative that allows farmers to sell their water to the lake at around \$300 per acre-foot.

"If it hadn't been for the kind of groundwork that was laid over the last five years ... if I would have pitched the purchase five years ago, I don't think it would have happened," Ferry said.

He added that his department has worked closely with the governor, the state's Department of Environmental Quality and Division of Wildlife Resources to get the purchase to go through.

"The governor's office has been so supportive," Ferry said. "The leadership from Spencer Cox on this issue is second to none. He has done a fantastic job. He believes in this, and he's doing his part in being supportive of all the things we're doing."

## Why has the Great Salt Lake become such a hot issue?

When asked why Ferry believes the Great



Spencer Heaps, Deseret News  
The US Magnesium Rowley Plant in Tooele County is pictured on June 18, 2021.

Salt Lake's shrinkage has become such a large issue, he responded, "If we don't take every effort to save this lake long term, our children and grandchildren future generations will be paying the consequences."

Those consequences, Ferry said, include poor air quality, a diminished snowpack and negative health impacts.

Several researchers around Utah, including University of Utah professor Kevin Perry, worry that dust from the newly exposed lakebed could carry harmful metals like arsenic around the Wasatch Front.

But "ultimately, it's all about this quality of

life that I grew up with on the north shore of the Great Salt Lake," Ferry said.

Ferry's family has lived on a farm and ranch where the Bear River enters the Great Salt Lake for 125 years. "I see the ramification," he said. "I see the invasive species that have come in because the water's not there like it used to be."

"I have personally experienced it. I know what it's like, and it's devastating. I would love to have my kids and grandkids have similar experiences that I've had and enjoy this quality of life. I think it's worth it," Ferry said.

**2026 UTAH  
LEGISLATIVE  
SESSION**

# Panel OKs bill allowing conserved water to flow to Great Salt Lake

**BY WILL RUZANSKI**  
Utah News Dispatch

The House Natural Resources, Agriculture, and Environment Committee voted to amend Utah's conservation requirements Wednesday, allowing water suppliers to include the Great Salt Lake in their conservation plans. The proposal gives providers the option to redirect conserved water to the lake, in addition to existing conservation requirements.

The committee's unanimous approval is sending HB296, sponsored by Rep. Hoang Nguyen, D-Salt Lake City, to the House floor. The bill drew bipartisan support after the Great Salt Lake reached its third-lowest water levels on record in 2025.

"This change will help water suppliers account for water that's committed to (the) Great Salt Lake in the development and implementation of conservation goals and strategies," Nguyen told the committee. "The most important thing is it will also help improve accountability and transparency to the public as water suppliers continue to undertake policies and actions to (save) Great Salt Lake."



PHOTO BY SPENSER HEAPS FOR UTAH NEWS DISPATCH

Members of the Making Waves Artist Collaborative take part in a demonstration to bring awareness to the plight of the Great Salt Lake at the Capitol in Salt Lake City on the first day of the legislative session Jan. 20.

## Water

From AI

HB296 amends existing law that requires providers — including retail water suppliers and conservancy districts — to present clearly stated conservation goals, provide public notice and officially adopt those goals.

In an interview with Utah News Dispatch, Nguyen emphasized the bill doesn't require conserved water be sent to the Great Salt Lake, but instead gives "water conservation districts a little bit more leeway to be able to start looking at how they play into the Great Salt Lake."

### Nguyen says 'it's mission critical' to save the lake

Laura Briefer is the director of Salt Lake City's Department of Public Utilities, a body she said provides "drinking water to nearly 400,000 people in the Salt Lake Valley." Briefer said the bill takes an important step in addressing the lake's dwindling levels, which could present an ecological crisis.

"This imbalance poses existential risks to the lake and economic, environmental and public health risks to our greater community," she said. "One of the most important ways to ensure that more water makes its way to Great Salt Lake is to reduce water demand and commit those water savings to Great Salt Lake."

Briefer noted that the bill "could lead to other import-

ant policies that would protect the future of Great Salt Lake," and "ensure those (conservation) goals and strategies are transparent to the public."

Salt Lake City's Department of Public Utilities is required to make long-term projections for water accessibility based on growth and available supply. Briefer said those projections show conservation will become the only option for diverting water to the lake by 2060.

"Based on our long-range water supply and demand planning out to the year 2060, we actually don't have excess water for growth," she said. "By the year 2060, Salt Lake City for its projected population and land use is about at the limits of those water supplies. And so one of the ways in which we would be able to commit more water to Great Salt Lake is to increase conservation."

Nguyen has high hopes for HB296 after it received unanimous support from the committee. She said she expects the bill to pass, as there is no cost associated with its implementation.

"I think it's such a simple bill, especially where there's no fiscal note. It should go through," Nguyen said. "We're going to work with Salt Lake City, and I'm speaking with some of the committee members ahead of time to give them a heads up on what's coming. I'm hopeful."

Utah News Dispatch is part of States Newsroom, the nation's largest state-focused nonprofit news organization.

# After sowing distrust in fluoridated water, Kennedy and skeptics target other sources

Utah and Florida passed bans. Critics now take aim at supplements, which had been cited as viable alternatives to fluoridation.

By ANNA CLARK  
ProPublica

Note to readers » This story was originally published by ProPublica.

Last year, when Utah lawmakers passed the nation's first statewide ban on community water fluoridation, they included a provision making it easier for people to get fluoride supplements without having to visit a dental provider.

This would make fluoride available through individual choice, rather than "mass public dosing," as a Utah House of Representatives webpage put it — part of the rising rhetoric of skepticism that's led to rollbacks of water fluoridation, a proven method to reduce tooth decay.

"It's what I like to refer to as the win-win, right?" Speaker Mike Schultz said on a June episode of the "House Rules" podcast from the Utah House. "Those that want fluoride can now get fluoride easier, and those that don't want fluoride in their drinking water don't have to have that."

But even as critics point to fluoride supplements as an alternative — along with fluoride toothpaste, rinses and varnishes — many are creating barriers to these same products.

Under U.S. Health and Human Services Secretary Robert F. Kennedy Jr.'s oversight, the Food and Drug Administration said it issued notices to four businesses about their ingestible fluoride supplements for children and also put out new guidance for health professionals.

In Texas, Attorney General Ken Paxton launched investigations into two large companies over their marketing of fluoride toothpaste to parents and children.

And changes to Medicaid in President Donald Trump's so-called One Big Beautiful Bill Act threaten to make it harder than it already is for the most vulnerable people to access any oral health care at all, let alone fluoride treatments at a dentist's office.

More than anything, experts say, alarmist language from high-profile officials is trickling down to the public, leading more people to question whether any form of fluoride — in drinking water or in other treatments — is a good idea.

Scott Tomar, a professor and associate dean at the University of Illinois Chicago College of Dentistry, is among those who have watched with dismay as the conversation about fluoride has been affected by arguments likely to scare people.

"I'm certain that the net result of all of this is going to be a greater reluctance on the part of parents and providers to prescribe fluoride supplements," Tomar said.

Low, consistent exposure to fluoride is widely credited for dramatic declines in decaying teeth. But long-simmering skepticism about its use gained more influence in recent years, especially with Kennedy's credibility and influence as the nation's chief health officer.

"The evidence against fluoride is overwhelming," he said as he stood alongside Utah lawmakers at a news conference in Salt Lake City last April.

Even though the science to support his conclusions is limited, he claimed that fluoride "causes IQ loss, profound IQ loss," and he linked water fluoridation to ADHD, hypothyroidism, osteoarthritis, and kidney and liver issues.

Lee Zeldin, who leads the Environmental Protection Agency, spoke at the Utah event, too, crediting Kennedy for helping to spur the agency's review of its standard for



Above » Dental hygiene tips are shown at the Utah Department of Health and Human Services building where officials talked about supplements in the wake of the state's ban on fluoridated water. Below » The fluoride station at the Big Cottonwood Water Treatment Facility is shown last April.



TRENT NELSON | The Salt Lake Tribune

fluoride in drinking water. An EPA spokesperson, in a statement to ProPublica, said that the agency's "next analysis of new scientific information on potential health risks of fluoride in drinking water was not due until 2030, but this agency is moving at 'Trump Speed.'"

Meanwhile, the FDA is partnering with other federal agencies to develop what it called "a fluoride research agenda." And, as part of a series of drastic cutbacks last spring, the Division of Oral Health at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention was eliminated.

In a statement emailed to ProPublica, an HHS spokesperson argued that fluoride's "predominant benefit to teeth comes from topical contact with the outside of the teeth, not from ingestion. There is no need, therefore, to ingest fluoride."

Fluoride's opponents cite a hotly debated "state of the science" report from the National Toxicology Program in 2024, saying that it shows an association between fluoride exposure and a lowered IQ in children.

But those findings are not widely embraced because of the review's limitations. It analyzed studies conducted outside the U.S., with different water conditions, and involving fluoride levels at more than twice the standard for drinking water here. The report itself states, in bold type, that it does not address "whether the sole exposure to fluoride added to drinking water" at the recommended level in the United States and Canada "is associated with a measurable effect on IQ."

In this atmosphere, as ProPublica has reported, there's been widespread wavering on

water fluoridation, even in Michigan, where the treatment debuted more than 80 years ago.

Florida joined Utah in banning fluoridation statewide. Bills to do the same were introduced in at least 19 other states last year, and that momentum is carrying forward, with statewide bans recently proposed in Arizona and South Carolina. Meanwhile, local debates over fluoridation are turning raucous.

Utah's dental professionals are concerned about how to stave off an expected hit to oral health, as other communities experienced when they cut off fluoridation.

"We get heartburn over the situation," said James Bekker, a pediatric dentist and past president of the Utah Dental Association.

Bekker and others are piecing together ways to provide other forms of fluoride treatment to Utahns. But he's worried, he said, about "all these susceptible, vulnerable children in underserved populations that don't have a choice and don't have a voice, but they are going to suffer."

Shortly after Utah banned fluoridation, the FDA took aim at the kind of supplements that lawmakers had presented as a key alternative. The agency announced that it was working to remove certain ingestible fluoride products for children from the market. Its news release described associations with changes to the gut microbiome, thyroid disorders, weight gain "and possibly decreased IQ."

More than 4,600 public comments poured into the FDA, including many from people worried about losing access to supplements

while simultaneously losing water fluoridation.

"Now that fluoride has been removed from much of Utah's water, it is imperative to provide supplementation through other means," one orthodontist wrote. A dentist in South Florida criticized the scare tactics and bad science leading states like hers to ban fluoridation and said that prescribing fluoride drops and lozenges is one of the few alternatives for pediatric patients.

On Oct. 31, the FDA announced efforts to "restrict the sale of unapproved ingestible fluoride prescription drug products for children." The agency said it sent notices to four companies about marketing the supplements for children under 3 and older children with moderate or low risk for tooth decay. It also said it issued letters to health care professionals "warning about the risks associated with these products."

Even though the FDA landed short of a ban, Stuart Cooper, executive director of the Fluoride Action Network, called the agency's shift a "major victory." He said he believes it's just the start of federal action to limit the use of fluoride products that FAN has long campaigned against.

Fluoride supplements, which emerged in the 1940s alongside water fluoridation, never went through an FDA review. A decade ago, Cooper said, FAN submitted a citizens petition that called for the agency to pull ingestible fluoride supplements from the market. "What we're seeing is that come to fruition," he said, "because we finally have FDA employees who were willing to look at the issue."

The FDA's stance on supplements is now at odds with several health organizations, including the American Dental Association, the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry and the American Academy of Pediatrics. Several of them jointly support a graduated fluoride supplementation schedule that starts at six months for high-risk children.

Johnny Johnson, a retired pediatric dentist in Florida, questions the FDA's risk parameters. "If you

don't have fluoride at appropriate levels in your water, by definition, you are at high risk" of tooth decay, said Johnson, who heads the non-profit American Fluoridation Society.

The FDA's letter to health professionals recommends topical fluoride as an alternative, such as toothpaste. But even that method faces scrutiny. The Texas attorney general's office launched investigations into Colgate-Palmolive and Procter & Gamble, which sell Colgate and Crest fluoride toothpastes.

Their marketing to parents and children is "misleading, deceptive and dangerous," Paxton's office said in a press release. Referencing the NTP report on fluoridation, the release said the investigation came "amid a growing body of scientific evidence demonstrating that excessive fluoride exposure is not safe for children."

In September, Paxton's office announced a "historic agreement" with Colgate-Palmolive. When its packaging and promotional material for children's fluoride toothpaste shows the paste on a brush, the company will display a pea-sized amount, rather than the traditional swirl. This month, Paxton's office reported a similar settlement with Procter & Gamble.

A representative from Colgate-Palmolive said in a statement to ProPublica that Paxton's press release acknowledged that "we already provide directions on our packaging that complies with U.S. FDA requirements for how our children's fluoride toothpastes should be used." Procter & Gamble said in a statement that "the Texas Attorney General acknowledged in the settlement that our products comply with all laws and regulations regarding directions for use."

Another tool for fluoride treatment is varnish applied during a dental checkup, which may be provided at free or reduced cost through insurance programs. But even with health coverage, there are barriers that often make it difficult to see the dentists and pediatricians providing such treatment. Recent research found that insurance denials for fluoride varnish applications can add another layer of complication for patients and providers.

Supplemental fluoride treatments are limited, compared with the effectiveness, reach and cost of fluoride in drinking water, said Johnson, the retired pediatric dentist, but "it is the only option that we have in Florida and in Utah."

"Nothing replaces fluoridated water," he added. "Nothing comes close."



PHOTOS BY TRENT NELSON | The Salt Lake Tribune

A ribbon of white on a brown landscape marks the cross-country skiing course at the Soldier Hollow Nordic Center on Jan. 23. The site of the 2034 cross-country and biathlon competitions relies on snowmaking in cold temperatures after receiving less than 3 inches of snow this winter.

# Utah among Winter Games hosts relying on snowmaking amid a warming climate

Salt and storage will play a role in making sure there's snow for the Olympics, but the Paralympics may pose more of a problem.

By JULIE JAG  
The Salt Lake Tribune

**Midway** » A lone, white ribbon wrapped around brown hills and barren shrubs at Soldier Hollow Nordic Center on Tuesday. It's a little more than a week before the start of the 2026 Olympic and Paralympic Games in Milan-Cortina, Italy. It's also exactly two weeks and eight years before Utah takes the stage to host its second Winter Games.

Yet the prospect of hosting elite-level snowsport competitions here is difficult to fathom given the incessant lack of snow and persistent warm temperatures.

That's especially true at Soldier Hollow. At an elevation of 6,000 feet, it's the lowest base among Utah's 2034 venues, and most at the mercy of climate change. Local organizers acknowledge the fact, and a recent study said the venue — which is slated to host biathlon and cross-country races — could be too warm to reliably host both Games in the near future.

"We've gotten less than three inches of snow this winter, so that's been interesting," said Luke Bodensteiner, general manager at Soldier Hollow, which over the past three decades has averaged about 20 inches in January alone.

"We've actually gotten more rain than snow this year."

No, the snow isn't falling at Soldier Hollow. But neither is the sky. This warm, dry, brown winter is driving home the ripple effects a warming planet can have on the ski industry and the Olympics, said Fraser Bullock, the Utah 2034 president. Still, he said, he's confident the state can weather similar conditions if they arise in 2034 and beyond. All it needs is state-of-the-art snowmaking, a flexible calendar and, maybe, a sprinkle of salt.

## IS SNOWMAKING THE ANSWER?

Like a slip peeking out under a skirt of snow, the brown and craggy rocks of the mountain-side show on either side of the ski run. The scene could be at almost any of Utah's ski resorts this winter. Instead, it was mid-January at Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, the site of the women's downhill ski competitions for the 2026 Olympics, which begins Friday.

Like Utah, Italy has experienced an unusually dry and warm winter. It has been so dry that Johan Eliassch, president of the International Ski Federation, voiced



The Deer Valley East Village takes shape in January. Deer Valley is the site of moguls and aerial acrobatics competitions in the Winter Olympics.

concern in early January that the ski courses wouldn't have enough snow in time for the Olympics. He also blamed Italian officials for the shortage.

Then Italy turned up its snow-guns to full tilt.

"We have been very lucky with the cold weather," Eliassch said last week, according to a report by Barron's. "Snow production has been able to commence and hit all the targets."

Artificial snow — or, as the IOC refers to it, "technical snow" — has become a life raft for the Olympics. Sochi, Russia, could only host its 2014 Games thanks to snowmaking. The resort city along the Black Sea, which had some of the warmest temperatures ever for a Winter Games — hovering around 60 degrees Fahrenheit — manufactured 80% of its snow. When PyeongChang, Korea, hosted its Winter Olympics four years later, it needed to make 90% of its snow. By the time Beijing hosted in 2022, it was believed to have completely relied on artificial snow.

The snowmaking process has been criticized for its intensive water and energy use. Nonetheless, it has become so omnipresent at ski and snowboarding competitions that many elite athletes now prefer manufactured snow, with its more predictable consistency, to the real stuff.

Given recent advancements that make snowmaking more

efficient, Bullock said he has no doubts Utah can host the 2034 Winter Games. What's more, he believes the state can do it while meeting the International Olympic Committee's recent edict that, starting in 2030, every edition of the Games be climate positive.

"This year, in particular, has been very disappointing in terms of snow coverage and snow received," Bullock said. "[Yet] when we take a step back and look at: 'How effectively can we still host the Games?' We have tremendous confidence."

Utah 2034 organizers plan to replace existing snowmaking equipment — much of which was installed for the 2002 Olympics — at most venues. The new systems can use as little as half as much energy as their predecessors. They also allow mountain managers to take advantage of even slim windows of ideal snowmaking conditions with the touch of a button, which proponents say makes them more water efficient.

The IOC supports snowmaking at Winter Games venues, despite its environmental costs.

"Climate change is already reshaping winter sport as we know it," an IOC spokesperson wrote in an email to The Salt Lake Tribune. "Our ambition is to protect the Games and winter sports that so many people love; minimize its impact on the environment; and help safeguard winter economies that so many people rely on."

But what about when temperatures are too warm to make snow?

Generally, snowmaking is only worthwhile if the wet-bulb temperature — a combination of humidity and heat — is 28 degrees Fahrenheit or colder. Making snow at warmer temperatures is possible, but it is neither efficient nor economical.

And as Utah skiers and snowboarders know, much of the 2025-26 season has been too warm for snowmaking, even at night. Only in recent weeks have temperatures dropped enough to allow resorts' snowguns to fire with any regularity.

But that's the beauty of late winter in Utah, Bullock said. The state consistently sees cold temperatures in January and February, which lines up perfectly with the 2034 Olympic timeline of Feb. 10-26. Once the chill settles in, Bullock said, mountain managers will likely need less than a month to manufacture all the snow necessary to make an Olympic course competitive and safe.

"The proper concentration of snowmaking equipment focused on our competition runs for a couple of weeks would certainly give us the preparation we need," he said. "But we believe we'll have far more (time) than that."

And if mountain managers don't have enough time, or enough cold weather to make snow? Then, they'll go old-school.

## TURNING TO TARPS AND TRUCKS

Even back in 2002, organizers of the Salt Lake City Olympics fretted over a potential snow shortfall during the Games.

As a backup plan, Bullock said, snow was collected and stored under insulated tarps at Strawberry Reservoir, which sits at an elevation of 7,600 feet. Dump trucks were on call to haul the frozen gold to Soldier Hollow, 40 miles to the north, or to any of the four other outdoor competition venues.

Bullock said that plan could be reinstated for 2034. In a pinch, he said, organizers might even call from other high-altitude locations in the state. He chuckled, however, at the suggestion that snow might be brought in from other states, such as Colorado or California.

"No, that's too far," he said. "We can make it here."

Bodensteiner, Soldier Hollow's general manager, said he doesn't expect even that effort to be necessary, though. Instead, he said the Nordic area — a Utah Olympic Legacy Foundation property that is funded by an endowment from the 2002 Olympics — plans to make enough snow in advance that it can pull from its own reserves. In fact, he said his snowmaking team is experimenting with blowing snow now that can be stored over the summer under insulated tarps. If it holds up,

PHOTOS BY BAD WINTER, NEXT PAGE

WWW.SLTRIB.COM



FRANCISCO KJOLSETH *The Salt Lake Tribune*

Woodward Park City makes snow with temperatures hovering in the teens in mid-December as resort operators tried to make up for a slow start to the snow season.

## Bad winter

• Continued from PREVIOUS PAGE

Soldier Hollow will use it to open next season in early November.

"We know it's viable," he said. "But in 2034, rather than be prepared to truck snow down from Strawberry, we're probably just going to make it the year before and store it on site here."

It would, he noted, likely be the more ecological and economical option.

"Who wants to send 300 dump trucks up to Strawberry?" he asked.

Once the snow is in place, Bodensteiner has some creative solutions for keeping it from melting.

Like a sprinkle of salt.

Soldier Hollow sits near the top of the International Ski Federation's elevation threshold for Nordic races — basically, the sweet spot between having both snow and oxygen. So, even when temperatures are well above freezing — as they were during a 2024 biathlon World Cup stop — it's not possible to move races to a colder, higher-altitude venue. As a result, Bodensteiner and his team had to develop a surefire cure for slush.

The salt lowers the temperature at which the snow will melt, the same reason it is added to ice cream.

"We will basically salt the trail by hand or pull an instrument at the end of a snowcat and spread salt on the trail," he said, "and within five minutes, it turns from slush into really, really hard, kind of icy snow."

Such strategies could get Utah through 2034, even if that winter is as dry as this one. Yet if organizers want to host even more Winter Games beyond 2034, as they've said they do, even those solutions may not be enough.

For when that time comes, local Olympic organizers have one more trick up their short sleeves.

### A MATTER OF TIME

Utah wasn't on the chopping block, until it was.

A 2018 study published in the journal *Current Issues in Tourism* found that fewer than half of the 19 sites that hosted the Winter Olympics between 1980 and 2010 would be cold enough to host again in 2050. Among those that made the cut was Utah.

Last month, however, those same researchers published another study in the same journal that casts a less rosy glow on the event's future in the state. This study looked at 93 past and potential hosts, as selected by the IOC, and evaluated whether they would be viable future hosts for the Winter Olympics and Paralympics without the help of snowmaking.

"We wanted to ... see how many reliable locations would there be left," climate impact and tourism researcher Robert Steiger said, "if we would not have man-made snow or anyone would say, 'No, we don't want to have snowmaking because of ecological impacts.'"

The study found that by 2030, without snowmaking, just two sites would be able to host both the Olympics and Paralympics as currently scheduled. One is in Russia and

the other is in Japan.

If emission levels remain high — or "business as usual," as Steiger put it — the IOC's choices will be limited even with snowmaking. The study found just 17 sites would be able to host by 2050 and a mere four by 2080.

Of those four, the one in North America is not Utah. It's Canada's Lake Louise.

The timing of the Paralympics is at the crux of the dropout, according to the study. Typically, those Games are in March, when temperatures naturally begin to rise. Climate change is expected to make them rise higher, earlier.

Most troubling for Utah, the report cast some doubt on whether the state will be able to provide enough snow and cold temperatures to host the Paralympics as soon as 2034.

"While climate reliability is sufficient for the [Paralympics] in the French and Italian Alps in the 2030s," the report said, "the risk of marginal conditions is higher for Salt Lake City."

Bullock said local organizers are well aware of the problem. He doesn't believe the 2034 Paralympics, scheduled for March 10-19, will be in danger. Beyond that, though? In the absence of any major breakthroughs in snow alternatives or snowmaking, he said organizers have just one clear option.

"The best solution," he said, "is to look at the calendar."

It is likely that the dates of future Utah Olympics or Paralympics or both will have to be changed, Bullock said, in order to avoid bleeding into March.

One option is to shorten the gap between the Olympics and the Paralympics. Typically, between two and three weeks separate the Games. Another option is to move up the start of the Olympics into the first week of February or even the last week of January. That would allow the Paralympics to fit entirely into the colder month of February while still allowing enough time to transition venues to the smaller Paralympic footprint.

"I think it's just easier," Bullock said, "to move everything forward to accommodate the Olympic Games."

Changing the calendar comes with its own set of complications, though.

For example, if the Olympic and Paralympic Games are held earlier in the year, the window in which athletes can qualify for their events will be abbreviated. In a winter like this one — which saw several early events canceled or moved for lack of snow, including the Freestyle Skiing World Cup at Deer Valley Resort — it could affect who does and doesn't qualify.

The sky wouldn't fall, but Olympic dreams might.

"If they move [the dates] up, too, and we have a year like this, it's going to be really hard for them to get the snow in time," said Charlie Mickel, a Park City resident whose performance two weeks ago at Waterville Valley Resort, which stood in for the Deer Valley World Cup, helped him clinch a spot on the Team USA moguls squad for the 2026 Olympics.

"If they had a repeat year like this in 2034, like, I don't know how. It would seriously be a disaster."



TRENT NELSON *The Salt Lake Tribune*

A biathlon sign — on a snowless landscape — marks the site of 2022 Winter Games competition at Soldier Hollow. Officials are confident the site can host 2034 Nordic competition.

# Nearly 1,000 rally at Utah's Capitol to preserve the Great Salt Lake

"We need more efforts from the state to make sure this happens," says participant, "and this lake gets saved."

By **BEN WINSLOW** | FOX 13

**Note to readers** » *This article is published through the Great Salt Lake Collaborative, a solutions journalism initiative that partners news, education and media organizations to help inform people about the plight of the Great Salt Lake — and what can be done to make a difference before it is too late. Read all of our stories at [greatsaltlakenews.org](https://www.greatsaltlakenews.org).*

Roughly 1,000 people sang, danced and demonstrated Saturday on Utah's Capitol Hill to save the Great Salt Lake.

"Because of our pressure? The wheels are turning," Chandler Rosenberg of Stewardship Utah said to cheers from the crowd.

The Great Salt Lake is once again facing serious declines because of impacts from water diversions, drought and climate change. Saving the lake has been a top priority for the public and turned into political pressure to save it.

"I want them to start looking at not only land but water instead of as a commodity that we buy or sell or develop, instead



TRENT NELSON | *The Salt Lake Tribune*

**Sightseers at the Great Salt Lake near Saltair in early January.**

looking at land and water as our relative that needs to be nurtured and cared for," said Darren Parry, the former chair of the Shoshone Nation.

At Saturday's rally, some were feeling hopeful.

"I'm feeling optimistic today in a way I wasn't last year," said Cale Crosby, a drag artist who goes by the Great Salt Lake-inspired name "Salina Marina."

Some gave a little credit to Utah's political leaders for recent efforts to save the lake.

Gov. Spencer Cox's goal of getting the lake to a healthy level by 2034 drew some cheers from the crowd. Others celebrated the Utah Legislature quickly spending \$30 million to buy the bankruptcy assets of U.S. Magnesium with plans to keep a lot of the industrial plant's water in the Great Salt Lake.

But others were quick to demand more from their elected leaders.

"They're trying, and I appreciate that," said Carmen LeCluyse. "It's a complicated issue, and I understand that. I don't think it's necessarily enough because if it were, I think we would see lake levels rising."

Liam Mountain La Malfa with the Youth Coalition for Great Salt Lake, said there must be more efforts to save water.

"We need more water-wise landscaping, we need more support for farmers, and we need more efforts from the state to make sure this happens and this lake gets saved," La Malfa told FOX 13 News.

A Utah legislator who attended Saturday's rally said he agreed.

"The Legislature has the right intentions," Rep. John Arthur, D-Cottonwood Heights, said. "Everybody wants to get more water to the lake. The urgency and how we do that differs between who you're talking to. For me? I don't feel like enough has been done yet. I think good steps have been taken."

Visit [fox13now.com](https://www.fox13now.com) for more.



TRENT NELSON | The Salt Lake Tribune

Deer Valley East Village in Park City. Snowpack levels around the state are the worst on record, according to a Monday report from the National Resources Conservation Service.

## ‘It’s horrible’ — Utah snowpack hits worst levels on record

The state’s snowpack sits at just one-third of normal, leaving water managers bracing for another difficult year.

By LEIA LARSEN

The Salt Lake Tribune

**Note to readers »** *This story is made possible through a partnership between The Salt Lake Tribune and Grist, a non-profit environmental media organization.*

Utah is experiencing its most dismal winter ever recorded.

A special report issued Monday by the National Resources Conservation Service noted that snowpack levels measured across the state are among the lowest recorded since the SNOTEL measuring equipment was installed in 1980.

“That’s of concern to all of us, because snow does more for us than provide ski slopes,” said Jordan Clayton, supervisor of NRCS’s Utah Snow Survey. “It’s critical to us as a state.”

Of Utah’s major watersheds,

four have record-low snow, including the Weber-Ogden, Provo-Jordan, Tooele Valley-Ver-non Creek and Lower Sevier basins. Another six are on the brink of setting historic lows. Those include the Northeast-ern Uintas, San Pitch, Price-San Rafael, Dirty Devil, Upper Sevier and Southeastern Utah watersheds.

“It’s horrible,” said Scott Paxman, general manager and CEO of the Weber Basin Water Conservancy District.

Utah has 140 SNOTEL sites

Please see **SNOWPACK, A4**



# Snowpack drops to record low as the dry winter drags on in Utah

**BY WILL RUZANSKI**  
Utah News Dispatch

Whether you're a skier or just enjoying the mountain views, the problem isn't hard to see — there's not much snow in Utah.

Statewide snowpack has reached new record lows since measurement began in 1980, according to a report released Monday by the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Utah gets "approximately 95% of our water from snowpack" — which is compressed, accumulated mountain snow — according to the Utah Division of Natural Resources. Snowpack melts throughout the year, providing vital runoff that "reservoir storage is dependent upon ... to get us through dry years," the DNR website explains.

As 93% of the state is facing drought, Monday's snow survey report shows "31 of Utah's 140" measurement stations have reached record-low levels of snow water equivalent, a metric gauging how much water the snowpack contains. Twelve more stations reached their second-lowest recorded levels, meaning 31% of Utah's measurement network "is at its worst or second-worst amount of snowpack" ever recorded.

The USDA tracks snow water equivalent data using various SNO-TEL stations — or snow telemetry systems — around the state "designed to collect snowpack and related climatic data," according to the agency's website. These systems are sprinkled throughout the Western U.S. and Alaska.

"We don't want this to be the No. 1 year for the record (low) snowpack, but obviously there's not a lot we can

# Snowpack

From A1

do,” said Utah House Speaker Mike Schultz, R-Hooper, speaking to reporters Monday.

## Great Salt Lake

When it comes to what this means for the Great Salt Lake, lawmakers pointed to previous water conservation efforts while raising concerns about the record-low snowpack.

Schultz, who told reporters to “keep praying,” said the snowpack “certainly does create more challenges” for water conservation plans.

“The exciting news is, because of a lot of the things that we put into place, we will not hit the record low (lake levels) again, even if we don’t get a significant increase in snow,” he added. “We’re prepared, and we’re managing for that. We started managing a month ago, and we are still having conversations.”

Sen. Scott Sandall, R-Tremonton, is tasked by Republicans to head water legislation. He said “we’ve always felt a sense of urgency” since lake levels reached a record low in 2021, and again in 2022.

“We want to make sure that the health of the lake is the primary focus, so I believe we will continue to look at everything we can do in conservation,” he said. “Beyond that, I am going to suggest that the governor is right. I think we need to pray a lot.”

After the Great Salt Lake hit its third-lowest level on record last year, public health officials have warned the drying lake is creating a public health crisis, as shrinking lake levels expose toxic dust laden with arsenic and other heavy metals that worsens air quality.

Utah News Dispatch is part of States Newsroom, the nation’s largest state-focused nonprofit news organization.

# Snow drought portends a poor runoff, yet 'there's plenty of time to make it up'

Scientists lament the West's record-low snow levels, especially at middle and low elevations.

By **JIM ROBBINS**

*The New York Times*

**Helena, Monana »** While record snowfall and single-digit temperatures pummel much of the United States, an extreme snow drought and unusually warm weather are keeping skiers off the mountains, snowmobilers off the trails and water out of the rivers across much of the West.

In many places famed for deep natural snow, including Park City; Vail, Colorado; and central and eastern Oregon, much of the ground is bare or blanketed with mere inches rather than feet of snow.

The extent of snow-covered ground is at a record low. Instead of the typical winter sports, people across the West are still hiking and biking in 50- and 60-degree weather.

Many are closely watching snowpack measurements because snow in the mountains provides natural storage for water in the arid West. The runoff will be slowly released in the coming months, acting as a primary water resource for millions of Western residents and for irrigating farm fields and filling trout streams and reservoirs.

The stunning decline in snowpack in the Colorado Rockies and the Colorado River basin adds to the 26-year-long megadrought in the region, which has led to extremely low levels in the two largest reservoirs on the Colorado River. And the assessments provide the latest backdrop for tense negotiations this year between Upper and Lower Basin states on

how the river will be managed in the future.

What's occurring across the region isn't easily explained. Scientists have found that it is difficult to attribute the snow drought entirely to climate change. But the changes are striking.

From Dec. 1 last year to Jan. 15, temperatures were up to 15 degrees above normal in the Rockies, the Cascades and the Sierra Nevada. Colorado is having its warmest winter since 1895. Precipitation that normally would have arrived as snow in many places instead appeared as rain and caused widespread flooding.

The mountains of Oregon are among the hardest hit. "We are struggling with the lack of snow," said Presley Quon, a spokesperson for Mt. Bachelor, a ski resort near Bend, Oregon. "It's been a really rough season for ski

*Please see* **LOW SNOW, A3**

## Low snow

Continued from A1

resorts.”

Last year at this time, Mt. Bachelor had 109 inches of snow at its base; this year it has 27 inches. Snow on the runs is so thin that the resort has closed two of its 12 ski lifts.

Elsewhere, cross-country ski events, snowshoeing and snowmobile tours have been canceled. In Montana, the annual Race to the Sky sled-dog event was called off in January.

“Trail conditions — bare ground, icy and rock-hard sections, unseasonably warm temperatures, and no measurable snow in the forecast — left us without a safe route for the race,” event officials wrote on their Facebook page.

The Salt Lake City airport may set a record this winter for low snowfall. So far, only one-tenth of an inch has fallen; the previous low, in 1933-34, was 14.3 inches.

The snow drought has taken a toll on Colorado’s \$5-billion-a-year ski industry. Vail Resorts said that in December, just 11% of the terrain at its sites in the Rockies was open and that snowfall in November and December was 60% below normal.

“We experienced one of the worst early season snowfalls in the Western U.S. in over 30 years,” said Rob Katz, the company’s CEO, in a recent statement.

In Utah, ski areas at higher elevations have received adequate snow, but those lower down have little natural snow. Although the ski areas at lower elevations usually depend on artificial snow at the beginning of the year to build a base, they have been forced to continue making it all season.

“Made snow is smaller particles and it’s icier, and skiing is not the same,” said McKenzie Skiles, director of the Snow Hydrology Research-to-Operations Laboratory at the University of Utah.

“You don’t get powder days from man-made snow and that’s hard, especially when you live in a state where the motto is ‘The Greatest Snow on Earth,’” she said.

In Colorado and Oregon, researchers said the snowpack in mid-January was the lowest it has been since the 1980s.

Scientists say that it’s difficult



PHOTOS BY RUTH FREMSON | The New York Times

**Above** » A snowmaker adds to the base at Snowbird in Utah’s Wasatch Range, where snow levels are at record low levels. **Below** » Last January, Mt. Bachelor Ski Resort in Oregon reported a base of 109 inches; this January, the base was a mere 27 inches.



to attribute this winter’s dry season and others to climate change alone. But weather models suggest the pattern will continue.

“The predictions are we will get less snow because the precipitation base will be rain rather than snow,

and the line at which snow accumulates will keep creeping up,” Skiles said.

“We have had multiple rainstorms rather than snows,” she added. “We’ve had rain up to 10,000 feet, which is pretty

abnormal here.”

Still, some ski areas in the Northern Rockies are reporting good snowfall. “Montana and western Wyoming are the only ones in decent shape,” said Michael Downey, drought program coordinator for the state of Montana. “High up, above 6,000 feet, snowpack is great. At medium and low elevations, it’s as bad as I have ever seen it.”

But he added that “there’s plenty of time to make it up,” given that February, March and often April are the months when most of the snow usually falls in the mountains.

A major concern in the West is how the snowpack levels affect water resources for the coming year. Most of the runoff originates from the middle and lower elevations, which cover a far greater area than the land at higher altitudes.

In the Pacific Northwest, unusually heavy rains from what was called the “pineapple express,” an atmospheric river that flows in from the Pacific Ocean, brought torrential rain and extremely

damaging floods to Washington, Idaho and Montana, washing out roads and bridges. The rain melted a lot of snow, decreasing the snowpack by 50% in one drainage.

Utah gets 95% of its water from snowpack, but just 5% to 15% of the runoff comes from high elevations there, Skiles said.

Last year drought caused low flows for irrigation in the farm fields of northern Montana and resulted in water rationing. Experts worry that could happen again this year.

Moreover, a lack of snow can leave winter wheat — planted in the fall to grow in the spring — at risk.

“What snow does for winter wheat is insulate the ground and the seed,” said Colter Brown, the Ag director for Northern Ag Network, which broadcasts agricultural news on some 60 radio stations in rural areas. If temperatures drop without snow, the seed could die. “If that happens, they have to buy seed and replant, and that would be expensive with today’s commodities prices.”

With so much in the West dependent on ample snowfall, the ski industry, states and other entities are investing a lot in cloud seeding to improve the amount of wintertime precipitation. Researchers report that while it’s not a guaranteed process, sometimes dropping silver iodide into clouds can increase the amount of snowfall up to 15%.

Snowpack in the Colorado Rockies is closely monitored, with about 40 million people in seven U.S. states and about 2 million in Mexico relying on the Colorado River for their water. Snowpack is a natural reservoir that, ideally, releases its water slowly as temperatures rise in the spring. Some 70% of the river’s flow comes from snow.

“It’s pretty bad and looks like runoff is going to be terrible,” said Kathryn Sorensen, director of research for the Kyl Center for Water Policy at Arizona State University.

But the situation appeared similarly bleak at this point in 2015, she said.

“Then we had that weird miracle May,” she said. “Snowpack was awful, but then for some reason there was a ton of rain. Weird things can happen, so let’s hope weird things happen. Otherwise it’s going to be pretty awful.”

**WESTERN US**

# Record snow drought raises concern for spring of water shortages, fires

**BY DORANY PINEDA  
AND SETH BORENSTEIN**  
Associated Press

A record snow drought with unprecedented heat is hitting most of the American West, depleting future water supplies, making it more vulnerable to wildfires and hurting

winter tourism and recreation. Scientists say snow cover and snow depth are both at the lowest levels they've seen in decades, while at least 67 Western weather stations have measured their warmest December through early February on record. Normal

snow cover this time of year should be about 460,000 square miles — about the size of California, Utah, Idaho and Montana — but this year it's only California-sized, about 155,000 square miles, according to the National Snow and Ice Data Center.

"I have not seen a winter like this before," said center director Mark Serreze, who has been in Colorado almost 40 years. "This pattern that we're in is so darned persistent."

The snowpack — measured by how much water is trapped inside — in Oregon is not only

record low, but 30% lower than the previous record, said Jason Gerlich, regional drought early warning system coordinator for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Much of the U.S. east of the Rockies is snowbound

and enduring more than two weeks of bone-chilling abnormal cold, but in West Jordan, Utah, a suburb of Salt Lake City, Trevor Stephens went to the store last week in gym shorts and a T-shirt.

Please see **DROUGHT**, Page A5

## Drought

From A1

“Right now there’s no snow on the ground,” he said in a video interview, looking out his window and lamenting the lack of snowboarding opportunities. “I’d definitely rather have icy roads and snow than whatever is going on out here right now.”

### Concerns over water supply and wildfires

Ski resorts had already been struggling through a difficult season, but the lack of snow has been persistent enough that concerns are growing about wider effects.

Oregon, Colorado and Utah have reported their lowest statewide snowpack since the early 1980s, as far back as records go.

A dry January has meant most states have received half their average precipitation or even less. Along with sunny days and higher-than-average temperatures, that’s meant little snow buildup in a month that historically gets a lot of snow accumulation across much of the Pacific Northwest and Northern Rockies. Because of heavy rains in December, California is in better shape than the other states, scientists said.

As of Monday, it had been 327 days since Salt Lake City International Airport got 1 inch of snow, making it the



DAVID ZALUBOWSKI, ASSOCIATED PRESS

With little snow covering the mountain backdrop, a lone golfer puts out on a green on the Broken Tee Golf Course on Friday in Sheridan, Colo.

longest stretch since 1890-91, according to the National Weather Service.

The meager snow in Colorado and Utah has put the Upper Colorado River Basin at the heart of the snow drought, said Gerlich.

A robust mountain snowpack that slowly melts as winter warms to spring provides a steady flow of water into creeks and rivers. That helps ensure there’s enough water later in the year for agriculture, cities, hydropower electric systems and more.

But lack of snow or a too-fast melt means less water will replenish rivers like the Colorado later in the season.

“This is a pretty big problem for the Colorado basin,” said Daniel Swain of the University of California’s Water Resources Institute.

Experts said the snow drought could also kick-start an early wildfire season. Snow disappearing earlier than average leaves the ground exposed to warmer weather in the spring and summer, which dries soils and vegetation quicker, said Daniel McEvoy, researcher with the Western Regional Climate Center.

### Too warm to snow

While it’s been dry, the record-low snowpack is mostly due to how warm the West has been, which is connected to climate change from the burning of coal, oil and natural gas, several scientists said. Since Dec. 1, there have been more than 8,500 daily high temperature records broken or tied in the West, according to NOAA data.

Much of the precipitation that would normally fall as snow and stay in the mountains for months is instead falling as rain, which runs off quicker, Swain and other scientists said. It’s a problem scientists have warned about with climate change.

Going snowless happens from time to time, but it’s the warmth that has been so extreme, which is easier to tie to climate change, said Russ Schumacher, professor of atmospheric science at Colorado State University and Colorado State Climatologist.

“It was so warm, especially in December, that the snow was only falling at the highest parts of the mountains,” McEvoy said. “And then we moved into January and it got really dry almost everywhere for the last three to four weeks and stayed warm.”

### Wetter, cooler weather is coming

Meteorologists expect wetter, cooler weather across the West this week with some snow, so this may be the peak of the snow drought. But it’ll still be warmer than usual in many areas, and scientists aren’t optimistic the snow will be enough.

“I don’t think there’s any way we’re going to go back up to, you know, average or anywhere close to that,” said Schumacher. “But at least we can chip away at those deficits a little bit if it does get more active.”

# States fail to meet Colorado River drought deal deadline

Stalemate creates uncertainty for future water supply for 40 million people across Utah, the southwestern U.S. and northern Mexico.

As Colorado River states missed yet another deadline to strike a drought deal, a new forecast shows a grim outlook for the river's major reservoirs.

For the first time, the Bureau of Reclamation's most probable forecast shows that Lake Powell could fall below 3,490 feet in elevation in December of this year.

Below that elevation, the turbines in Glen Canyon Dam would be unable to generate electricity that keeps the lights on in Utah and six other states.

The forecast, released Friday, also shows that the nation's second-largest reservoir could dip to 3,476

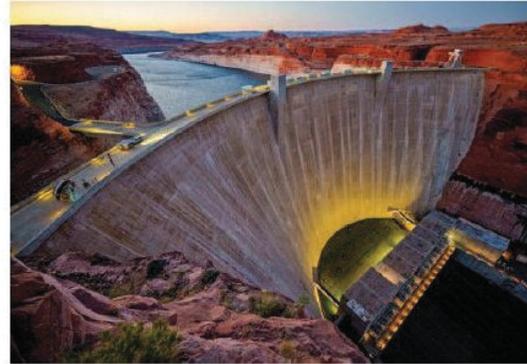
By **BROOKE LARSEN**  
*The Salt Lake Tribune*

feet in March of 2027 — “the lowest elevation on record since filling, further constraining the ability to release water from Glen Canyon Dam,” the agency wrote.

As an abnormally warm and dry winter drags on, the latest forecasts are more than 20 feet lower than the projections released by the bureau last month.

The projections come as representatives of the seven Colorado River Basin states have failed to reach a deal ahead of a Valentine's Day deadline set

*Please see* **COLORADO RIVER, A5**



Glen Canyon Dam in Page, Ariz., on May 19, 2025. A new forecast shows a grim outlook for the Colorado River's major reservoirs.

**TRENT NELSON**  
*The Salt Lake Tribune*

## Colorado River

• Continued from A1

by the federal government. The states have been negotiating for months over how to manage the river that supplies water to 40 million people after current guidelines expire this year.

"I'm disappointed to say that in spite of nearly non-stop negotiations between the seven basin states over the last several months, we have been unable to reach agreement on a post-2026 operations plan," Gene Shawcroft, Utah's negotiator, said during a press conference Friday.

While the states continue to negotiate, Utah and its fellow Upper Basin states — Colorado, New Mexico and Wyoming — are pivoting to "deal with the real enemy on the river: hydrology," Shawcroft said.

"We have lost one and a half million acre-feet of forecasted flow into Lake Powell over the last month, setting us up for one of the lowest inflow years in recent record," he added.

The Upper Basin states are working with the Bureau of Reclamation on a plan to release water from Flaming Gorge and other reservoirs to prop up Powell this summer, Shawcroft said.

"Utah and our sister states will insist that any water that is released from Flaming Gorge be fully recovered ... once that release operation concludes," Amy Haas, executive director of the Colorado River Authority of Utah, said Friday.

### Where negotiations stand

How and when to release water from upstream reservoirs to prop up Powell and Lake Mead in the future is one of the remaining sticking points between the Upper Basin and Lower Basin — Arizona, California and Nevada — states, Shawcroft said.

The states have also been at odds over how to share the burden of water cuts on the drought-stricken river.

"The Colorado River is essential to our communities and economies, and our states have conserved large volumes of water in recent years to stabilize the basin's water supplies for years to come," governors of Arizona, California and Nevada said in a joint statement on Friday.

Arizona has offered to reduce its use of the river by 27%, California by 10% and Nevada by nearly 17%, according to the governors' statement.

"Our stance remains firm and fair: all seven basin states must share in the responsibility of conservation," the statement said.

Shawcroft said he was "extremely encouraged" by the Lower Basin's offers to reduce their water consumption. "That is absolutely huge," he added. "That's a tremendous



TRENT NELSON | The Salt Lake Tribune

Lake Powell near Glen Canyon Dam in Page, Ariz., on May 20, 2025. With the lake sinking toward a record low, Colorado River states missed another deadline to strike a drought deal.

amount of water."

However, disagreements continue over whether the Upper Basin should be forced to cut.

The Lower Basin has insisted that it must see mandatory and enforceable conservation from the Upper Basin in a deal. Upper Basin representatives, though, say that enforceable conservation in their states is not possible because of the state water laws and hydrologic realities upstream of Lake Powell.

While the Lower Basin receives Colorado River water deliveries directly from Lake Mead, Upper Basin states say they don't have such a large reservoir to pull from and get much of their water from smaller upstream tributaries with flows that vary year to year.

"We may not have the ability in Utah and in the Upper Basin to mandatorily cut folks off, but mandatory cuts come in the form of hydrology," Haas said on Friday. "We just saw this last year: we had water rights, very senior water rights in the state of Utah dating back to the 1860s, get cut off simply because there wasn't available supply."

That argument still doesn't appear to move the Lower Basin, though.

"The river doesn't care about legal interpretations, political comfort zones, or arguments about why a state can't do more to conserve," John Entsminger, Nevada's negotiator, said in a statement on Friday. "Posturing doesn't fill the taps."

### What happens now after another missed deadline?

Whether the states strike a new deal or not, though, the clock is ticking, and reservoirs are dropping. The current guidelines for operating the river and the nation's two largest reservoirs, Lake Powell and Lake Mead, expire at the end of this year. If the states can't agree how to move forward, the federal government could decide the path forward.

"It's disappointing," Anne Castle, senior fellow at University of Colorado Law School's Getches-Wilkinson Center, said Friday about the states' failure to reach a deal.

"The states are the ones that have the ability to craft an agreement that would make for a sustainable river — an operation that balances supply and demand," Castle added. "The federal government has some ability to move toward that, but their authority is limited. They can't do as much as the states could do together, and for the 40 million people that depend on this river, we would all be benefited by a seven-state agreement."

The Bureau of Reclamation released a draft environmental impact statement last month that presented a series of alternatives. If the states reach a deal, the bureau will insert that as the preferred alternative into the final document, Scott Cameron, the bureau's acting commissioner, told The Tribune in December.

If the states don't reach consensus, there's

only one path, called the "basic coordination alternative" that the agency could implement without an agreement between the states or an act of Congress, according to the bureau.

"In below-average or dry years, the basic coordination alternative doesn't do nearly enough to protect the system and you're facing catastrophic levels at Lake Powell and Lake Mead," John Berggren, policy manager with the Western Resource Advocates, said.

"It would not be able to handle this type of year going forward," he added.

### Colorado River Compact compliance looms large

The states have hoped to reach a deal that includes a pledge not to sue one another over compliance with the Colorado River Compact — a century-old law that says a certain amount of water must flow to the Lower Basin each year.

"The essential consideration for Utah is that we have that certainty that we're not going to wind up in court defending a compact claim as early as next year," Haas told The Tribune.

Utah, Arizona and Colorado have already begun preparing for possible litigation, though.

"We are prepared to defend our interests if necessary, but our first choice is collaboration," Gov. Spencer Cox said in a statement Friday.

As drought continues to plague the region, the river's ten-year flow may drop below that compact requirement for the first time this year.

"We may breach the compact in 2026 and almost certainly it will be breached in 2027," Brenda Burman, general manager of the Central Arizona Project, said during a meeting last week. "Sobering news, something that hasn't happened before."

Winter across the Colorado River Basin has been one of the driest on record. Most water in the Colorado River Basin comes from snow melt, so a poor snow year means a poor outlook for water supply.

Brenda Alcorn, a forecaster with the Colorado Basin River Forecast Center, said last week that early February snow cover across the Upper Colorado River Basin, which includes Utah, was the lowest on record dating back to 2001.

"Warm temperatures have significantly impacted the amount of snow currently being observed," she added.

Lake Powell's water supply is forecasted to be 38% of average this summer, according to the forecast center.

"I've been looking at the forecasts ... and it's dismal," Castle said.

"One would think it would put more pressure on coming to an agreement, but it hasn't succeeded in doing that, obviously — not yet," she added.

# States reliant on Colorado River fail to meet latest deadline to find consensus

## ASSOCIATED PRESS

PHOENIX — The seven Western states that depend on the Colorado River missed a deadline for the second time Saturday to agree on a plan addressing record drought and water shortages.

Arizona Gov. Katie Hobbs, California Gov. Gavin Newsom and Nevada Gov. Joe Lombardo released a joint statement calling on Upper Basin states to offer more concessions. Those states include Colorado, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming.

“The Colorado River is essential to our communities and economies, and our states have conserved large volumes of water in recent years to stabilize the basin’s water supplies for years to come,” the governors said. “Our stance remains

firm and fair: all seven basin states must share in the responsibility of conservation.”

Arizona, California and Nevada have offered to decrease Colorado River allocation by 27%, 10% and 17%, respectively, according to those states.

Colorado Sen. John Hickenlooper, who helped negotiate a river contingency plan in 2019 as governor, called the situation in the Colorado Basin “dire,” pointing to the state’s low snowpack.

“If we don’t address this problem together -- head-on and fast -- our communities, farms, and economies will suffer. The best path forward is the one we take together. Litigation won’t solve the problem of this long-term aridifi-

cation,” Hickenlooper said in a statement.

John Entsminger, the general manager of the Southern Nevada Water Authority, also expressed frustration at the lack of progress.

“The actions we have taken over the past two-plus decades are less about raising Lake Mead’s elevation than they are about protecting ourselves if things go from bad to worse,” Entsminger said in a statement.

The states previously let pass a November deadline set by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation to devise a strategy to face water shortages after this year, when current guidelines will expire.

Over 40 million people across these states along with



ROSS D. FRANKLIN, ASSOCIATED PRESS

The Colorado River in the upper River Basin is seen May 29, 2021, in Lees Ferry, Ariz.

Mexico and Native American tribes rely on Colorado River water. The river is crucial to farming as well as water and

electricity for millions of homes and businesses. Much of the water starts out as winter mountain snowfall in the

Upper Basin, which amasses far more that way than it consumes. Lower Basin states, including agriculture-heavy regions, are bigger consumers.

Major cities including Denver, Salt Lake City, Albuquerque, Las Vegas, Phoenix and Los Angeles, are also big water consumers. Chronic overuse, drought and rising temperatures linked to climate change have lessened water flows.

How the water is allocated — especially in dry spells — and conserved has been the center of agreements among the states for decades. The original 1922 Colorado River Compact was calculated based on water amounts that doesn’t exist today, especially with the long-term drought.

## ‘Finally starting to see winter’: A colder, wetter, windier week is on tap for Utah. Here’s what to expect.

By JOSE DAVILA IV | *The Salt Lake Tribune*

At last, winter weather may actually be on its way to the Beehive State.

Up to 3 feet of powder in the Cottonwood Canyons and the Bear River Range. Valley snow in the forecast. Wind gusts up to 50 mph.

“Finally, [we’re] starting to see winter show its face here,” said Salt Lake City National Weather Service meteorologist Sam Webber.

A pair of incoming back-to-back storms this week — the latter colder and stronger than the first — have prompted weather service officials to issue winter storm warnings or advisories for much of Utah’s mountainous spine. In valleys west of the Wasatch Mountains and in the south-central part of the state, residents can expect gusting winds, too.

The wintry weather would be a

*Please see* **STORMS, A6**



Little snow covers the mountain above the Deer Valley East Village earlier this month. A pair of winter storms are expected to drop powder on Utah’s ski resorts this week.

FRANCISCO  
KJOLSETH  
*The Salt Lake Tribune*

## Storms

» Continued from A1

welcome change for a state that is experiencing its worst snowpack on record.

The first storm is expected to run from late Monday into early Tuesday and drop up to a foot of snow at high elevations in the Cottonwoods, the Tushar Mountains, and at Logan-area peaks. However, because of remaining warm air, communities in lower valleys are expected to only see rain.

The second storm is forecast to arrive early on Wednesday and wrap up Thursday. It could drop up to two feet in the Cottonwoods and likely a foot or more in other parts of Utah's mountainous terrain. Temperatures are expected to plunge to about 10 degrees below average for this time of year, meaning the Salt Lake Valley could see anywhere from a little less than an inch to up to 5 inches of snow, with bench neighborhoods pushing 9 inches. Similar conditions are forecast for Davis and Weber counties.

Webber said Utah skiers and snowboarders across the state should expect a good week, but cautioned that travel to and through mountain ranges could get dicey as the storms roll through.

Other dangers, Webber warned, include avalanche conditions and gusty winds causing isolated power outages.

### Ski resort outlooks

The Cottonwood Canyons are expected to reap the most rewards from the storms, with forecasts of 44 total inches at Alta Ski Area and 43 inches at Brighton Resort by Friday.

Nordic Valley — which announced last Friday that it would close temporarily due to high temperatures and lack of snowfall — could squeeze 21 inches from the storm. To the north near Logan, forecasts call for up to 25 inches at Beaver Mountain.

To the south near Cedar City, Brian Head could pick up nearly 30 inches. Eagle Point, also in the Tushar Mountains, could see a dump, too, Webber said.

"The highest density snow of the cycle [will be] at the beginning, which is a good thing," OpenSnow.com forecaster Evan

Thayer wrote in his blog. The benefit is that the early, heavier layer can be packed down by the ensuing snowfalls, creating a more stable and resilient snowpack.

Backcountry ski conditions, however, could be dangerous, Utah Avalanche Center officials warned ahead of the snowfall.

"The incoming storm will overload widespread fragile layers of weak, faceted snow that formed during the mid-winter dry spell," the center shared in a news release Monday. "This setup is well known for producing dangerous, unpredictable avalanches that can be triggered remotely and break much wider and larger than expected."

The center said avalanches are likely in high-elevation terrain across northern, central and southwestern Utah from Tuesday through the rest of the week.

### What it means for water

Speaking of snowpack, the storms could provide a boost to the state's languishing water supply.

"Big picture, it's going to help, but it's not going to be enough to dig us out of the hole that we're in right now," Webber said. "We need that trend to continue through April."

For example, Webber said the snowpack at Snowbird Ski Resort in Little Cottonwood Canyon sits at about 70% of normal. The expected snowfall could bump that number to about 80%.

While it's possible strong late winter and early spring precipitation could salvage the snowpack before runoff season, Webber said all previous years similar to this one have ended below average.

Salt Lake City has only seen 0.1 inches of snow this year, a record low if it holds. The least snowy known season in the valley was 1933-34, Webber said. At the end of that period, though, snowfall totaled 14.3 inches in the city.

That means that even if this week's storms perform at the high end of meteorologists' predictions, dropping five inches in the Salt Lake Valley, the season total would still be significantly below that record low from the 1930s.

# Threat of Colorado River lawsuit looms

In preparation, the Utah Legislature is setting aside money for potential lawsuits over the water supply for 40 million people as negotiations reach stalemate.

By **BROOKE LARSEN**

*The Salt Lake Tribune*

Utah leaders are preparing for a legal fight over the Colorado River as the seven states that share the dwindling water supply remain at odds.

Utah lawmakers have requested roughly \$6 million to be earmarked for litigation over the Colorado River.

"It's really, really critical to our state," Rep. Rex Shipp, vice chair of the House Natural Resources, Agriculture, and Environment Committee, said about the river during a committee meeting on Feb. 11.

About 40 million people across Utah, the Southwest U.S. and northern Mexico rely on the Colorado River for drinking water and agriculture. Over two decades of drought and an exceptionally warm and dry winter this year have pushed the river system near a breaking point:

Lake Powell may reach power pool this year, cutting off electricity generation and unleashing infrastructure challenges at Glen Canyon Dam.

The seven states missed a deadline set by federal officials to reach a deal on how to share the critical waterway during dry times. Current guidelines expire at the end of the year, and the federal government must finalize operating guidelines for the river's major reservoirs, Powell and Lake Mead, by Oct. 1, the Bureau of Reclamation said in a statement Friday. Without an agreement among the states, legal fights become more likely.

"Failure to reach consensus could lead to litigation that would likely take decades to resolve and delay progress towards the solutions needed at this crucial moment for the Basin and its communities," a coalition of conservation and sportsmen groups, including Trout Unlimited and Western

Resource Advocates, said in a statement last week.

Utah wants a deal where states agree to not sue one another if the river's flow below Glen Canyon Dam falls short of what states committed to in the Colorado River Compact over a century ago. The flow may drop below that "tripwire," as Colorado River experts call it, as soon as this year.

"The essential consideration for Utah is that we have that certainty that we're not going to wind up in court defending a compact claim as early as next year," Amy Haas, director of the Colorado River Authority of Utah, told *The Tribune* in January.

Utah's Colorado River negotiator, Gene Shawcroft, said last week that he was "optimistic" that the states will find a way to avoid litigation, which could last decades and cost millions of dollars.

"We're trying to do everything we can to avoid litigation, but at the same time, we have to have a deal that works for the state of Utah," he said.

In case the states don't reach a

deal, though, the Utah Legislature is preparing for possible lawsuits.

## Legislature's proposal

Rep. Shipp, R-Cedar City, is sponsoring a bill that allocates \$5 million to the Department of Natural Resources for legal fights over water in 2027. That bill, HB157, referred to as the "DNR cleanup bill," adds language that says the department may fund litigation concerning the state's water interests.

"This is mainly to litigate our Colorado River issues," Shipp said.

Last week, the Natural Resources, Agriculture, and Environmental Quality Appropriations Subcommittee also voted in support of appropriating \$1 million in new funds for the Colorado River Authority of Utah to prepare for potential litigation and expand technical modeling and other operations as negotiations continue.

"This is a million dollar investment into Utah's water security," Sen. David Hinkins, R-Ferron, said when he presented the request to the appropriations subcommittee

that he chairs on Feb. 5.

Beyond shoring up funds, the legislature is also working to make the authority's role in defending Utah's water clearer. HB473, sponsored by Rep. Scott Chew, R-Jensen, adds language to the authority's duties that says it may work with the Office of the Attorney General to prepare the state for litigation.

"We just wanted to make sure that ... we had the capacity and the structure in place so that we could really engage in that side of things if it goes there," Cody Stewart, director of strategic engagement for the Colorado River Authority of Utah, said.

Other states, like Arizona, have been gearing up for litigation, Stewart added. "Utah can't afford to sit idly by and wait and watch."

*This article is published through the Colorado River Collaborative, a solutions journalism initiative supported by the Janet Quinney Lawson Institute for Land, Water, and Air at Utah State University. See all of our stories about how Utahns are impacted by the Colorado River at [greatsaltlakenews.org/coloradoriver](https://greatsaltlakenews.org/coloradoriver).*



BETHANY BAKER | The Salt Lake Tribune

The welcome sign at the US Magnesium site, which the state of Utah has purchased.

# Great Salt Lake to receive bulk of US Mag water, state says after judge OKs purchase

Officials with Forestry, Fire and State Lands confirm they will shut down US Magnesium for the benefit of the Great Salt Lake.

By LEIA LARSEN  
The Salt Lake Tribune

**Note to readers** — This story is made possible through a partnership between The Salt Lake Tribune and Grist, a nonprofit environmental media organization.

It's the end of an era, with major implications for the Great Salt Lake.

Last month, the Utah Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands won a bid in Delaware bankruptcy court for US Magnesium's facility in Tooele County. The sprawling complex of ponds, smokestacks and an old processing plant has a long history as a major polluter in Utah. The purchase gives the state control of the site's most valuable assets, including 4,500 acres of land and extensive water rights tied to the shrinking Great Salt Lake.

"We're doing the right thing," Director Jamie Barnes said in an interview.

The only other bidder on the mothballed plant in Rowley was LiMag Holdings, an affiliate of Renco — US Magnesium's New York-based parent company.

A federal bankruptcy judge signed off on the purchase agreement between the state and US Magnesium on Feb. 5.

Barnes and Deputy Director Ben Stireman explained how their agency planned last month's surprising takeover, which cost taxpayers \$30 million. The funds come out of the Department of Natural Resources' base budget, which lawmakers and Gov. Spencer Cox approved at the end of January.

Here are five key takeaways on what the state plans to do with the defunct facility and what Utahns stand to gain from the sale.

## Why Utah decided to make the purchase

Utah lawmakers passed HB453 in 2024, which allows the state engineer to enact drastic cuts on mineral extractors that rely on the Great Salt Lake when the lake's water elevation falls below a certain threshold. Before that bill's adoption, the only limit on how much companies could pump was the amount allowed under their water rights.

The Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands worked out voluntary agreements where many mineral companies agreed to proactively use less lake water or lease water to the state in exchange for more flexible curtailments, depending on lake levels.

But the division struggled to work out an agreement with US Magnesium.

"Those negotiations fell apart," Barnes said, "and they declared bankruptcy in September."

Barnes and other top officials at the Department of Natural Resources determined it was in the state's "best interest" to acquire US Magnesium's water rights instead. The company had rights of up to 145,000 acre-feet of lake water — or about as much water as roughly 300,000 Utah households use each year.

By comparison, water leases and donations to the Great Salt Lake combined last year totaled about 217,000 acre-feet, according to DNR data.



FRANCISCO KJOLSETH | The Salt Lake Tribune

The retrofitted waste pond is pictured at US Magnesium in December 2024.

## Will US Magnesium's water now permanently stay in the Great Salt Lake?

Barnes said the state "absolutely" plans to donate US Magnesium water rights to the Great Salt Lake, which may be its most valuable asset. "Leasing that amount of water rights alone would have cost us millions of dollars per year," Barnes said.

But state officials stopped short of saying all of US Magnesium's water will permanently stay in the lake.

Some mineral companies, like Cargill, don't have water rights of their own and depended on sub-leases from US Magnesium to stay in business, producing products like road salts. The state's objective, Barnes and Stireman said, is not to harm those industries.

"We would hold those companies to the same standard that we've done in other voluntary agreements to keep them operational but also reflect low lake levels," Stireman said.

US Magnesium delivered just over 8,000 acre-feet to Cargill in 2024, according to state data. In 2022, when the Great Salt Lake hit a record low, US Magnesium sent more than 19,000 acre-feet of the lake's water to Cargill.

## How purchasing US Magnesium will accelerate environmental cleanup

US Magnesium has a history of federal and state environmental law violations, including emissions of toxic chlorine gas and acidic wastewater that potentially leaked into the neighboring lake. Federal regulators said last year that the plant may pose a risk to migrating birds and wildlife.

Barnes said buying US Magnesium means that cleanup at the site will finally move forward after years of delays.

"It's important for Utahns to know," Barnes said, "the state already had cleanup liability for that site."

Several of US Magnesium's spills and environmental violations occurred on land along the lakebed the company leased from the state. Under federal Superfund law, property owners can be held at least partially responsible for pollution, even if they didn't cause it directly.

"We're not taking on what we believe are any additional liabilities under federal Superfund law," Barnes said. "This is simply us now having

an say and making sure it's reclaimed correctly."

The state will also continue exploring avenues to hold US Magnesium and Renco responsible for environmental expenses, Barnes said.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency previously calculated cleanup costs at "well over" \$100 million. But state officials said those estimates were preliminary, and made when US Magnesium was still the plant's operator.

"One of the benefits we have as a state agency is a good relationship with EPA," Stireman said, "so we can figure out ways to be innovative."

## Will Utah shut down US Magnesium for good?

Before production shutdown, US Magnesium was the nation's largest producer of magnesium metal, a crucial material used in all

kinds of things like food cans, car parts and missiles. The company had also expanded into producing lithium, an important mineral used for batteries in electric vehicles.

Officials said they would like to see continued production of critical minerals in the state down the line.

"The state's objectives are to, No. 1, keep water in the lake; No. 2, to reclaim the site; and eventually, No. 3, see if there's a way to produce critical minerals at that site through a diligent operator," Barnes said.

As part of the bankruptcy sale, Barnes's division bought back US Magnesium's mineral lease. It also obtained a memorandum of understanding, which was under dispute, that allowed the company to produce its lithium.

## The state's bid may have prevented history from repeating

Renco has faced scrutiny throughout much of its 30 years of operating in Utah. Both the EPA and state agencies spent years trying to force the company to clean up the site.

It delayed some of that cleanup in 2001 by declaring its first bankruptcy, when Renco changed its affiliate operator from Magnesium Corporation of America to US Magnesium. That allowed Renco to keep running the magnesium plant while it negotiated with the EPA and state regulators.

They finally reached an agreement in 2021, called a consent decree, but it only took a few years for US Magnesium to fall short of its obligations, and once again the company operating the plant declared bankruptcy.

"We looked at how the state could prevent history from repeating," Barnes said. "LiMag was being set up as a US Magnesium 2.0, in our opinion."

No one but Renco was likely to step in and purchase the site, Barnes said, due to its status as an extensively polluted Superfund site. That's why the state opted to step in.

"Giving that ecosystem and health back to the lake," Barnes said, "is priceless."

Williams International Co., LLC, 3450 San Williams Dr., Ogden, UT 84401, is seeking a **Lead Engineer-Design**. This position is 100% onsite and no remote or hybrid option is available at this time. The successful candidate shall be responsible for the following: Work with the Integrated Manufacturing Process and Product Design Team (MPPDT) and analyze existing designs driven by corrective action requests (CARs) and redesign based on manufacturing considerations. Drive manufacturing considerations, including design-to-cost and quality, very early in the design process. Provide consistent direction and accountability throughout the conceptual design, development, and production phases. Create designs to eliminate the need for redesign late in programs to address producibility and functionality. Be responsible for generating the design, layout, planning, launch plan, tooling, FIPs, etc., necessary for entering into production. Ensure employee compliance with the various control systems on the factory floor, such as Online Quality Reporting (OQR), Statistical Process Control (SPC), Factory Data Collection (FDC), and other similar programs. 6-7 hrs./wk. \$85.2 an. \$10.2 an. **MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:** U.S. or foreign Bachelor's Degree in Mechanical Engineering (or a related field) A minimum of 2 years of experience in the manufacturing of aerospace gas turbine engines. A minimum of 2 years of experience with Integrated Manufacturing processes and product design related to gas turbine engines and aerodynamic dimensions. **Interacting (SQR)** Please fill out an application at [www.williams-int.com](http://www.williams-int.com) or submit a resume to Human Resources at [HR@williams-int.com](mailto:HR@williams-int.com) if interested in the position. It and resume to Human Resources at 3450 San Williams Dr., Ogden, UT 84401.

**Social Media**

**STAY INFORMED STAY CONNECTED**

Be the first to know what's happening across the Wasatch Front and beyond. From breaking news to in-depth reporting, The Salt Lake Tribune keeps you connected to your community.

Like and follow us!  
@sltrib or @saltlake Tribune

# Protecting a watershed



COURTESY CENTRAL UTAH WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

The sixth water waterfall is pictured in Diamond Fork Canyon.

## BLM seeks input on proposal to renew mining restrictions in Spanish Fork Canyon

BY JACOB NIELSON  
Daily Herald

The Bureau of Land Management opened a public comment period Monday for input on a proposed 20-year extension of a land order

that prevents mining claims in parts of Spanish Fork Canyon to protect the area's water development program.

The order, placed in 2006, withdraws 6,559 acres of the Uintah-Wasatch-Cache National Forest in Spanish Fork and Diamond Fork canyons from mining location and entry to protect the Utah Lake Drainage Basin and Diamond Fork systems of the Central Utah Project, the BLM said.

"Extending the withdrawal prevents mining entry and exploration on lands that support

the existing water delivery system, protecting critical water infrastructure and associated resources," a BLM spokesperson told the Daily Herald.

According to the U.S. Geological Survey, mines can produce mine drainage, or metal-rich surface or groundwater, that can contaminate drinking water.

The Central Utah Project delivers hundreds of thousands of acre-feet of water annually

Please see BLM, Page A4



COURTESY CENTRAL UTAH WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

The Sixth Water Flow Control structure is pictured in Diamond Fork Canyon.

## BLM

From A1

from the Colorado River Basin to the Wasatch Front via reservoirs, pipelines and tunnels for agricultural and municipal uses.

The Diamond Fork System moves water in pipelines from the Strawberry Reservoir to the Spanish Fork River in Spanish Fork Canyon. The Utah Lake Drainage Basin System then distributes the water to Utah Valley and the Wasatch Front.

Roger Pearson, program manager for The Central

Utah Water Conservancy District, which manages the Central Utah Project, told the Daily Herald in a statement Monday that these water facilities in Diamond Fork and Spanish Fork canyons are “critical.”

“An extension means we would continue to deliver safe, reliable water to the Wasatch Front, and do so in an environmentally responsible manner,” Pearson said.

The BLM spokesperson said if the withdrawal were to expire, it would allow public mineral exploration, which would “pose risks to the existing water delivery system.”

# Trump promises to work with Utah to make its salt lake 'great again'

BY ANNIE KNOX  
Utah News Dispatch

President Donald Trump has turned his attention to the drying Great Salt Lake, declaring his commitment to "MAKE 'THE LAKE' GREAT AGAIN!" over the weekend and pledging to work with Utah's governor to get the job done.

"We promised to work closely together," Gov. Spencer Cox told reporters at the state Capitol Monday after meeting with Trump last week.

"I told him that it's going to take funding to help us save the Great Salt Lake," Cox said. "He didn't flinch at that at all. He said that he could be supportive of helping us secure the funding that we need."

Cox, a Republican, said he and the president talked about the potential for \$1 billion in federal funding for the lake. The governor said he and other state officials will spend the next few months hammering out a proposal to submit to the federal government. Cox, who returned over the weekend from a series of meetings with the White House and fellow governors in Washington, D.C., didn't share details on what the plan might include.

The lake began 2026 at its third-lowest level on record due to decades of drought, climate change and redirection of water for use by farmers, cities and industry. Its exposed lakebed contains arsenic, mercury and lead, raising public health concerns about dust blowing into neighboring communities.

In a post Saturday on his Truth Social social media platform, Trump said that it is "very important to save the Great Salt Lake."

"This is an Environmental hazard that must be worked on, IMMEDIATELY — It is of tremendous interest to me," the post said. "The people of Utah are spectacular, and they deserve to be helped. I am dealing with your very caring



SPENSER HEAPS FOR UTAH NEWS DISPATCH

The shores of the Great Salt Lake are pictured at Great Salt Lake State Park near Magna on Aug. 5, 2025.

Governor, Spencer Cox, and we are going to make it all happen! MAKE 'THE LAKE' GREAT AGAIN!"

Cox has said he didn't vote for Trump in 2016 or 2020, but endorsed him after an assassination attempt in Pennsylvania 2024, calling his survival a "miracle."

In September, after conservative activist Charlie Kirk was shot at Utah Valley University, Cox told NPR Trump called him after and praised him for urging unity. Cox said of Trump: "he hasn't modeled that, and he sees the world a little differently than I do, but at least I can have a conversation with him."

Cox noted Utah Sen. Mike Lee chimed in on social media to support and amplify Trump's comments over the weekend.

Cox said it's not just "the environmental left who's interested in saving the lake, it's the MAGA right as well"

Top Republicans in the Utah Legislature celebrated the new attention in separate news conferences.

"I think it's a game changer," Senate President Stuart Adams said of Trump's support, telling reporters it will take at least \$1 billion to restore the lake.

Utah House Speaker Mike Schultz said environmental effects from the lake's decline could stretch far beyond Utah's borders and demand a federal solution.

"If we think that we're going to be able to save the Great Salt Lake without our federal partners," Schultz said, "it's just not going to happen."

The governor also announced Monday that Utah and Idaho have reaffirmed their longstanding agreement to share water from the Bear River, which empties into the Great Salt Lake. The deal comes after a top Idaho lawmaker, sparring with Utah leaders over a gas tax proposal, suggested last month that Idaho could exert pressure by withholding water to the lake.

"We worked with Idaho and said, 'Hey guys, listen, we're in this together. We are partners,'" Joel Ferry, executive director of the Utah Department of Natural Resources, told reporters. "Let's work together on this instead of, you know, tit for tat, and going after each other."

Utah News Dispatch is part of States Newsroom, the nation's largest state-focused nonprofit news organization.